

SKYTRAK[®]

Illustrated Parts Manual

Model
6034

PVC
2405

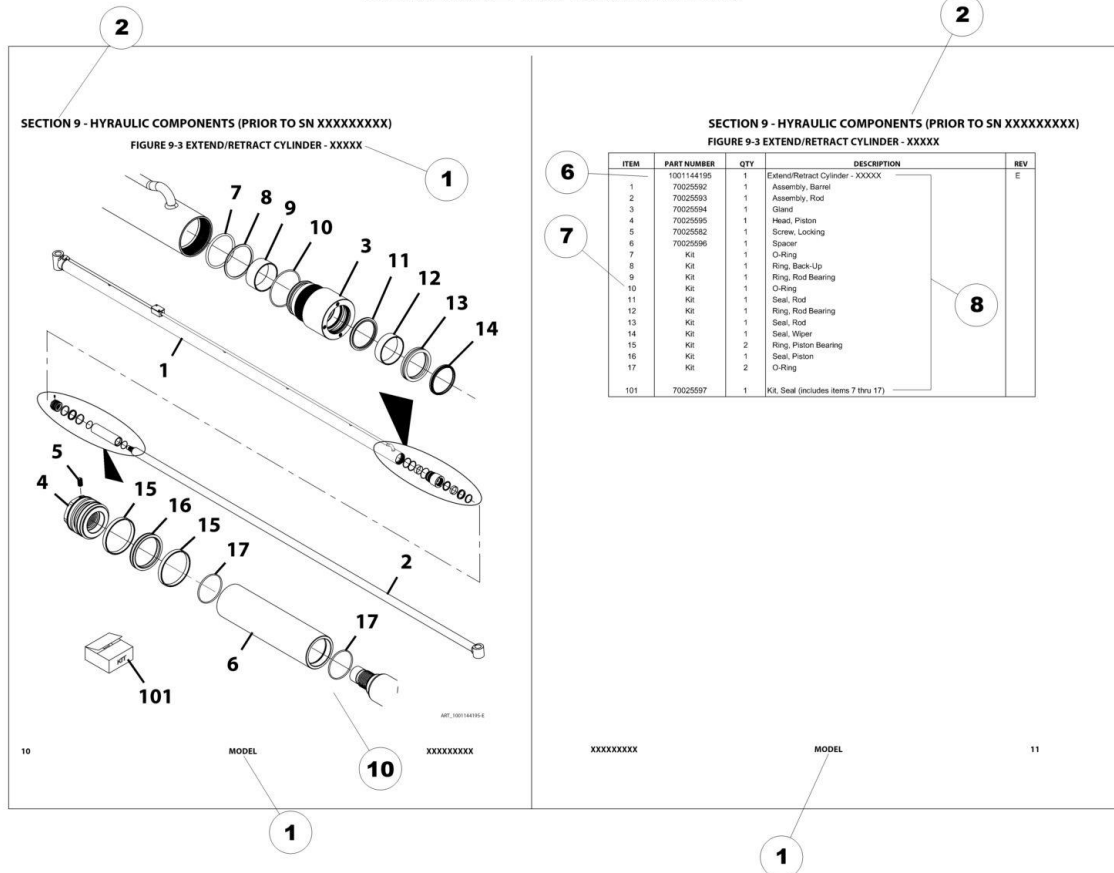
P/N
3122327600
May 1, 2024 - Rev A

JLG[®]
An Oshkosh Corporation Company

EFFECTIVITY PAGE

May 1, 2024 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001266034 Revision H)

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (e.g. ANSI, CE, CSA, AUS). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are attachments, engine, transmission and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Engine and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by Figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration(s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents (TOC) is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the QTY column and a note after the item description stating what is available for service within. In the case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) listed in the part number column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration(s). Item numbers which are missing from sequence and are not shown in the illustration(s) are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC.....	Alternating Current
A/C.....	Air Conditioning
ADE.....	Advanced Design Electronics
AG.....	Agriculture
AMP.....	Amperage
ANSI.....	American National Standards Institute
AR.....	As Required
ASSY.....	Assembly
AUS.....	Australia
AUX.....	Auxiliary
AWG.....	American Wire Gauge
CAC.....	Charge Air Cooler
CE.....	European Conformity
CM.....	Centimeter
CONST.....	Construction
CSA.....	Canadian Standards Association
DEF.....	Diesel Exhaust Fluid
DIA.....	Diameter
DC.....	Direct Current
DTZ.....	Decentralized Transmission Zeros
ECU.....	Electronic Control Unit
EMS.....	Emergency Stop
FNR.....	Forward Neutral Reverse
FT.....	Foot
GA.....	Gauge
GR.....	Grade
HBP.....	High Boom Pivot
HHP.....	High Horse Power
HOC.....	Hydraulic Oil Cooler
HRC.....	High Rated Countries
HVAC.....	Heating Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
ID.....	Inside Diameter
IN.....	Inch
ISO.....	International Organization for Standards
ITSDF.....	Industrial Truck Standards Development Foundation
JIC.....	Joint Industry Council
KG.....	Kilogram
KW.....	Kilowatt
L.....	Liter
LB.....	Pound
LBP.....	Low Boom Pivot

LCD.....	Liquid Crystal Display
LED.....	Light Emitting Diode
LH.....	Left Hand
LHD.....	Left Hand Drive
LHP.....	Low Horse Power
LMIS.....	Load Management Indicator System
LRC.....	Low Rated Countries
LS.....	Low Sulfur
LSI.....	Load Stability Indicator
LSS.....	Load Sensing System
M ³	Cubic Meter
MA.....	Milliamp
M(m).....	Metric/Meter
MM.....	Millimeter
N.....	Newton
NACD.....	North America Construction Division
NLA.....	No Longer Available
NSS.....	Not Sold Separately
OD.....	Outside Diameter
ORB.....	O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....	O-Ring Face Seal
OZ.....	Ounce
PR.....	Ply Rating
QT.....	Quart
QTY.....	Quantity
REF.....	Reference
REV.....	Revision
RH.....	Right Hand
RHD.....	Right Hand Drive
RHCO.....	Remote Hydraulic Oil Cooler
RUS.....	Russia
SAE.....	Society of Automotive Engineers
SAHR.....	Spring Applied Hydraulically Released
SN.....	Serial Number
SPD.....	Speed
TLU.....	Torque Look Up
UGM.....	Universal Ground Module
V.....	Volts
W.....	Watts
#.....	Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information from one point to another in the illustration such as harnesses and hoses or any other information that has been separated in the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	13
FIGURE 1-1. FRAME BEARING AND TRIM INSTALLATION.....	14
FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COVERS ASSEMBLY	16
FIGURE 1-3. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY	18
FIGURE 1-4. FUEL TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION	20
FIGURE 1-5. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY.....	22
FIGURE 1-6. HYDRAULIC TANK SUB-ASSEMBLY	24
FIGURE 1-7. HYDRAULIC TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION	26
SECTION 2 - BOOM	29
FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION.....	30
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY	32
FIGURE 2-3. BOOM BASE ASSEMBLY	36
FIGURE 2-4. BOOM MID ASSEMBLY	38
FIGURE 2-5. BOOM FLY ASSEMBLY	40
FIGURE 2-6. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR	42
FIGURE 2-7. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION	44
FIGURE 2-8. COUPLER ASSEMBLY	46
FIGURE 2-9. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY	48
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS	51
FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC).....	52
FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO).....	54
FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)	56
FIGURE 3-4. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X9.8)	58
FIGURE 3-5. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X8 WITH DOORS)	60
FIGURE 3-6. BASKET, PERSONNEL ASSEMBLY.....	62
FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3 FOOT WITH WINCH.....	64
FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITH WINCH.....	66
FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH.....	68
FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH.....	70
FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)	72
FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET (72 INCH)	74
FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET (96 INCH)	76
FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET (102 INCH)	78
FIGURE 3-15. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN SIDE SHIFT.....	80
FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN	82
FIGURE 3-17. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING	84
FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT	86
FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN	88
FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT	90
FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN	92
FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT	94
FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING	96
FIGURE 3-24. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET	98

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-25. FORK 2.36X5X48 PALLET.....	100
FIGURE 3-26. FORK 2.4X4X48 PALLET.....	102
FIGURE 3-27. FORK 2.4X4X60 PALLET.....	104
FIGURE 3-28. FORK 2.36X5X72 PALLET.....	106
FIGURE 3-29. FORK 2.36X5X60 PALLET.....	108
FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2.36X6X60 PALLET.....	110
FIGURE 3-31. FORK 1.75X7X60 LUMBER.....	112
FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2X6X72 LUMBER.....	114
FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2X2X48 BLOCK.....	116
FIGURE 3-34. HOOK - COUPLER MOUNTED	118
FIGURE 3-35. HOOK - 4TON (FORK MOUNTED).....	120
FIGURE 3-36. LIFTING HOOK (6K).....	122
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	125
FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - HRC	126
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION - LRC.....	128
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - HRC.....	130
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - LRC	134
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE MOUNTS INSTALLATION.....	138
FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	140
FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION.....	142
FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (HRC ENGINES)	144
FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (LRC ENGINES).....	146
FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE PUMPS INSTALLATION.....	148
FIGURE 4-11. ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	150
FIGURE 4-12. ENGINE EXHAUST INSTALLATION.....	152
FIGURE 4-13. ENGINE OIL QUICK DRAIN INSTALLATION	154
FIGURE 4-14. AC PUMP INSTALLATION.....	156
FIGURE 4-15. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE (ASOV) INSTALLATION	158
FIGURE 4-16. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (ANSI).....	160
FIGURE 4-17. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION	162
FIGURE 4-18. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION	164
FIGURE 4-19. RADIATOR HOSES INSTALLATION	166
FIGURE 4-20. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION.....	168
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN	171
FIGURE 5-1. AXLES INSTALLATION.....	172
FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY	174
FIGURE 5-3. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY	176
FIGURE 5-4. DRIVE MOTOR INSTALLATION.....	178
FIGURE 5-5. DRIVE MOTOR AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	180
FIGURE 5-6. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	182
FIGURE 5-7. DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION	184
FIGURE 5-8. DRIVESHAFT ASSEMBLY.....	186
FIGURE 5-9. FENDER INSTALLATION	188
FIGURE 5-10. FENDER INSTALLATION (CLOSED CAB).....	190

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-11. GEARBOX INSTALLATION	192
FIGURE 5-12. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY	194
FIGURE 5-13. LUGNUT INSTALLATION	196
FIGURE 5-14. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNEUMATIC	198
FIGURE 5-15. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED	200
FIGURE 5-16. TIRE SET - 315/8-20/8.5 SOLID	202
FIGURE 5-17. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	204
FIGURE 5-18. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING	206
FIGURE 5-19. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 PNEUMATIC TURF	208
SECTION 6 - CAB	211
FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN	212
FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT ONLY	214
FIGURE 6-3. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT/AC	216
FIGURE 6-4. CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION	218
FIGURE 6-5. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT ONLY)	220
FIGURE 6-6. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT AND AC)	222
FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY	224
FIGURE 6-8. DOOR ASSEMBLY	226
FIGURE 6-9. WINDOW ASSEMBLY (REAR)	228
FIGURE 6-10. HEATER ASSEMBLY	230
FIGURE 6-11. HVAC ASSEMBLY	234
FIGURE 6-12. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION	238
FIGURE 6-13. CAB HEATER INSTALLATION	240
FIGURE 6-14. CAB HEATER CONTROLS INSTALLATION	242
FIGURE 6-15. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION	244
FIGURE 6-16. CAB HVAC CONTROLS INSTALLATION	246
FIGURE 6-17. CAB HVAC LINES INSTALLATION	248
FIGURE 6-18. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	250
FIGURE 6-19. FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE CONTROL INSTALLATION	252
FIGURE 6-20. FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE AND WIPER/LIGHTS CONTROL	254
FIGURE 6-21. FLOOR HEATER	256
FIGURE 6-22. HEATER VALVE	258
FIGURE 6-23. LOADCHART HOLDER INSTALLATION	260
FIGURE 6-24. MIRRORS INSTALLATION	262
FIGURE 6-25. ROOF CLOSURE INSTALLATION	264
FIGURE 6-26. BEACON/CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	266
FIGURE 6-27. SEAT INSTALLATION - STANDARD	268
FIGURE 6-28. SEAT INSTALLATION - SEAOP	270
FIGURE 6-29. SEAT ASSEMBLY - STANDARD	272
FIGURE 6-30. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL	274
FIGURE 6-31. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN WIDTH)	276
FIGURE 6-32. STEERING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	278
FIGURE 6-33. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)	280
FIGURE 6-34. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)	282
FIGURE 6-35. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS)	284

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-36. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES).....	286
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS.....	289
FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE SYSTEM INSTALLATION	290
FIGURE 7-2. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION.....	292
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS	295
FIGURE 8-1. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE.....	296
FIGURE 8-2. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (FRONT)	298
FIGURE 8-3. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (REAR)	300
FIGURE 8-4. HOSE INSTALLATION - BOOM.....	302
FIGURE 8-5. HOSE INSTALLATION - BRAKE.....	304
FIGURE 8-6. HOSE INSTALLATION - HYDRASTATIC DRIVE (PVC 2311).....	306
FIGURE 8-7. HOSE INSTALLATION - MAIN CONTROL VALVE (PVC 2311)	308
FIGURE 8-8. HOSE INSTALLATION - OIL COOLER	310
FIGURE 8-9. HOSE INSTALLATION - STABILIZER/SWAY	312
FIGURE 8-10. HOSE INSTALLATION - PUMP/TANK	314
FIGURE 8-11. HOSE INSTALLATION - STEER.....	316
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS	319
FIGURE 9-1. BRAKE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	320
FIGURE 9-2. BRAKE ASSEMBLY	322
FIGURE 9-3. BRAKE AND STEER VALVES INSTALLATION.....	324
FIGURE 9-4. BRAKE VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	326
FIGURE 9-5. BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY.....	328
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDERS INSTALLATION.....	330
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - LIFT	332
FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER - SWAY	334
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER - STABILIZER.....	336
FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - COMP.....	338
FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - TILT	340
FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT	342
FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE	344
FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING	346
FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER - SIDE TILT.....	348
FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER - SWING CARRIAGE	350
FIGURE 9-17. DUAL FORK CARRIAGE VALVE ASSEMBLY	352
FIGURE 9-18. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE	354
FIGURE 9-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	356
FIGURE 9-20. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	358
FIGURE 9-21. PUMP MOUNTING KIT	360
FIGURE 9-22. PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	362
FIGURE 9-23. PUMP ASSEMBLY	364
FIGURE 9-24. PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - GEAR PUMP.....	366
FIGURE 9-25. STABILIZER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUBASSEMBLY	368
FIGURE 9-26. STABILIZER VALVE ASSEMBLY	370

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 9-27. STEER SELECT VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	372
FIGURE 9-28. STEERING SELECT VALVE	374
FIGURE 9-29. STEER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	376
FIGURE 9-30. VALVE INSTALLATION - WATCHDOG.....	378
FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - WATCHDOG.....	380
FIGURE 9-32. VALVE, AIR SHUT OFF.....	382
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL	385
FIGURE 10-1. 6034 ELECTRICAL LAYOUT	386
FIGURE 10-2. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - POSI	394
FIGURE 10-3. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE	396
FIGURE 10-4. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP	398
FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE)	400
FIGURE 10-6. BATTERY INSTALLATION.....	402
FIGURE 10-7. BEACON INSTALLATION (NO CLEARSKY).....	404
FIGURE 10-8. BEACON HARNESS (NO CLEARSKY).....	406
FIGURE 10-9. BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITHOUT LSI)	408
FIGURE 10-10. BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITH LSI).....	410
FIGURE 10-11. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	412
FIGURE 10-12. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB	414
FIGURE 10-13. CAB DIAGNOSTIC PLUG INSTALLATION	416
FIGURE 10-14. CAB HARNESS	418
FIGURE 10-15. CAB AC JUMPER HARNESS.....	422
FIGURE 10-16. CAB HVAC/WIPER HARNESS.....	424
FIGURE 10-17. CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITHOUT LIGHTS)	426
FIGURE 10-18. CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITH LIGHTS)	428
FIGURE 10-19. CAMERA HARNESS - BACK UP CAMERA	430
FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 4G CANBUS.....	432
FIGURE 10-21. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (ANSI)	434
FIGURE 10-22. ENGINE HARNESS	436
FIGURE 10-23. FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)	438
FIGURE 10-24. FRAME HARNESS	440
FIGURE 10-25. FRAME ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	444
FIGURE 10-26. FRAME FUSEBOX ASSEMBLY	446
FIGURE 10-27. HEADLIGHT HARNESS	448
FIGURE 10-28. HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK.....	450
FIGURE 10-29. HEATER INSTALLATION - BATTERY	452
FIGURE 10-30. HEATER INSTALLATION - ENGINE OIL PAN	454
FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION	456
FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION	458
FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - BOOM HARNESS.....	460
FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS – HEADLIGHTS HARNESS.....	462
FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS – TAILLIGHTS HARNESS	464
FIGURE 10-36. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - CAB	466
FIGURE 10-37. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - AXLE	468
FIGURE 10-38. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) HARNESS	470

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-39. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA).....472

FIGURE 10-40. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITH CAMERA)474

FIGURE 10-41. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS476

FIGURE 10-42. SEAT HARNESS - SEAOP SEAT478

FIGURE 10-43. TELEMATICS HARNESS.....480

SECTION 11 - DECALS483

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS).....484

FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS)486

FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES).....488

FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES).....490

FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLSTION (ISO) (HRC)492

FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION - BRAND494

FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY.....496

FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY.....498

FIGURE 11-9. DECALS INSTALLATION - SKYTRAK500

FIGURE 11-10. LOAD CHART (ANSI SPECS).....502

FIGURE 11-11. LOAD CHART (METRIC SPECS)504

FIGURE 11-12. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH).....506

FIGURE 11-13. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)508

FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ENGLISH/FRENCH)510

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)512

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK515

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK.....516

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS517

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS.....518

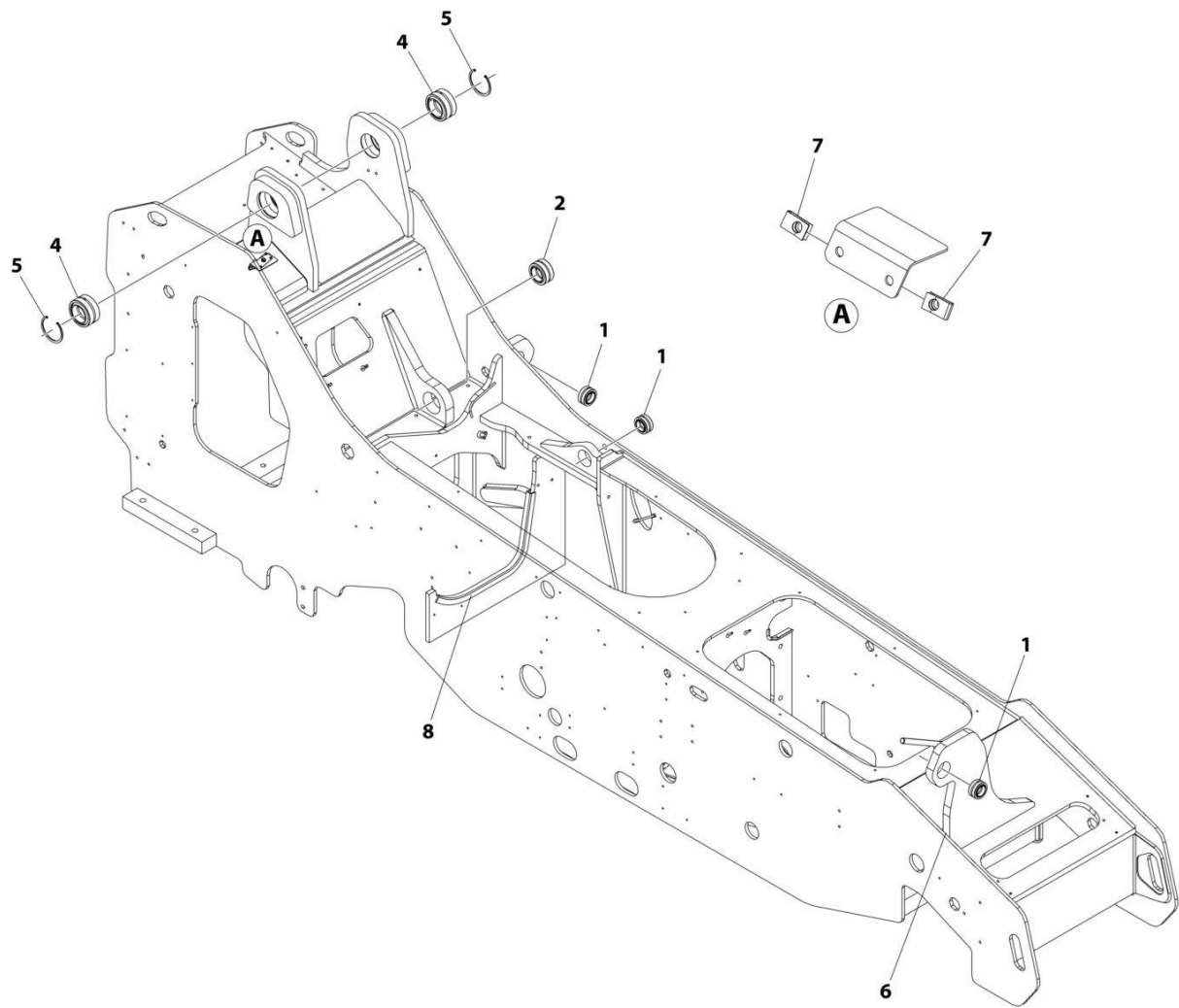
PART NUMBER INDEX.....521

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME BEARING AND TRIM INSTALLATION



ART_1001267696

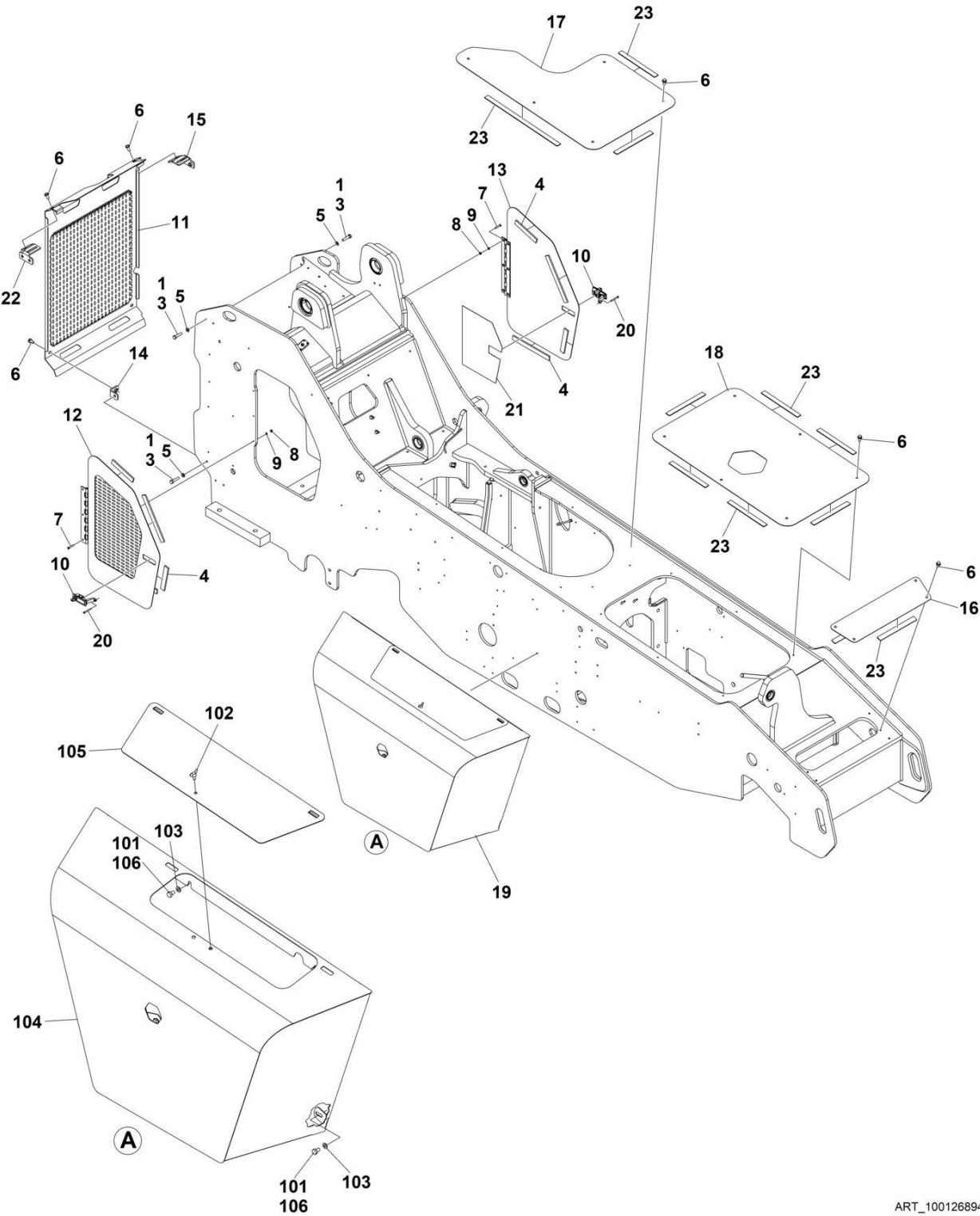
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME BEARING AND TRIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267696	Ref	FRAME BEARING AND TRIM INSTALLATION	H
1	8050001	3	Bearing	
2	1001308661	1	Bearing	
4	1001271973	2	Bearing	
5	1001271173	2	Ring	
6	0100040	AR	Sealant	
7	8310686	2	Nut	
8	4060918	2.23 ft	Flex-Trim	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COVERS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001268949

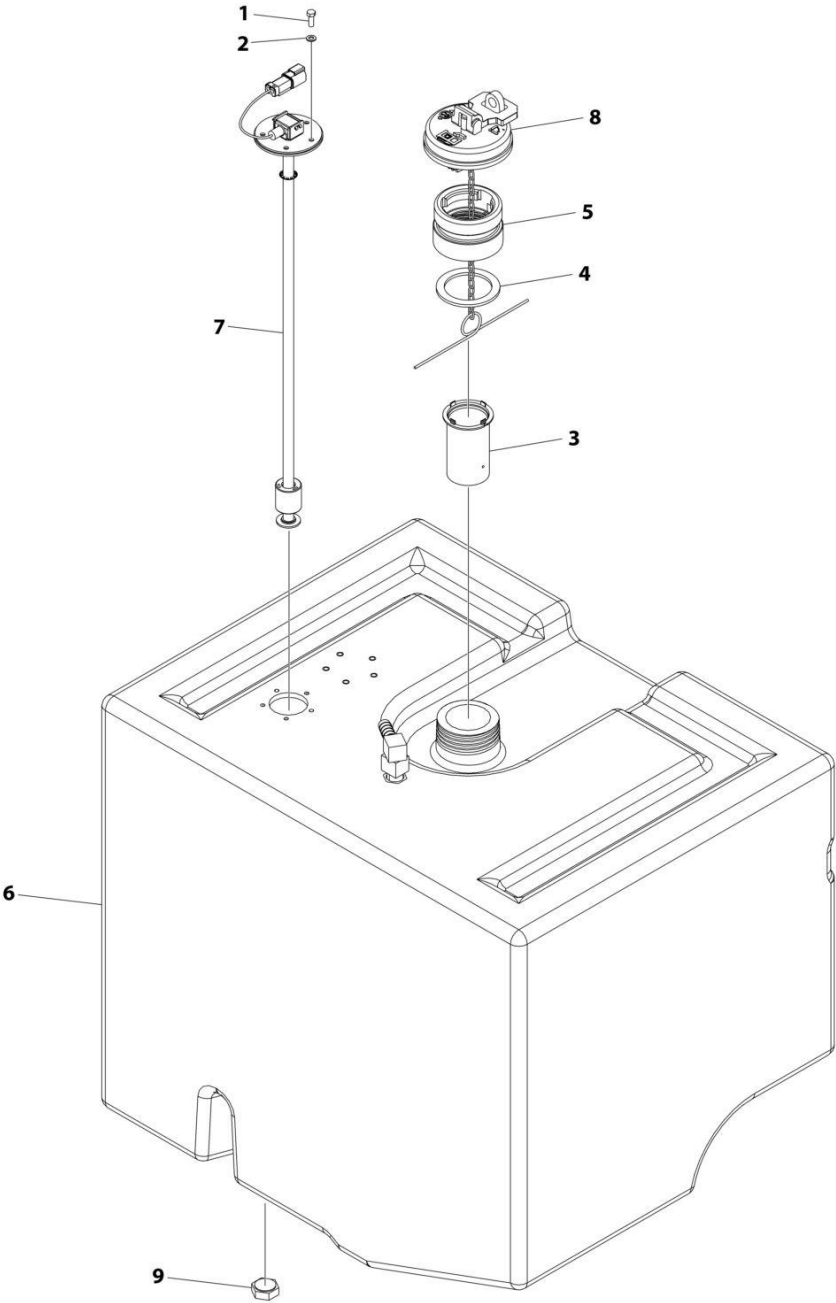
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COVERS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268949	Ref	FRAME COVERS ASSEMBLY	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0761017	6	Bolt M10 x 45	
4	1001284888	5 ft /2 m	Tape, Insulation	
5	4812000	6	Washer M10	
6	5251010	19	Bolt M10 x 20	
7	1001297088	6	Screw M6 x 35	
8	3290605	6	Nut M6	
9	4811700	6	Washer M6	
10	1001190341	2	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
11	1001271026	1	Panel, Rear Access	
12	1001271029	1	Panel, Engine Access	
12	1001283445	1	Hinge	
13	1001284176	1	Panel, Engine Access	
13	1001283445	1	Hinge	
14	1001271033	2	Bracket, Rear Bottom Mount	
15	1001271035	1	Bracket, Rear Top Mount	
16	1001271406	1	Panel, Front Axle Cover	
17	1001271408	1	Panel, Rear Top Cover	
18	1001271646	1	Panel, Front Top Cover	
19	1001272327	1	Tank Cover Assembly (See Items 101-106 for Breakdown)	
20	0760517	2	Bolt M5 x 45	
21	1001287542	1	Insulate, Engine Door	
22	1001288368	1	Bracket, Rear Top Mount	
23	4420037	17 ft /5 m	Tape, Insulation	D
	1001272327	Ref	TANK COVER ASSEMBLY	
101	0761008	4	Bolt M10 x 16	
102	1001250708	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
103	4812000	4	Washer M10	
104	1001272329	1	Hood, Tank Cover	
105	1001272334	1	Panel, Tank LID	
106	0100011	1	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001272195

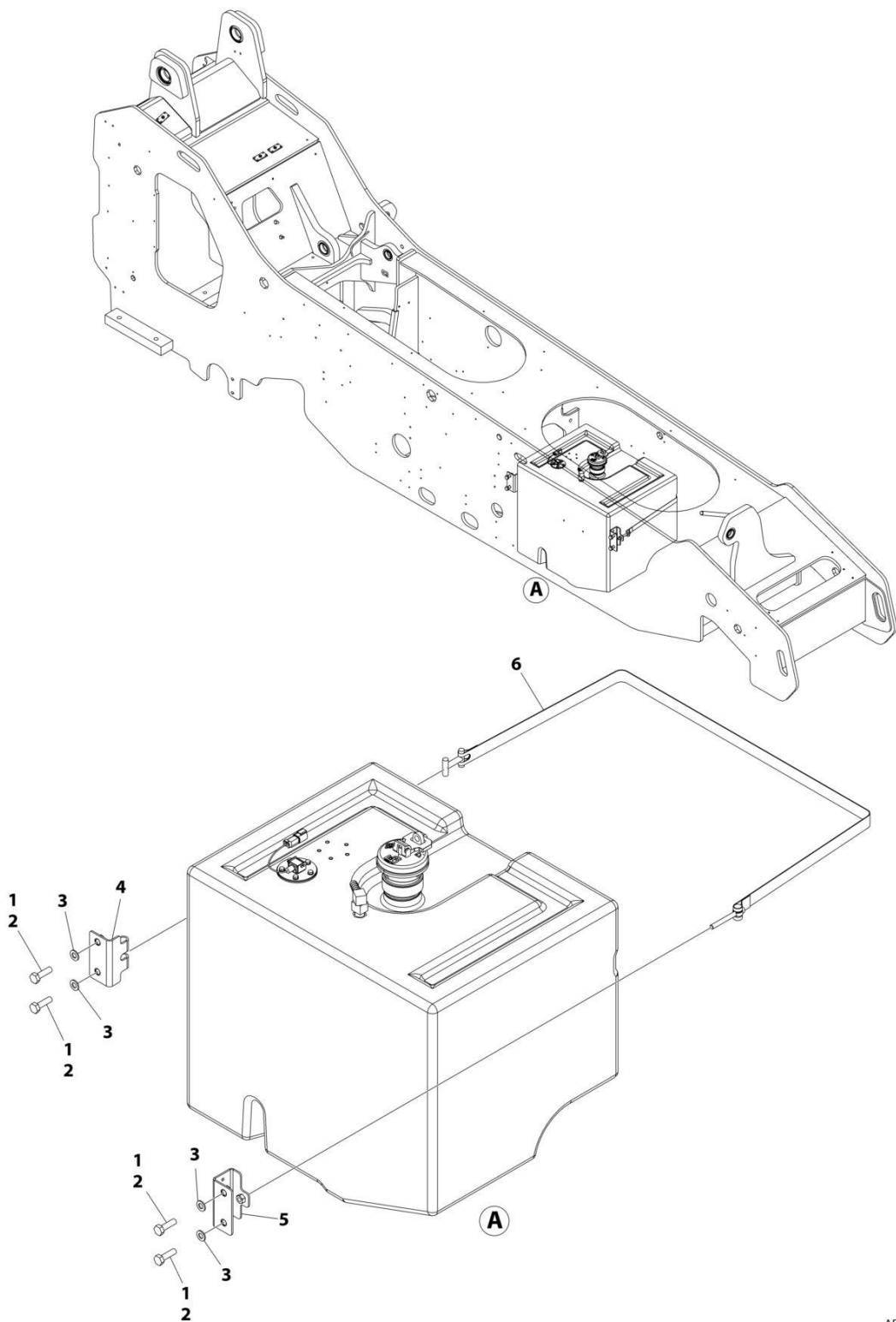
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272195	Ref	FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY	H
1	0760507	5	Bolt M5 x 14	
2	4811600	5	Washer M5	
3	1001285734	1	Tube, Fuel Tank	
4	1001172178	1	Gasket	
5	1001207282	1	Adapter, Tank Cap	
6	1001270109	1	Tank, Fuel	
7	1001293108	1	Sensor	
8	1001272297	1	Cap	
9	2220239	1	Plug	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. FUEL TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION



ART_1001272194

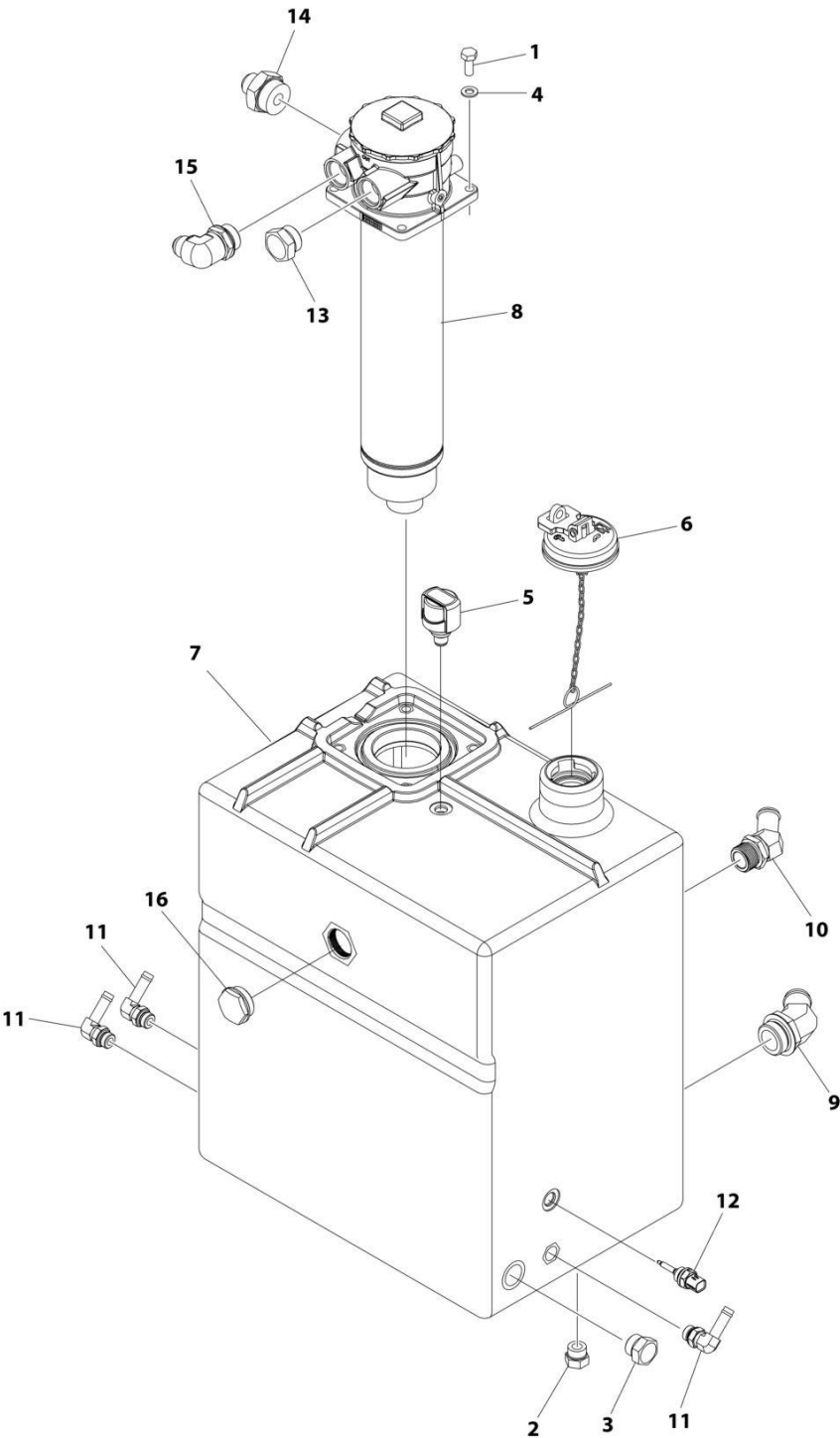
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. FUEL TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272194	Ref	FUEL TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
3	4812000	4	Washer M10	
4	1001271599	1	Bracket, Holder	
5	1001271601	1	Bracket, Mount	
6	1001271604	1	Strap, Tank	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001272127

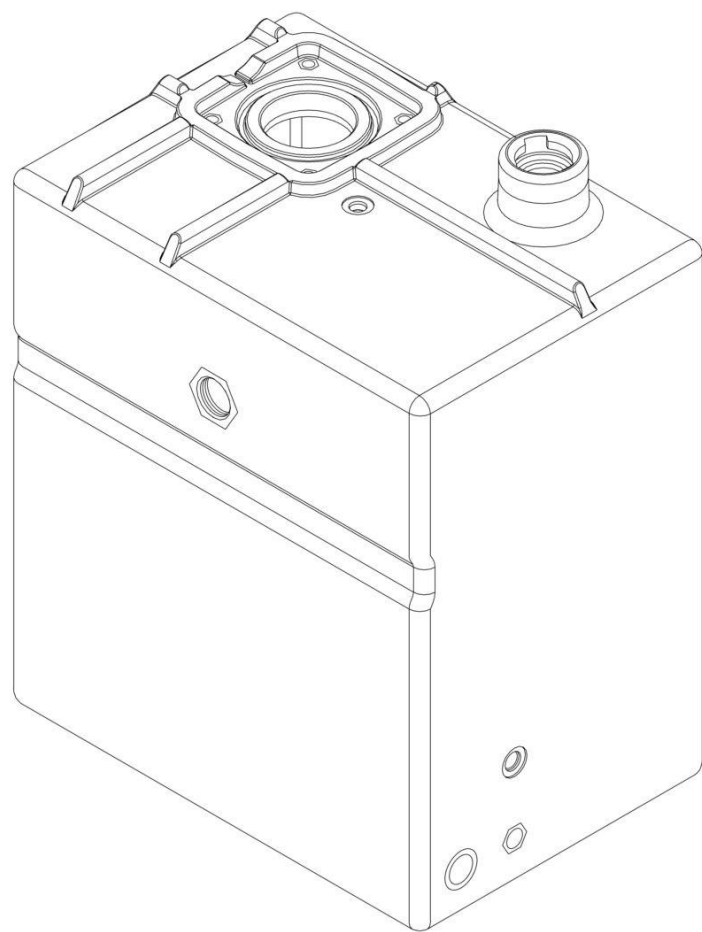
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272127	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	G
1	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
2	1001003427	1	Plug	
3	2220240	1	Plug	
4	4812000	4	Washer M10	
5	1001162662	1	Filter, Breather	
6	1001194981	1	Cap, Hydraulic	
7	1001270108	1	TANK, HYDRAULIC	
8	1001271878	1	Filter Assembly	
8	1001271972	1	Element, Filter	
8	70031245	1	Divider Separator Assembly	
8	70031246	1	Repair Kit - O'Ring's	
8	70031247	1	Lid Assembly	
9	1001272155	1	Fitting, 45	
10	1001272156	1	Fitting, 45	
11	1001272717	3	Fitting, 90	
12	1001128478	1	Sensor, Temperature	
13	2220242	1	Plug	
14	2221346	1	Fitting, Straight	
15	2220465	1	Fitting, 90	
16	1001285382	1	Gauge	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. HYDRAULIC TANK SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270108

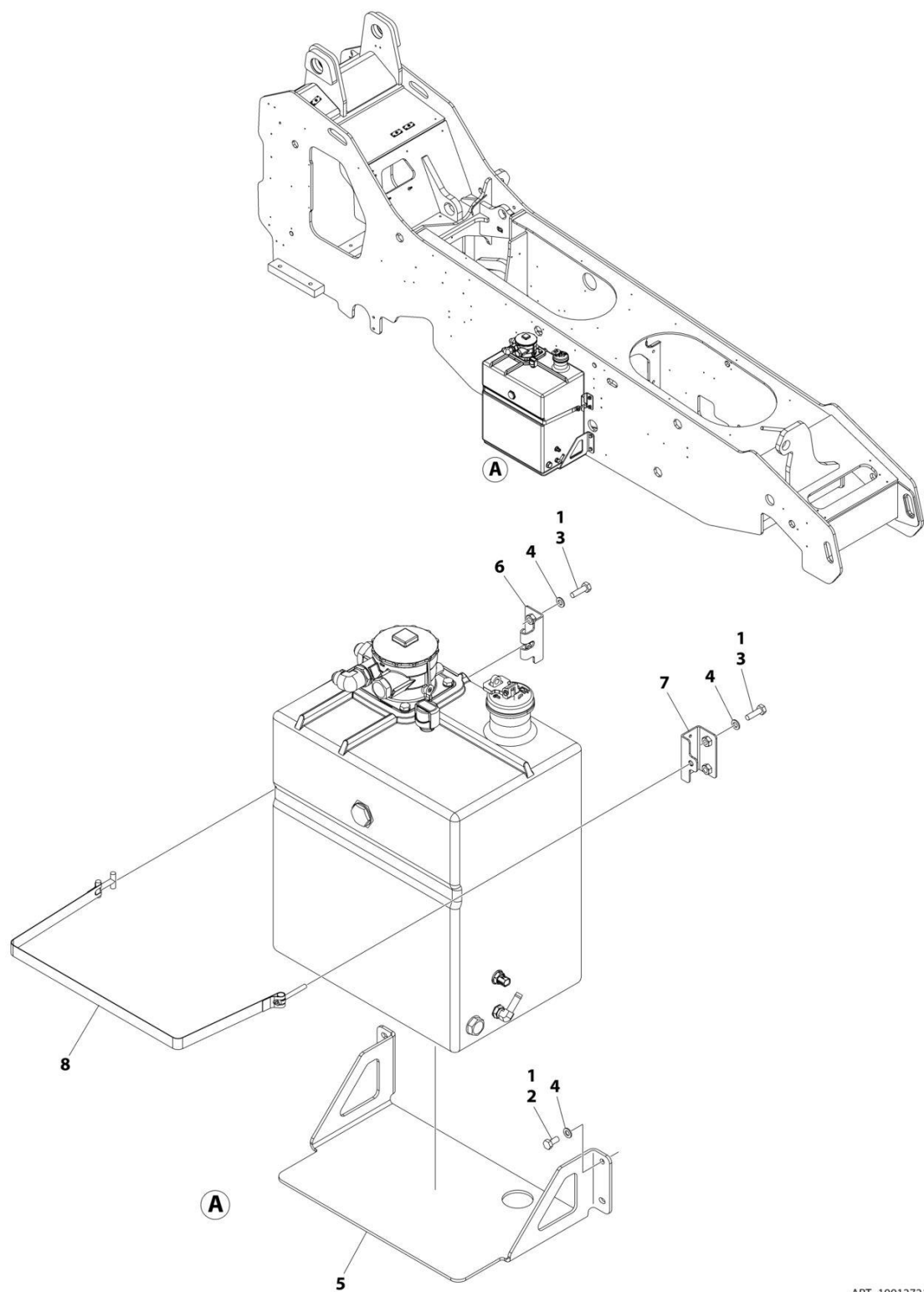
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. HYDRAULIC TANK SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270108	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	F
		Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. HYDRAULIC TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION



ART_1001272128

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

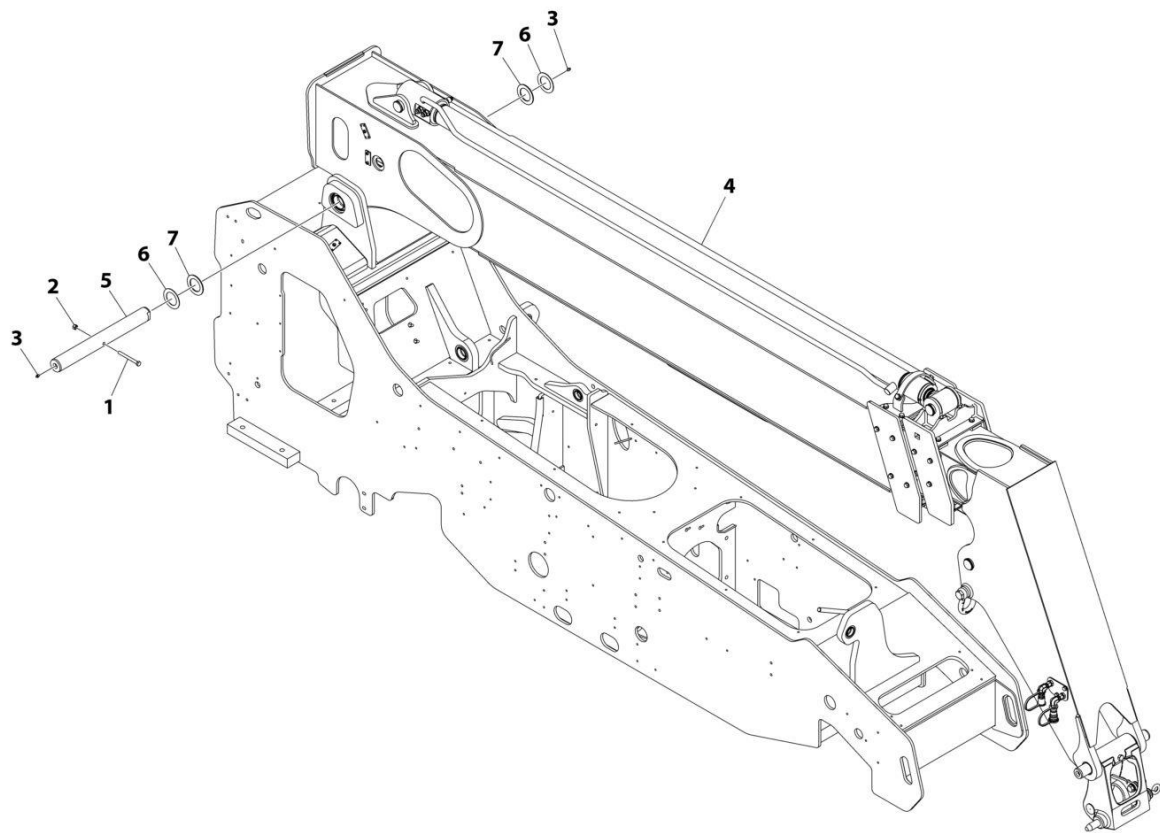
FIGURE 1-7. HYDRAULIC TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272128	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761011	4	Bolt M10 x 22	
3	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
4	4812000	8	Washer M10	
5	1001271598	1	Bracket, Tray	
6	1001271599	1	Bracket, Holder	
7	1001271601	1	Bracket, Mount	
8	1001271603	1	Strap, Tank	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION



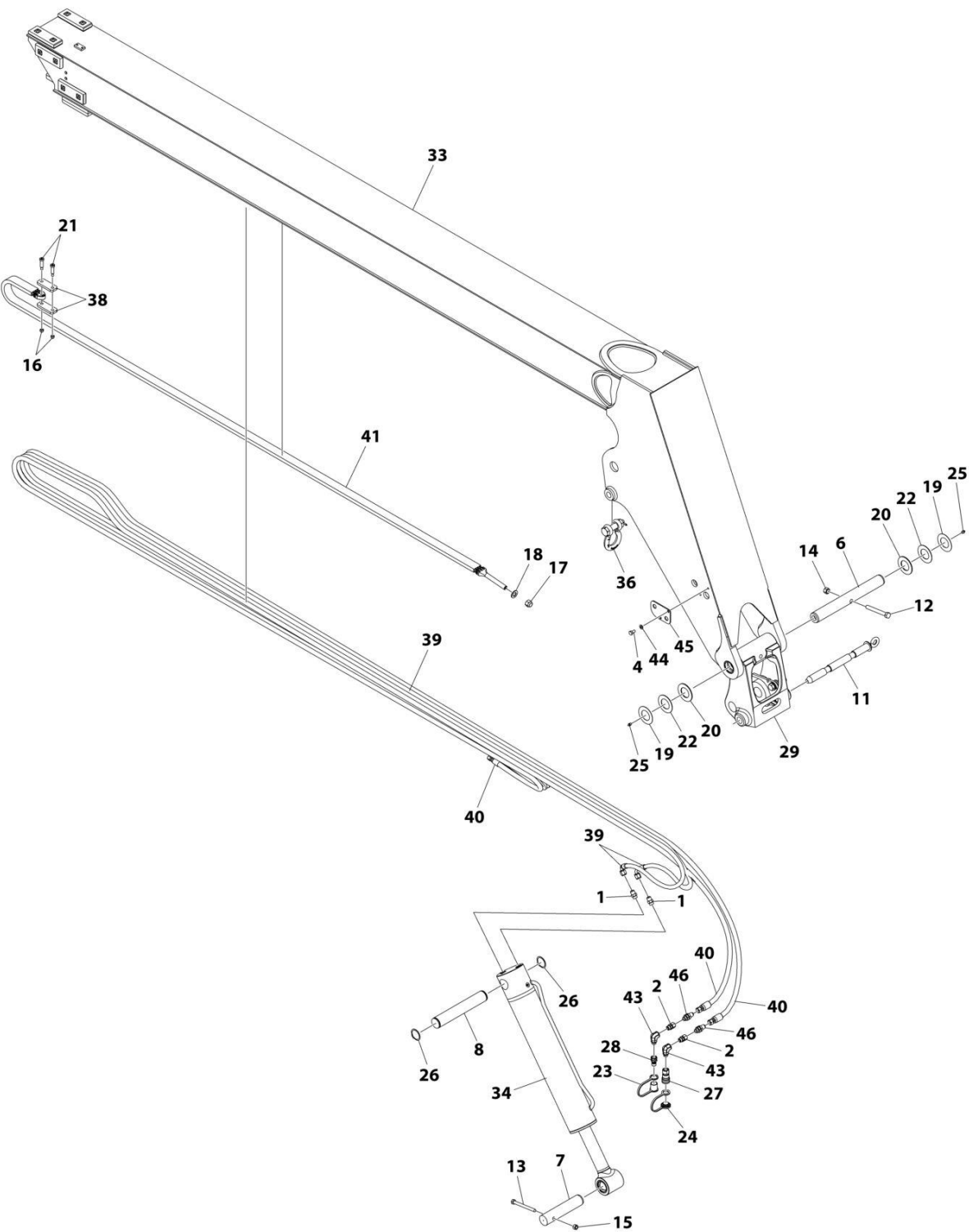
ART_100126551

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265551	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION	A
1	0701229	1	Bolt M12 x 120	
2	3291205	1	Nut M12	
3	8520001	2	Fitting, Straight	
4	1001265552	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001269473	1	Pin	
6	1001270438	AR	Shim	
7	1001270439	AR	Shim	

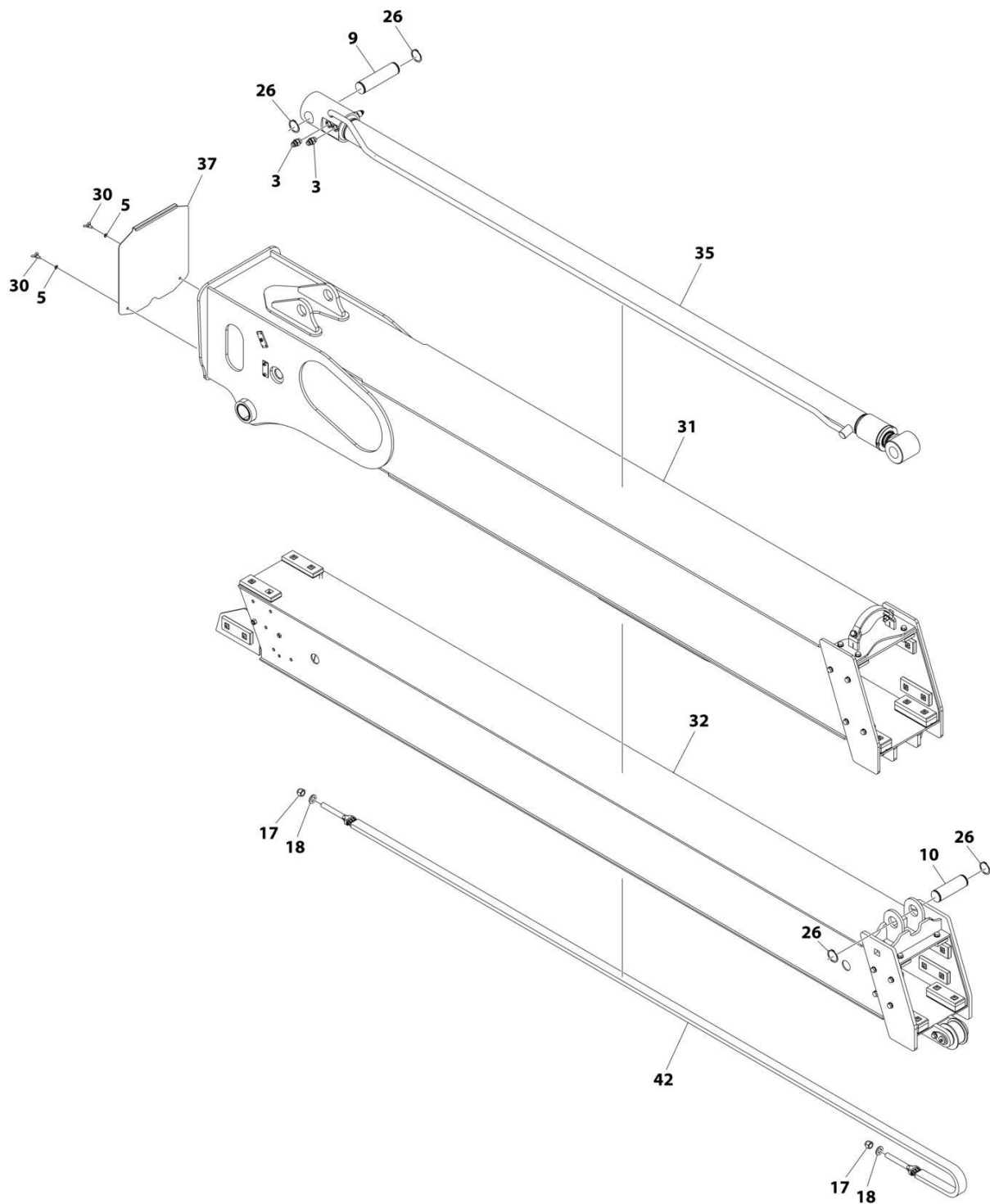
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY



ART_1001265552_I_1OF2

SECTION 2 - BOOM



ART_1001265552_I_2OF2

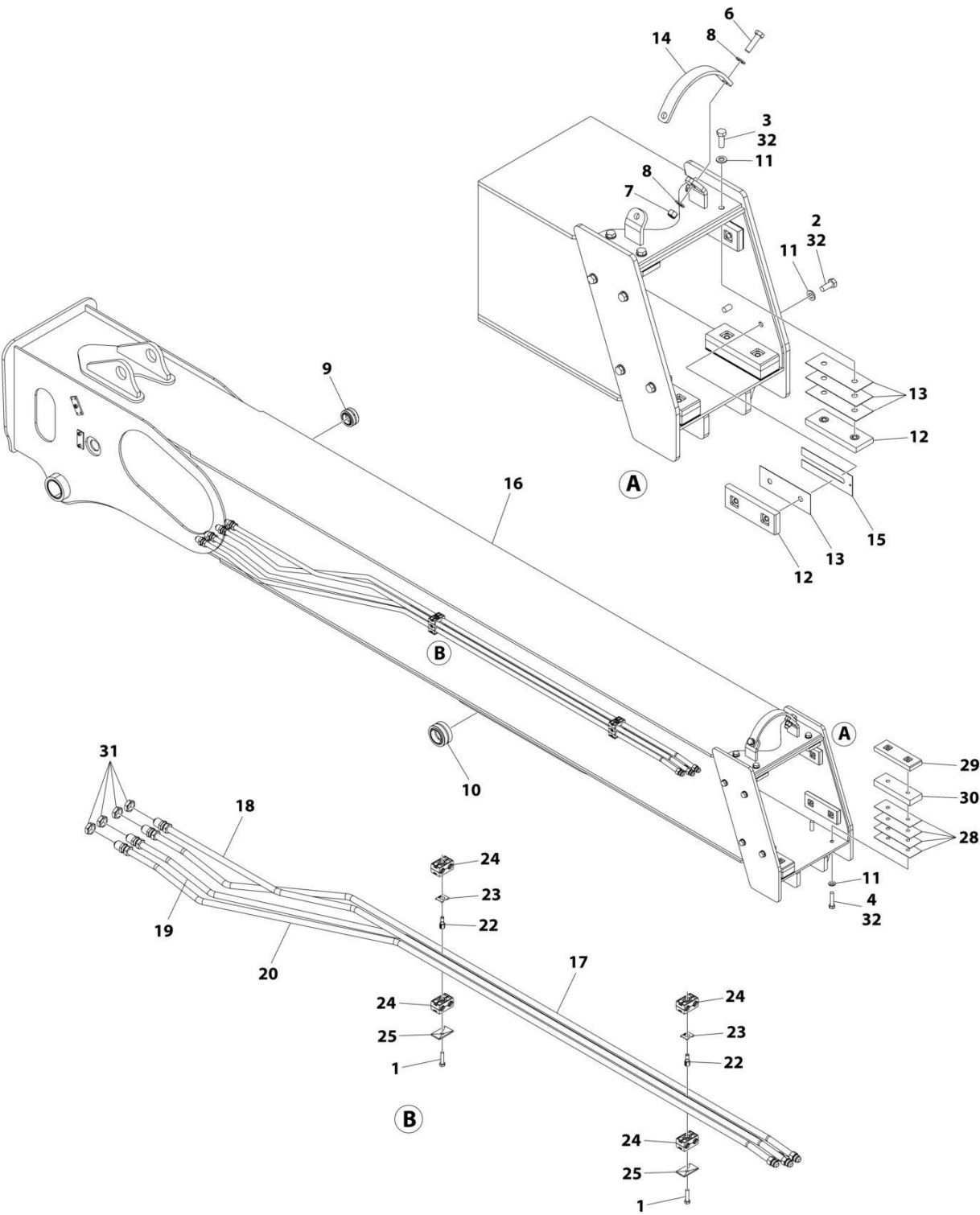
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265552	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	I
1	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight	
2	2220651	2	Fitting, Straight	
3	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight	
4	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
5	4811900	2	Washer M8	
6	7083922	1	Pin, Carriage Pivot	
7	7083992	1	Pin, Rod End	
8	7095522	1	Pin	
9	7096552	1	Pin, Base End	
10	7096562	1	Pin, Rod End	
11	7118892	1	Lock Pin Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	0711630	1	Bolt M16 x 130	
13	0711230	1	Bolt M12 x 130	
14	3291605	1	Nut M16	
15	3291205	1	Nut M12	
16	8305645	2	Nut 3/8	
17	8305646	3	Nut 3/4	
18	8307104	3	Washer 3/4	
19	8307904	AR	Washer 2	
20	8307918	2	Washer 2	
21	8310019	2	Screw 1/2 x 3/8-16	
22	8310093	AR	Washer 2	
23	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
24	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
25	8520001	2	Fitting, Straight	
26	8642224	6	Retaining Ring	
27	91403413	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect	
28	91403414	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect	
29	1001242996	1	Coupler Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001250708	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
31	1001265553	1	Boom Base Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001265554	1	Boom Mid Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001265555	1	Boom Fly Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001265713	1	Tilt Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
35	1001265714	1	Extend/Retract Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
36	1001204045	1	Clevis	
37	1001267709	1	Cover Plate	
38	1001269459	2	Plate, Retract Pivot	
39	1001294201	2	Hose	
40	1001294202	2	Hose	
41	1001270706	1	Chain, Retract	
42	1001270708	1	Chain, Extend	
43	2221027	2	Fitting, 90	
44	4812000	2	Washer M10	
45	1001272715	1	Plate, Aux Bulkhead	
46	2230025	2	Fitting, Bulkhead Straight	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. BOOM BASE ASSEMBLY



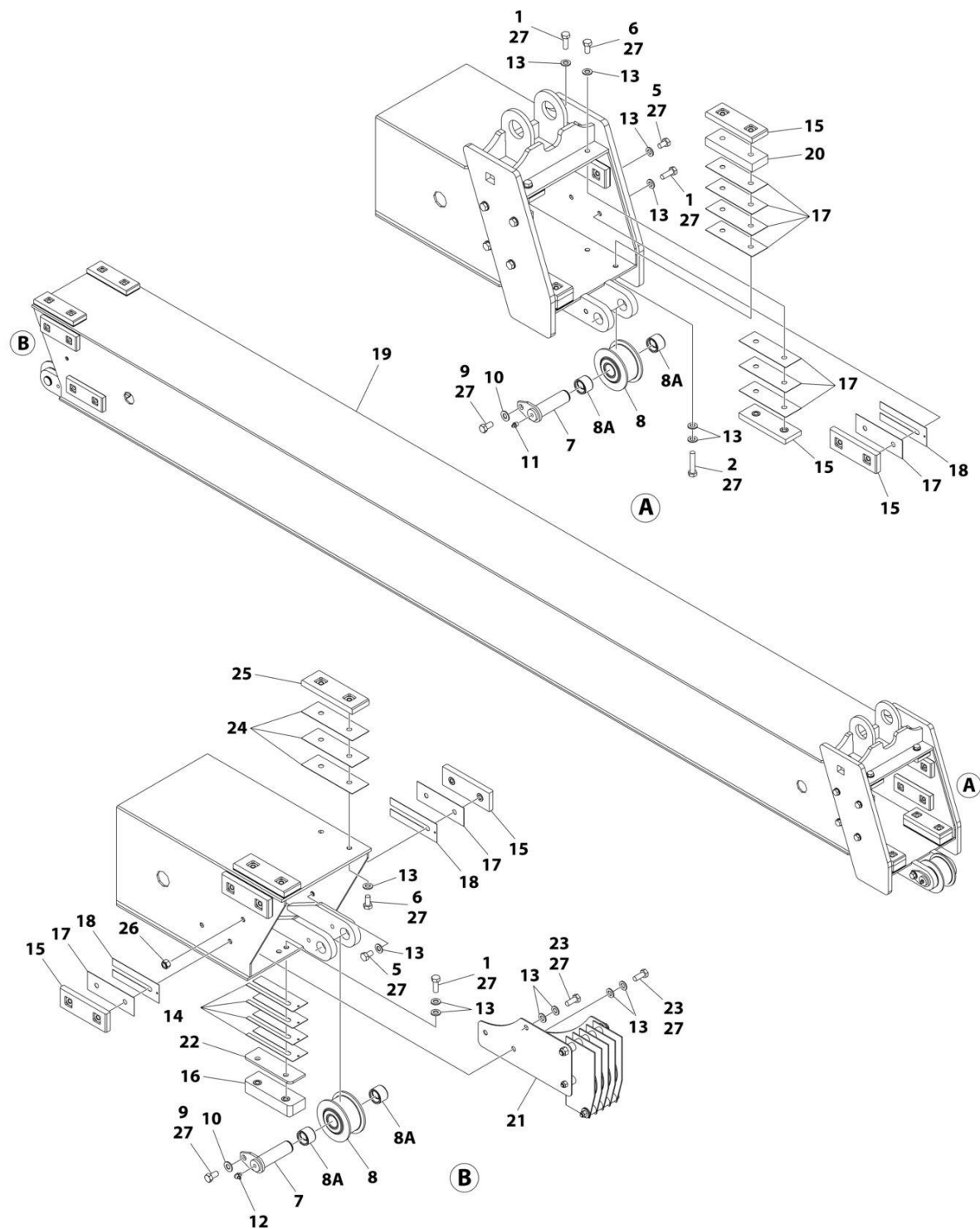
ART_1001265553

FIGURE 2-3. BOOM BASE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265553	Ref	BOOM BASE ASSEMBLY	H
1	0641511	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/8	
1	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
2	0711214	8	Bolt M12 x 30	
3	0711215	4	Bolt M12 x 35	
4	0711219	4	Bolt M12 x 55	
6	0761217	2	Bolt M12 x 45	
7	3291205	2	Nut M12	
8	4812100	4	Washer M12	
9	8050001	1	Bearing	
10	8065640	1	Bearing	
11	1001125117	16	Washer	
12	1001165172	6	Pad	
13	1001165367	10	Plate, Spacer	
14	1001168987	1	Strap	
15	1001200989	AR	Plate, Shim	
16	1001265556	1	Boom, First Section	
17	1001294195	1	Pipe, Telescopic Extend	
18	1001294196	1	Pipe, Telescopic Retract	
19	1001294197	1	Pipe, AUX A	
20	1001294198	1	Pipe, AUX B	
22	8750011	2	Bolt, Stacking 5/16	
22	8750037	2	Bolt, Stacking	
23	8750017	2	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
24	8769122	4	Clamp Set, Twin 5/8	
25	8769123	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
28	1001163034	8	Plate	
29	1001165171	2	Pad	
30	1001274886	2	Block, Wear Pad	
31	8760465	4	Fitting, Bulkhead Nut	
32	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-4. BOOM MID ASSEMBLY



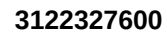
ART_1001265554

FIGURE 2-4. BOOM MID ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265554	Ref	BOOM MID ASSEMBLY	E
1	0711215	10	Bolt M12 x 35	
2	0711220	4	Bolt M12 x 60 Grade 10.9	
5	0771210	8	Bolt M12 x 20	
6	0771212	8	Bolt M12 x 25	
7	7138977	2	Pin, Retract Chain Sheave	
8	7138986	2	Sheave Assembly - Retract Chain	
8A	7138979	4	Bushing	
9	8303624	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
10	8307112	2	Washer 1/2	
10	4812100	2	Washer M12	
11	8520001	1	Fitting, Straight	
12	8520003	1	Fitting, 90	
13	1001125117	40	Washer M12	
14	1001163104	4	Plate, Shim	
15	1001165172	12	Pad	
16	1001165175	1	Pad	
17	1001165367	22	Plate, Spacer	
18	1001200989	AR	Plate, Shim	
19	1001265557	1	Boom, Second Section	
20	1001267703	2	Block, Wear Pad Spacer	
21	1001267710	1	Hose Pulley Assembly	
22	1001270868	1	Block, Wear Pad Spacer	
23	0711214	3	Bolt M12 x 30	
24	1001163034	6	Plate, Spacer	
25	1001165171	2	Pad	
26	3291205	1	Nut M12	
27	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

40

6034



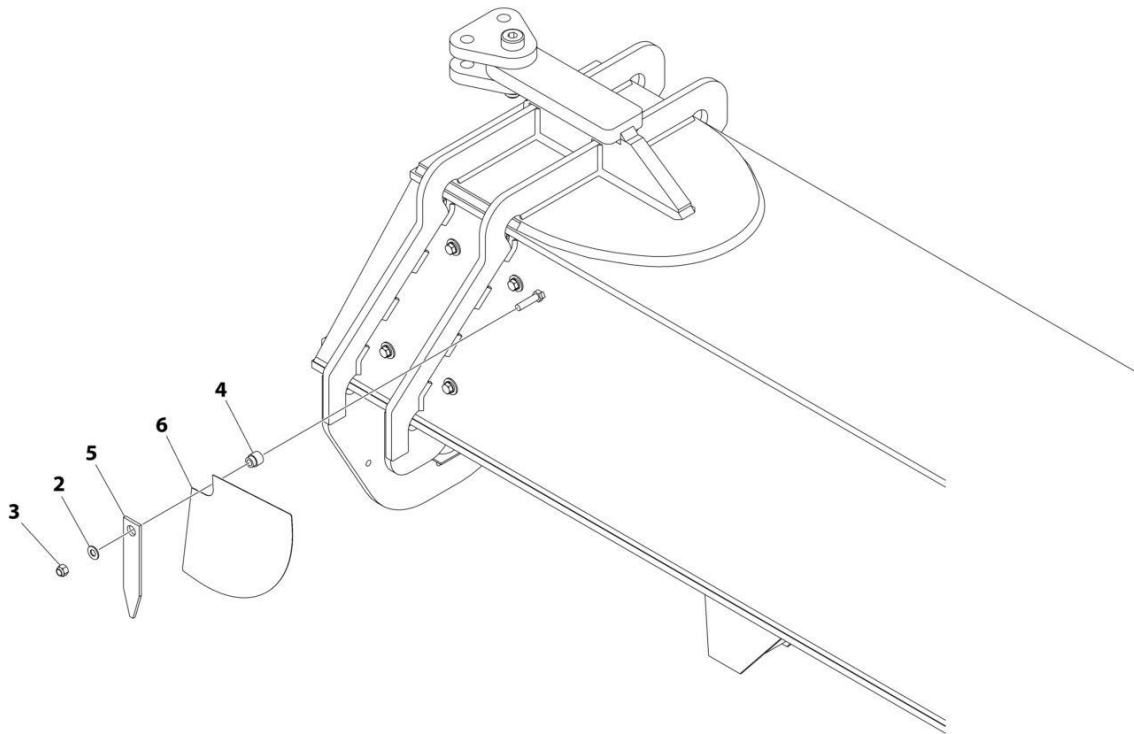
ART_100126555

FIGURE 2-5. BOOM FLY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265555	Ref	BOOM FLY ASSEMBLY	E
1	0641506	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
2	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
3	0771210	8	Bolt M12 x 20	
4	0771212	4	Bolt M12 x 25	
5	1001288131	1	Conduit	
6	8307203	4	Washer 5/16	
7	8310081	2	Screw 5/16-18 Grade 5	
9	8769161	4	Clamp	
10	1001125117	24	Washer M12	
11	1001165172	8	Pad	
12	1001165367	18	Plate, Spacer	
13	1001200989	AR	Plate, Shim	
14	1001265558	1	Boom, Fly	
14A	7085542	2	Bushing	
15	1001267703	2	Block, Wear Pad Spacer	
16	1001269465	1	Bracket	
17	1001288255	4	Clamp	
18	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR



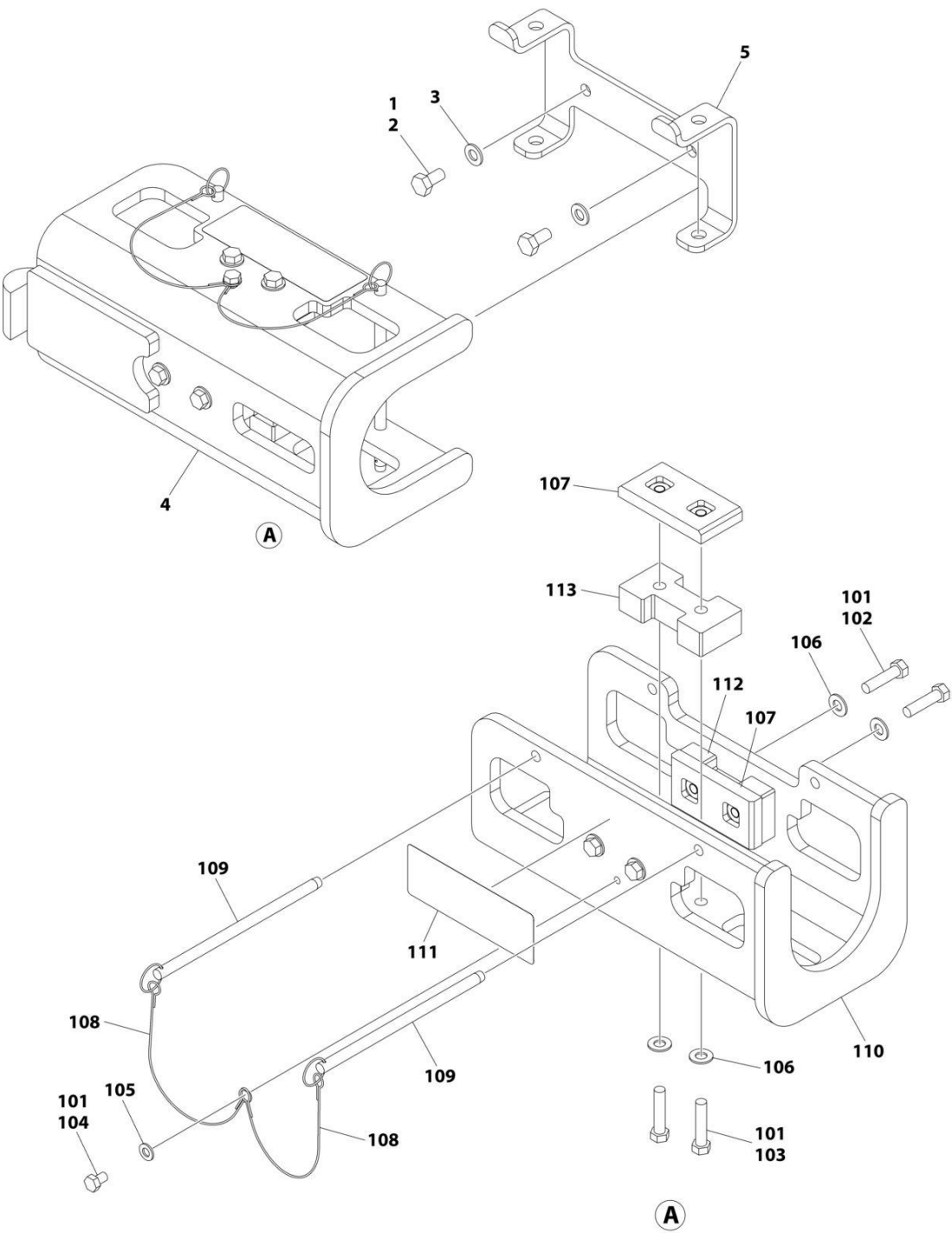
ART_1001242682_C

FIGURE 2-6. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242682	Ref	Mechanical Boom Angle Indicator	C
2	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
3	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8-16	
4	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
5	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
6	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

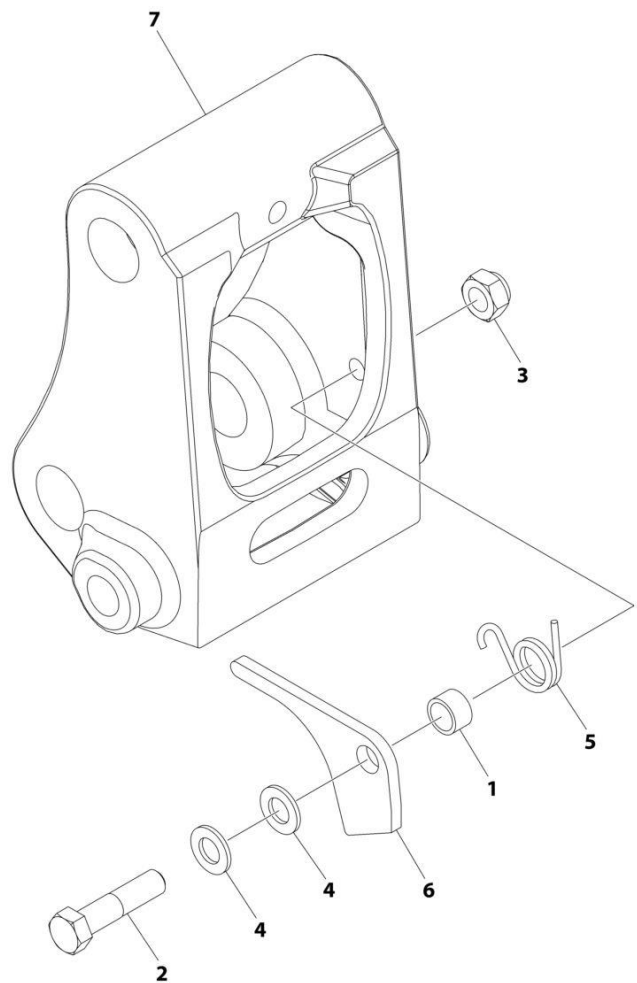


ART_1001286257

FIGURE 2-7. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286257	Ref	BOOM PROP INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	4812000	2	Washer M10	
4	1001291924	1	Prop Assembly (See Items 101-113 for Breakdown)	
5	1001292145	1	Bracket	
	1001291924	Ref	PROP ASSEMBLY	B
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	0651612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
103	0651614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
104	0760806	1	Bolt M8 x 12	
105	4811900	1	Washer M8	
106	8307110	6	Washer 3/8	
107	91403530	3	Bearing, Pad	
108	1001164183	2	Lanyard, Boom Prop	
109	1001248857	2	Pin	
110	1001291917	1	Support, Boom Prop	
111	1001291918	1	Decal - Boom Prop	
112	1001291920	2	Pad	
113	1001291921	1	Pad	

FIGURE 2-8. COUPLER ASSEMBLY



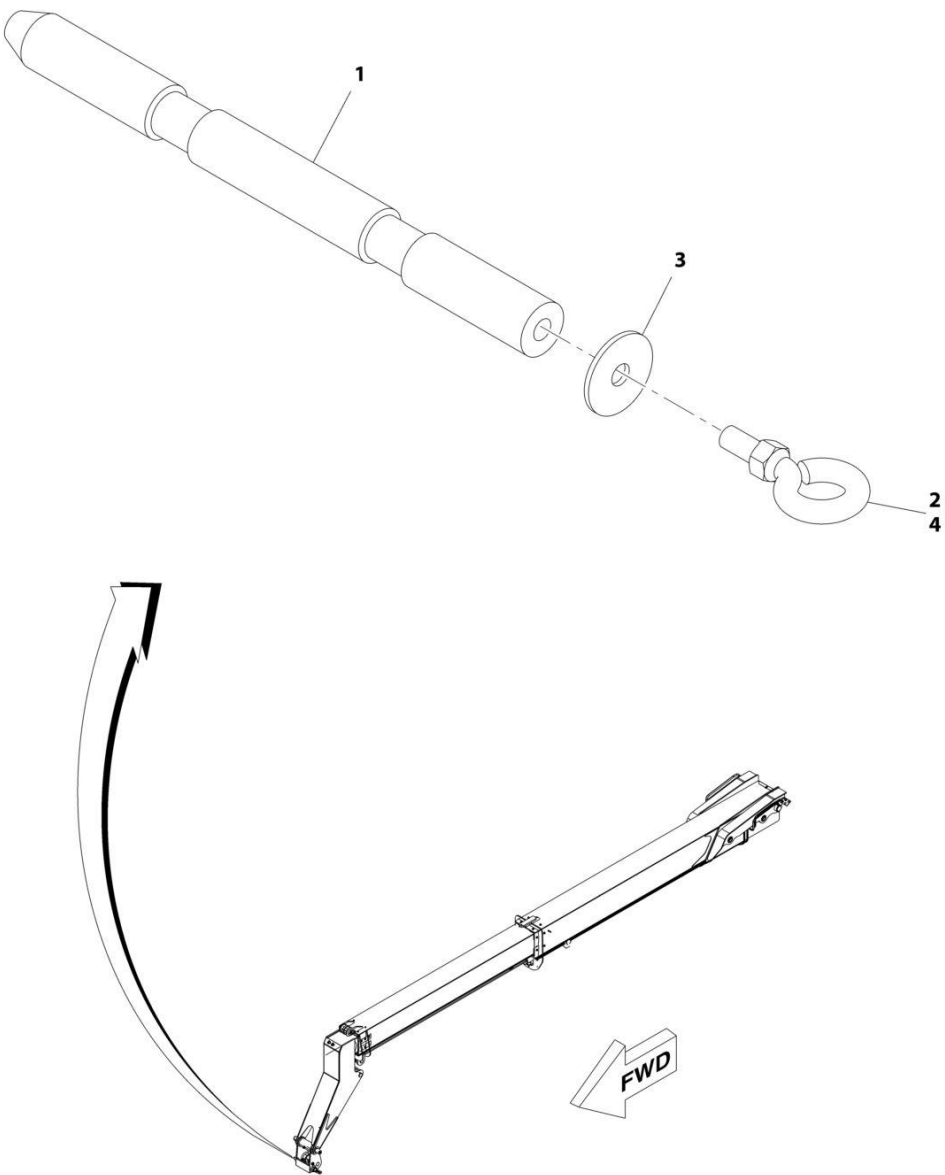
ART_1001242996_C

FIGURE 2-8. COUPLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242996	Ref	COUPLER ASSEMBLY	C
1	7085571	1	Spacer	
2	8303640	1	Bolt	
3	8305619	1	Nut 3/4	
4	8307104	2	Washer 3/4	
5	1001243025	1	Spring, Torsion	
6	1001243026	1	Plate, Pin Latch	
7	1001243219	1	Coupler, Link	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-9. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY



ART_7118892-B

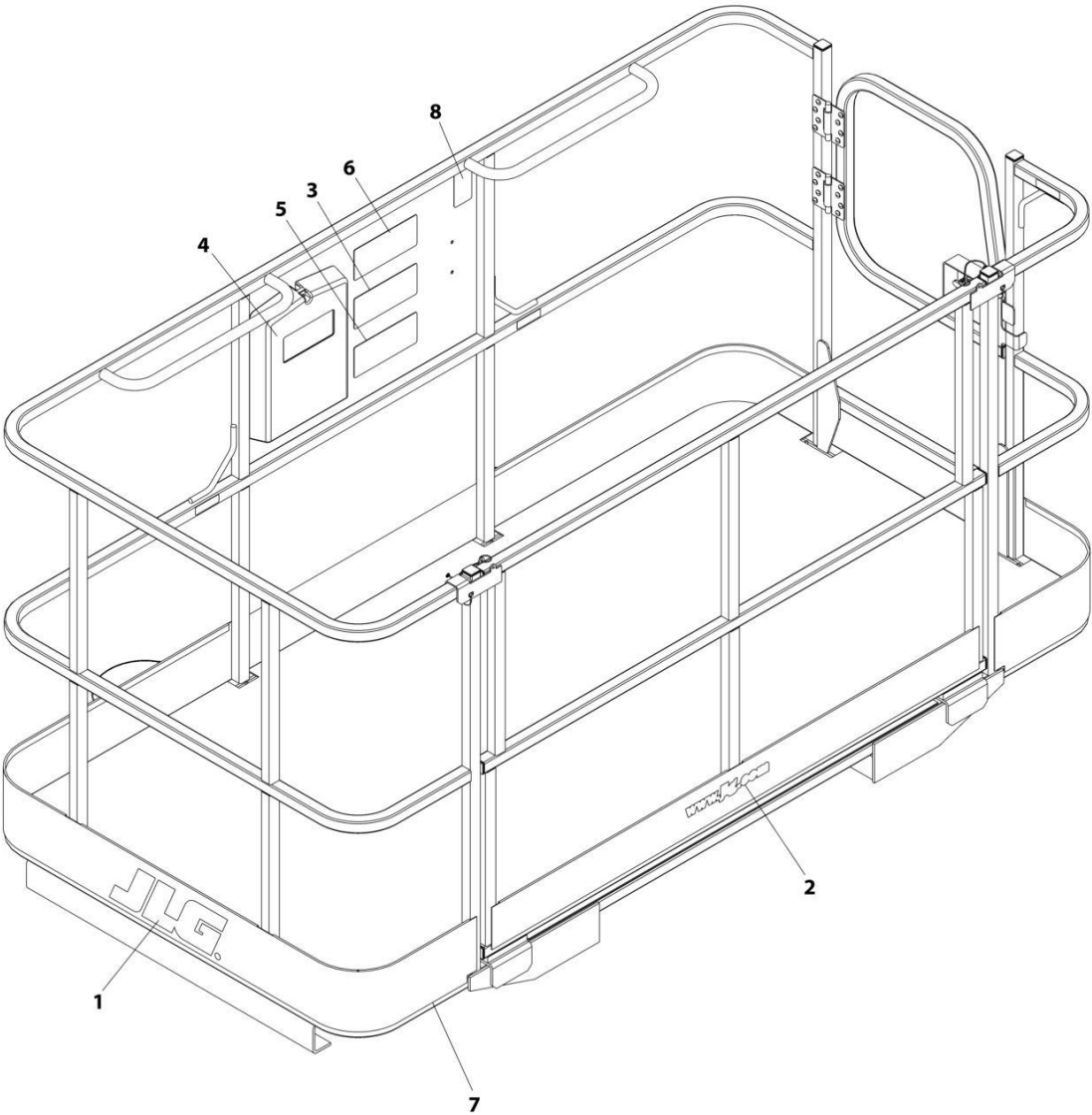
FIGURE 2-9. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7118892	Ref	Lock Pin Assembly	B
1	7118882	1	Pin	
2	8310266	2	Bolt, Eye 1/2-13X2	
3	8310276	3	Washer	
4	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC)



ART_1001238653-A

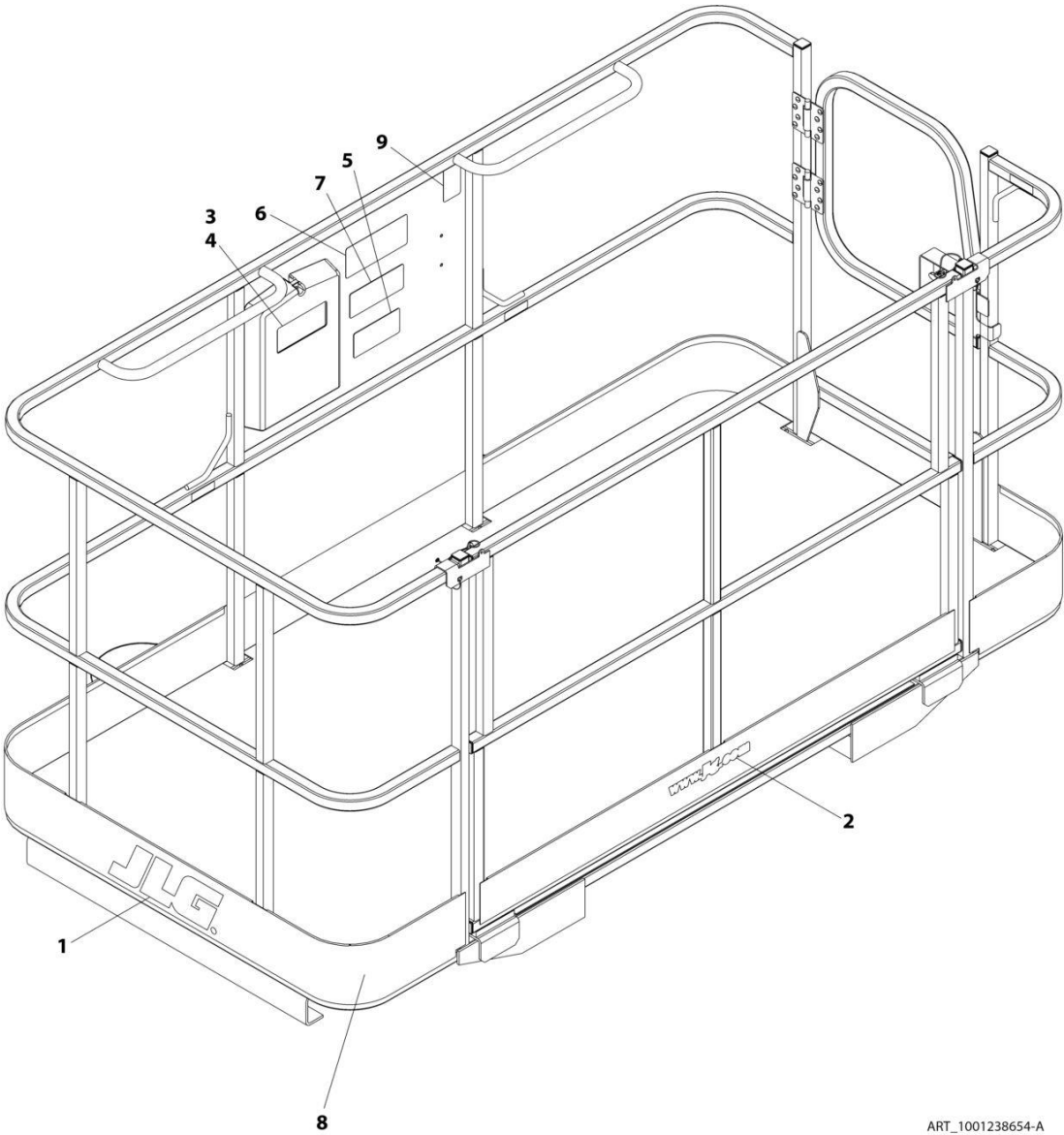
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)



ART_1001238654-A

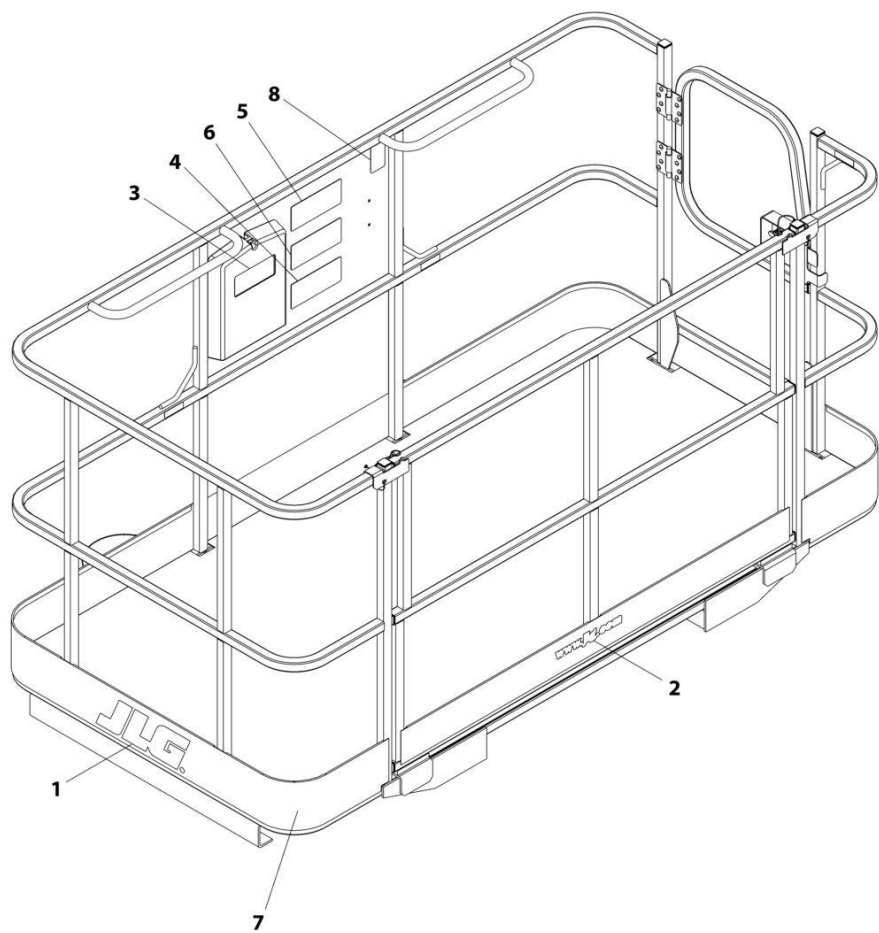
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)



ART_1001238655-A

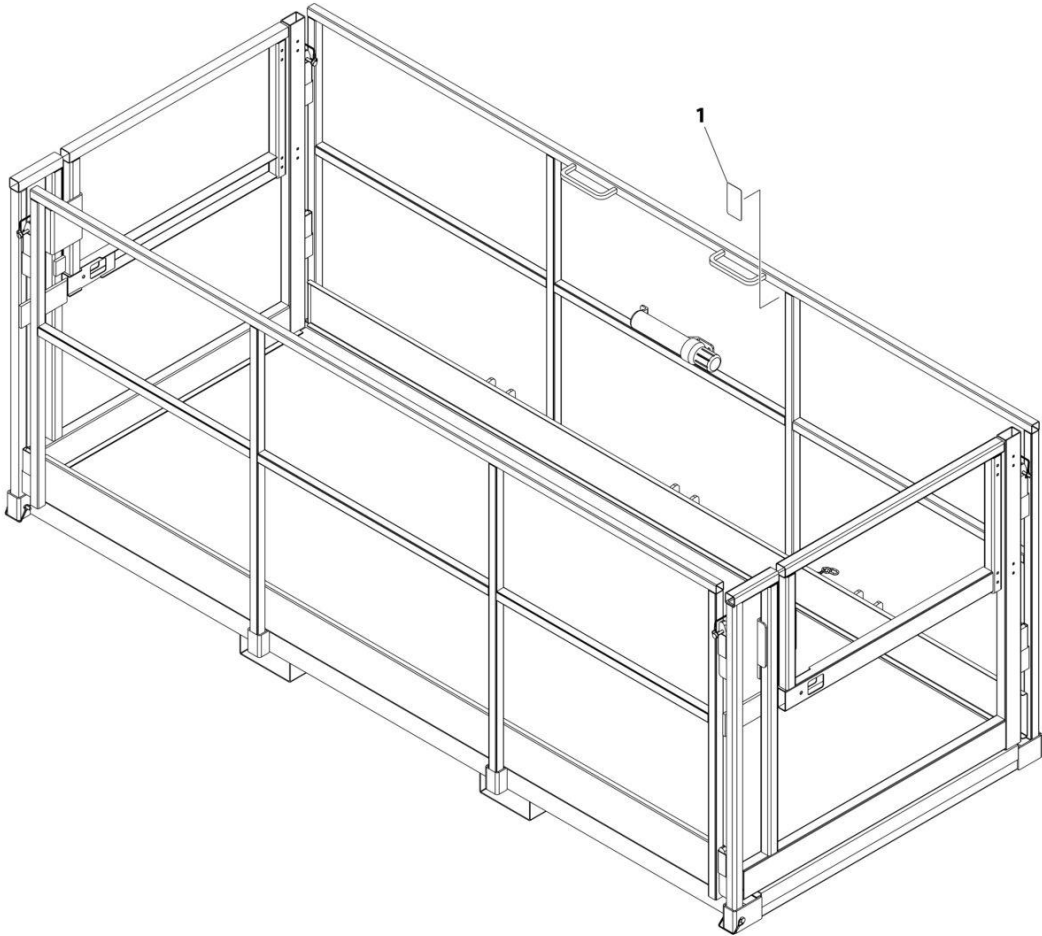
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X9.8)



ART_1001301393

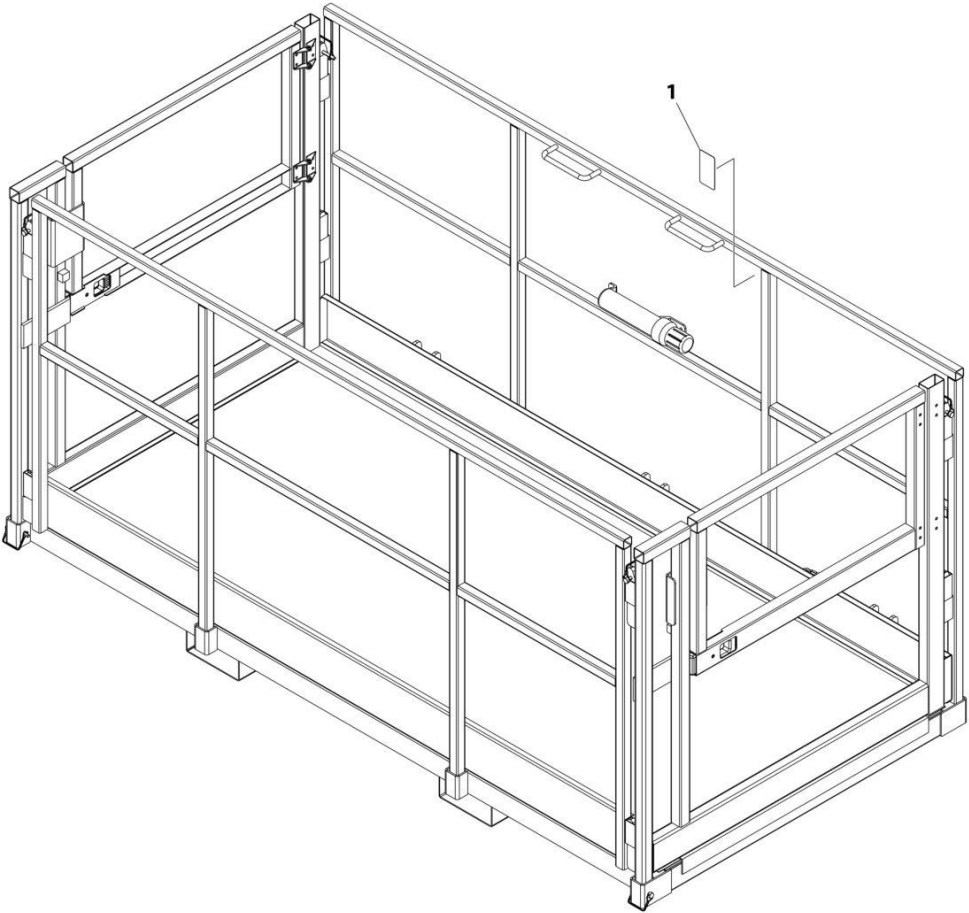
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X9.8)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001301393 See Note	Ref NSS	PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X9.8) SN Plate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	A

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X8 WITH DOORS)



ART_1001303246

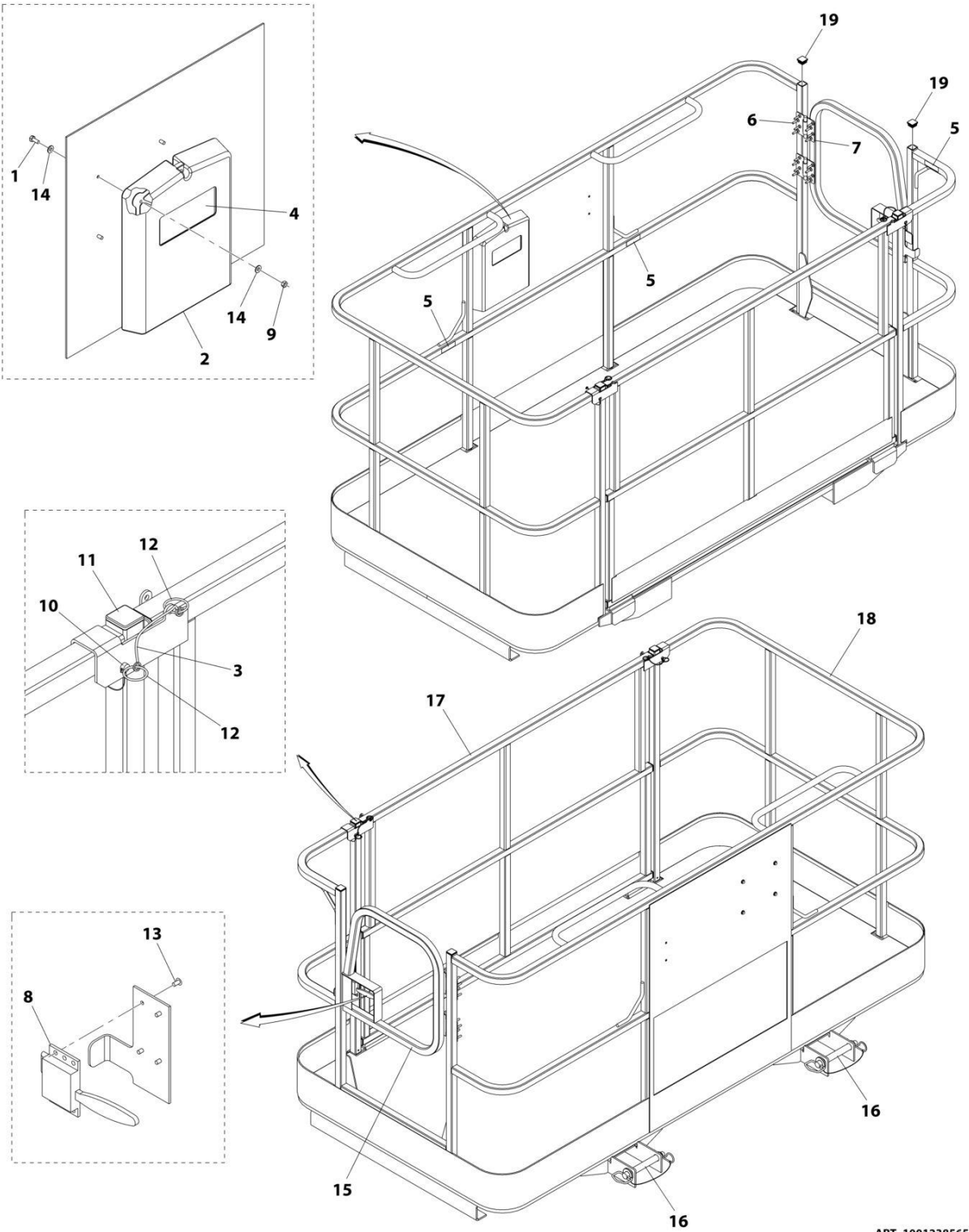
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X8 WITH DOORS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001303246 See Note	Ref NSS	PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X8 WITH DOORS) SN Plate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	A

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BASKET, PERSONNEL ASSEMBLY



ART_1001238565

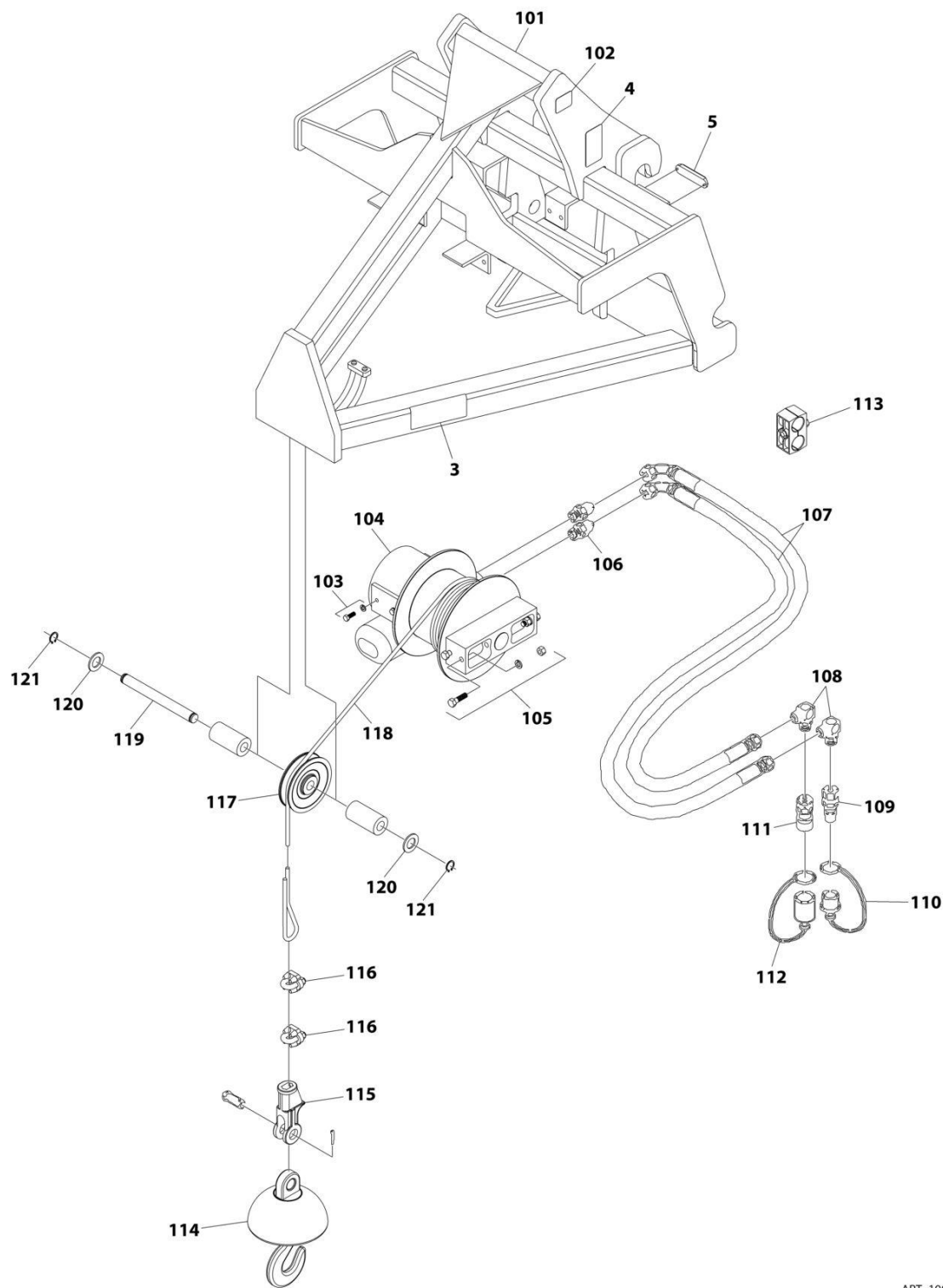
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BASKET, PERSONNEL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3 FOOT WITH WINCH



ART_1001100967_H

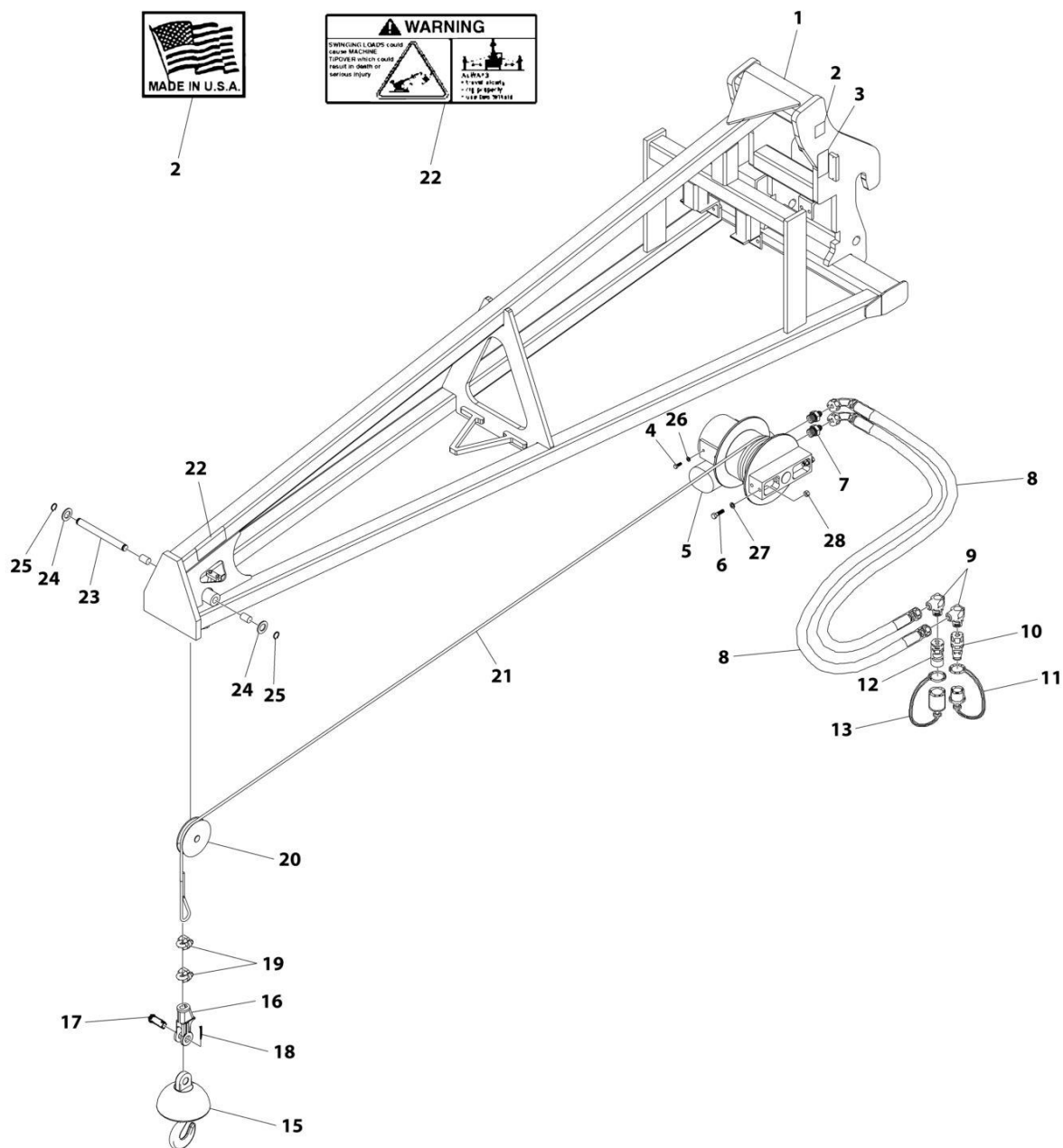
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3 FOOT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100967	Ref	TRUSS BOOM ASSEMBLY (3 FOOT WITH WINCH) (INCLUDES ITEMS 3, 4, 5 & 101 THRU 121)	H
3	4110422	2	Decal, Danger, Swinging Loads	
4	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom Frame (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
102	90554016	1	Decal	
103	70021349	4	Bolt	
103	90554042	4	Washer	
104	70021921	1	Winch, Truss Boom	
105	70024059	4	Bolt	
105	90554054	4	Nut	
105	90554020	4	Washer	
106	70021415	2	Fitting	
107	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
107	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
109	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
110	8420053	1	Cap	
111	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	8420055	1	Plug	
113	70021387	1	Clamp	
114	70021978	1	Ball Swivel Safety Hook	
115	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket	
116	70022528	2	Clamp	
117	70021935	1	Pulley	
118	70022028	1	Cable	
119	70022529	1	Pin	
120	70027009	2	Washer	
121	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITH WINCH



ART_1001099351

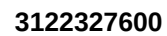
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M WITH WINCH)	L
1	See Note	NSS	Frame, Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	70021349	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	70021921	1	Motor, Truss Boom Winch	
6	70024059	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
7	70021415	2	Connector	
8	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
8	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
9	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
10	7029692	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	90554062	1	Cap, Dust	
12	70021342	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	90554076	1	Cap, Dust	
15	70021978	1	Ball Swivel with Safety Hook	
16	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes items 17 thru 18)	
17	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Use Item 16)	
18	See Note	NSS	Pin, Cotter (Note: Use Item 16)	
19	70022528	2	Clamp	
20	70021935	1	Pulley	
21	70022028	1	Cable	
22	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
23	70022529	1	Pin	
24	70024060	2	Washer	
25	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	
26	90554042	4	Washer 3/8	
27	90554020	2	Washer 1/2	
28	90554054	2	Nut 1/2	

68

6034



ART_1001275853

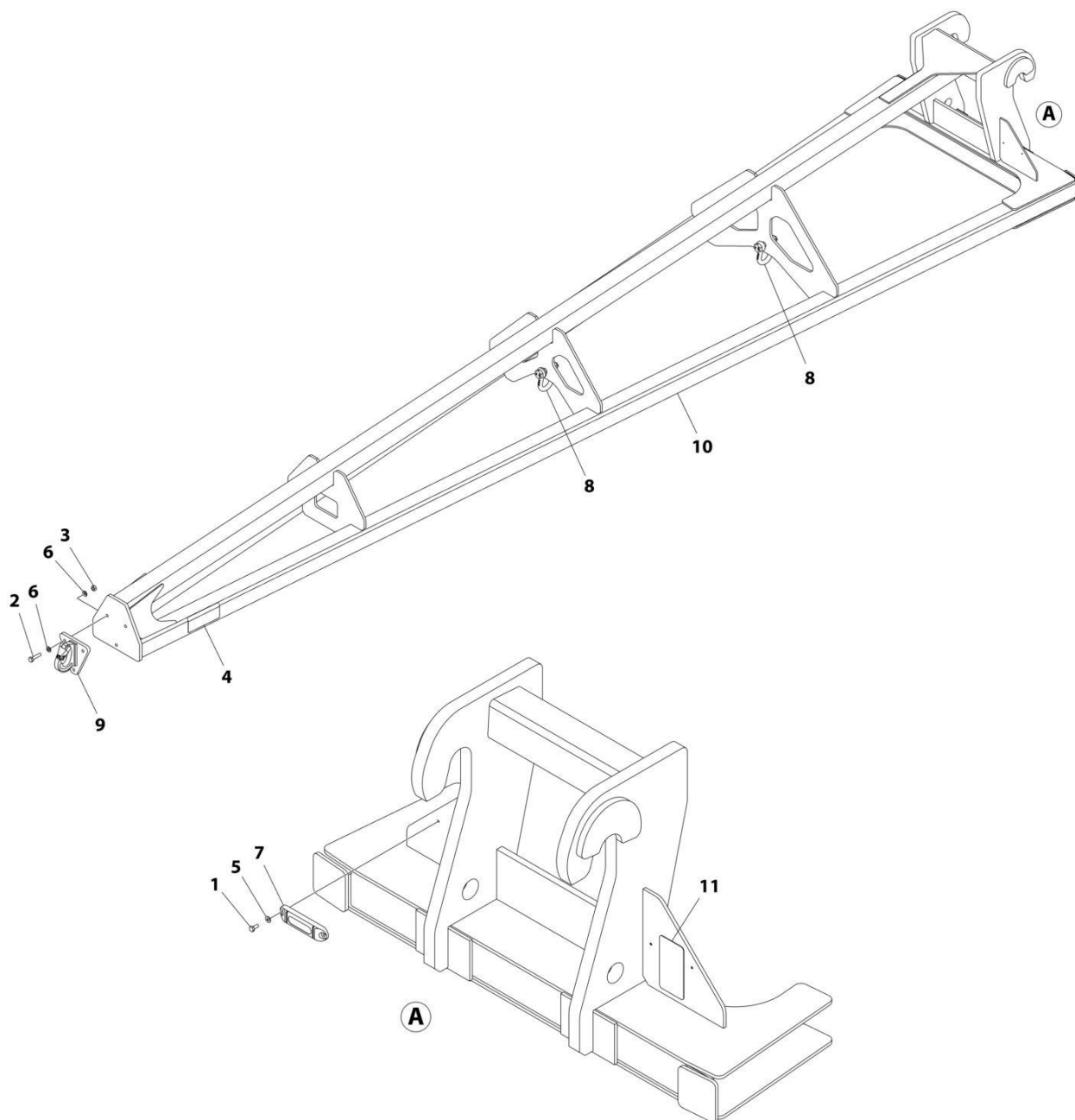
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275853	Ref	BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH	D
1	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	0761017	3	Bolt M10 x 45	
3	3291007	3	Nut M10	
4	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	5241000	6	Washer M10	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	1001287742	2	Clevis	
9	1001275841	1	Hook	
10	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH



ART_1001275852

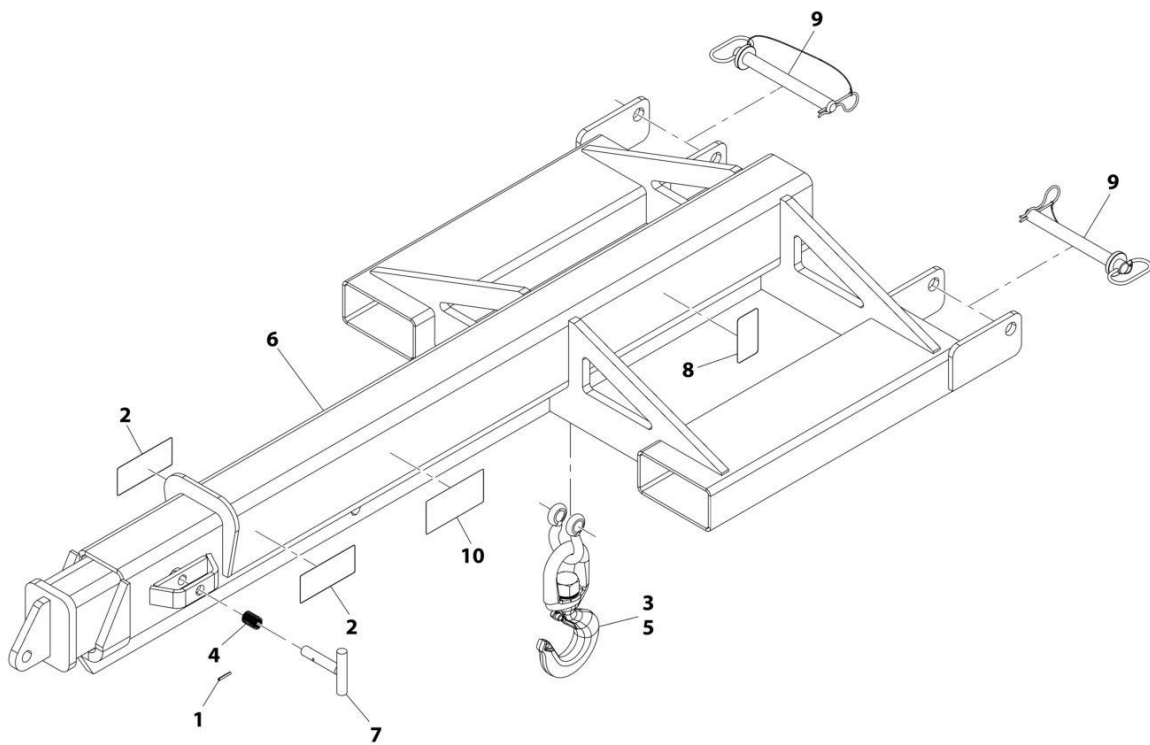
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275852	Ref	BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH	D
1	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	0761017	3	Bolt M10 x 45	
3	3291007	3	Nut M10	
4	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	5241000	6	Washer M10	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	1001287742	2	Clevis	
9	1001275841	1	Hook	
10	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)



ART_1001230241-H

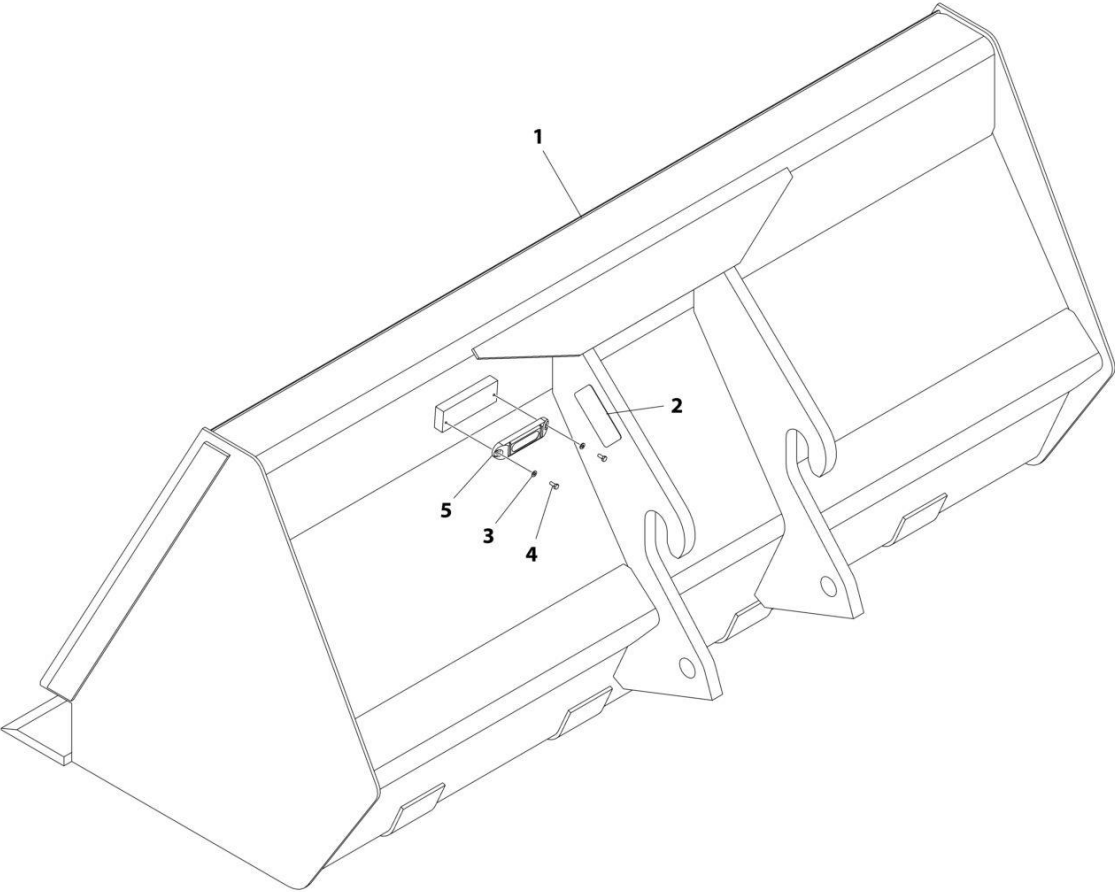
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	J
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET (72 INCH)



ART_1001100822_I

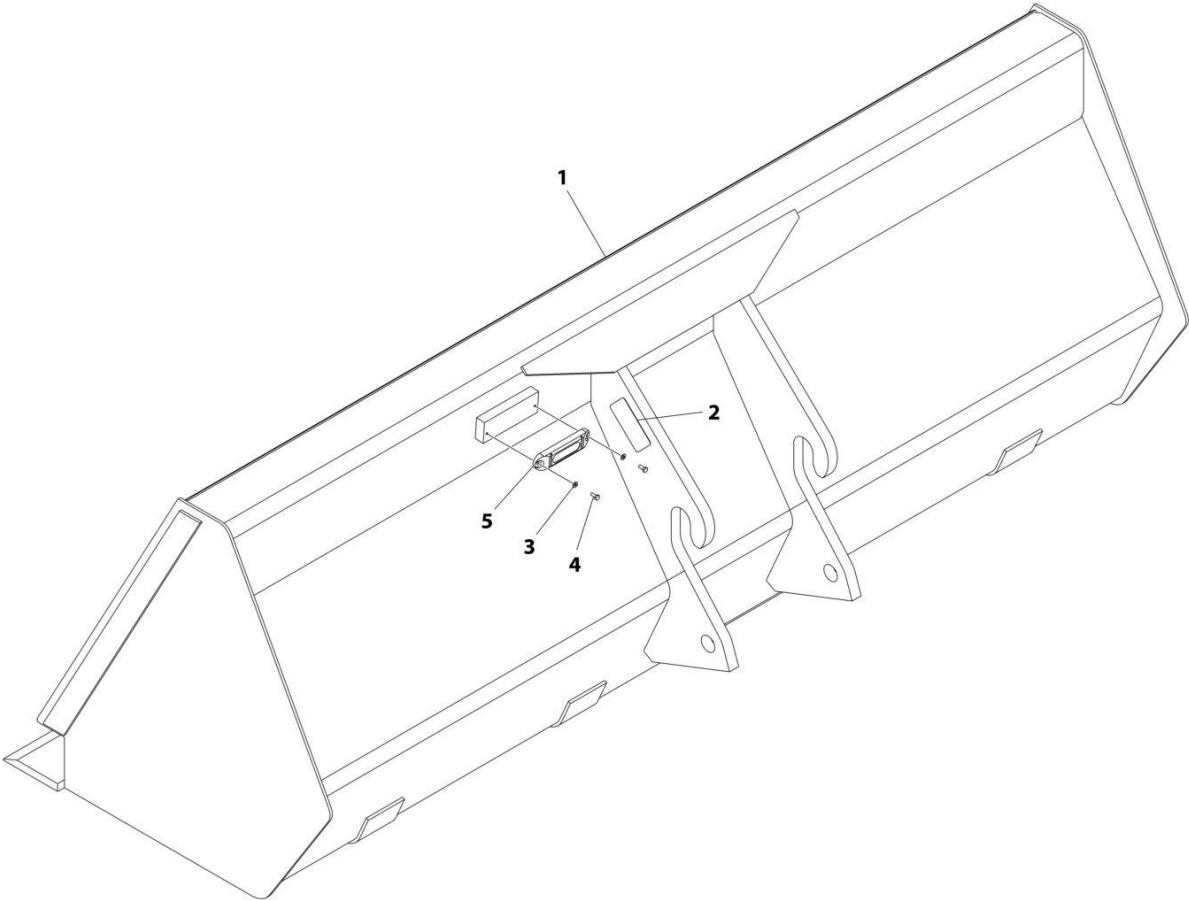
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET (72 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100822	Ref	BUCKET 1.0 YD ³ (ANSI - JLG)	I
1	1001100265	1	Bucket Weldment	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET (96 INCH)



ART_1001100823_I

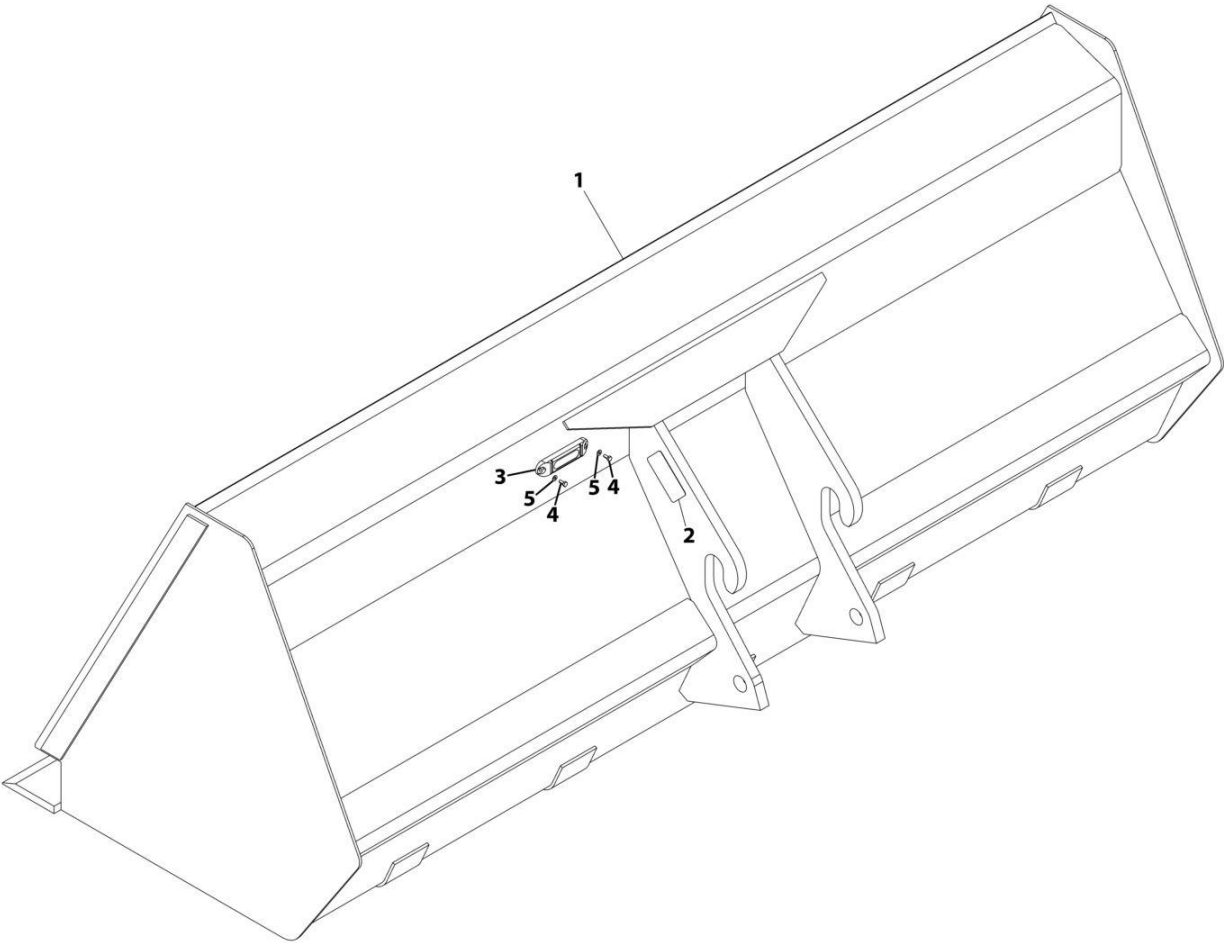
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET (96 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100823	Ref	BUCKET (1.15 M ³)	I
1	1001100266	1	Bucket	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET (102 INCH)



ART_1001100824

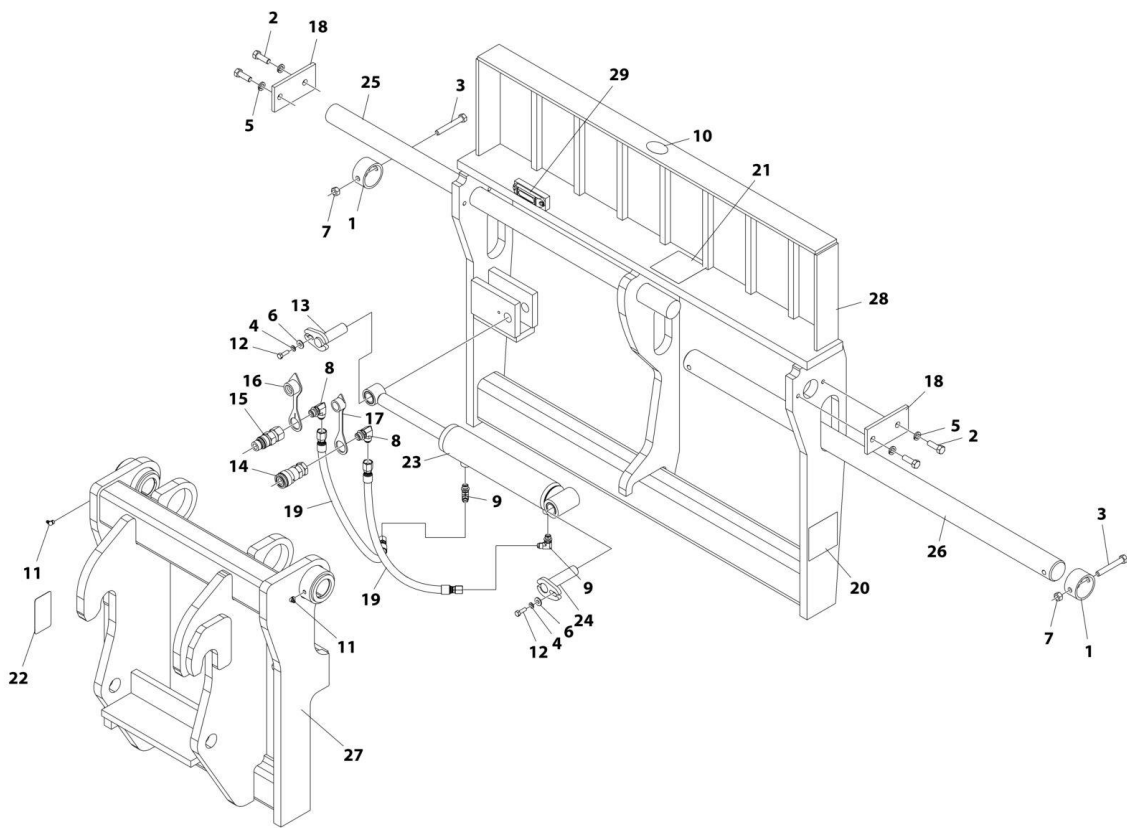
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET (102 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100824	Ref	Bucket (102 Inch)	H
1	1001100267	NLA	Bucket (Note: Purchase PN 1001100824)	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN SIDE SHIFT



ART_1001242644_C

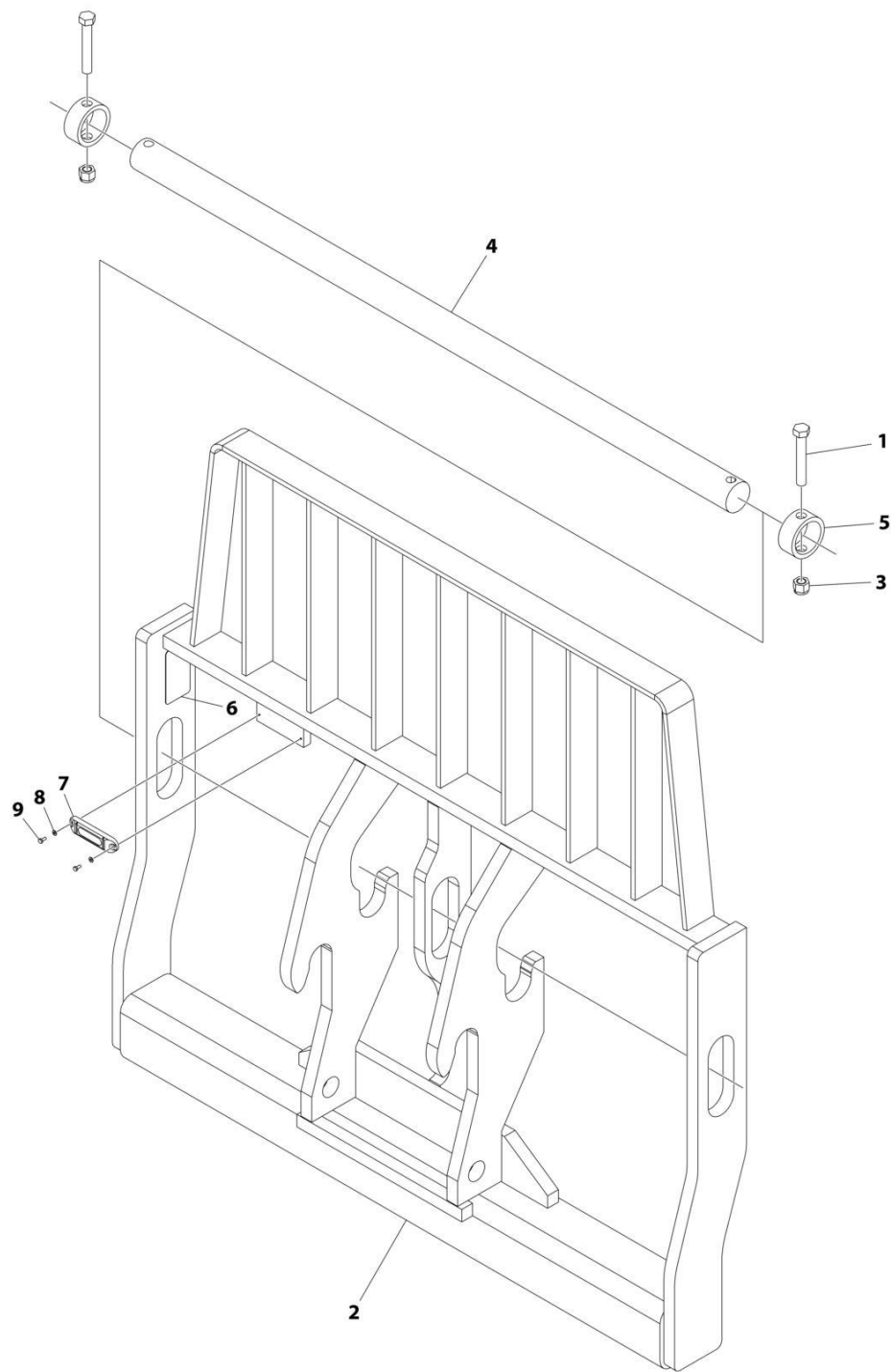
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242644	Ref	SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (48 INCH)	C
1	70020028	2	Bushing	
2	70021382	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	70020002	2	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
4	90554067	2	Washer 5/16	
5	90554020	4	Washer 1/2	
6	70021379	2	Washer	
7	70027642	2	Washer	
8	70030141	2	Elbow	
9	90554065	2	Elbow 90	
10	90554016	1	Decal - Made in USA	
11	70021389	2	Fitting 90	
12	70021378	2	Capscrew	
13	70021351	1	Pin	
14	91403413	1	Adapter	
15	91403414	1	Adapter	
16	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
17	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
18	70030142	2	Plate	
19	70030143	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
19	70031444	2	Hose 55in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
20	90554017	2	Decal - Danger Pinch Point	
21	7029711	1	Decal - High Pressure	
22	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
24	70021377	1	Pin	
25	70030144	1	Pin	
26	70030145	1	Pin	
27	See Note	NSS	Frame - Rear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Frame - Front (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
29	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN



ART_1170021_I

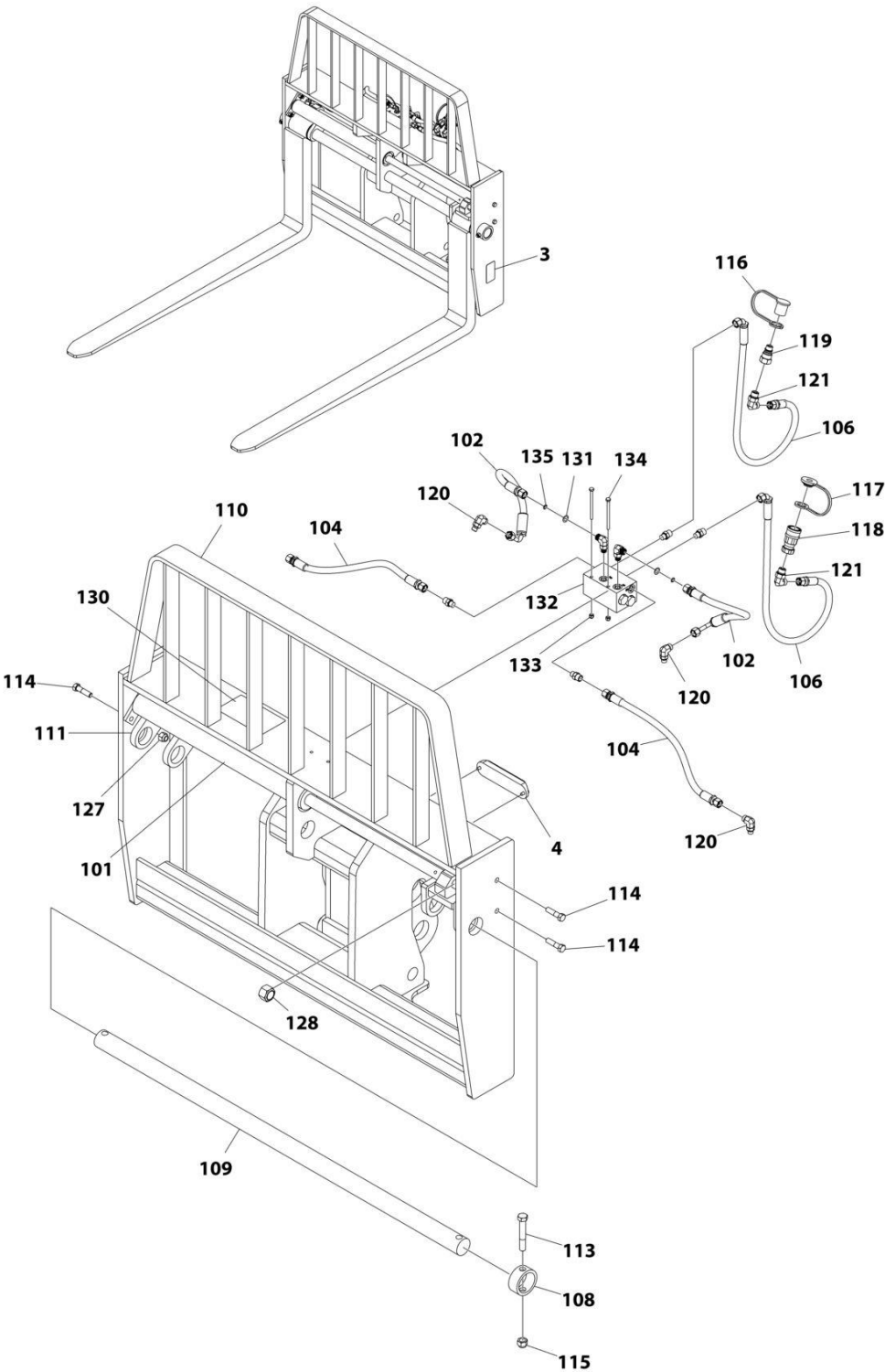
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	I
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8-11 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING



ART_7301295_L

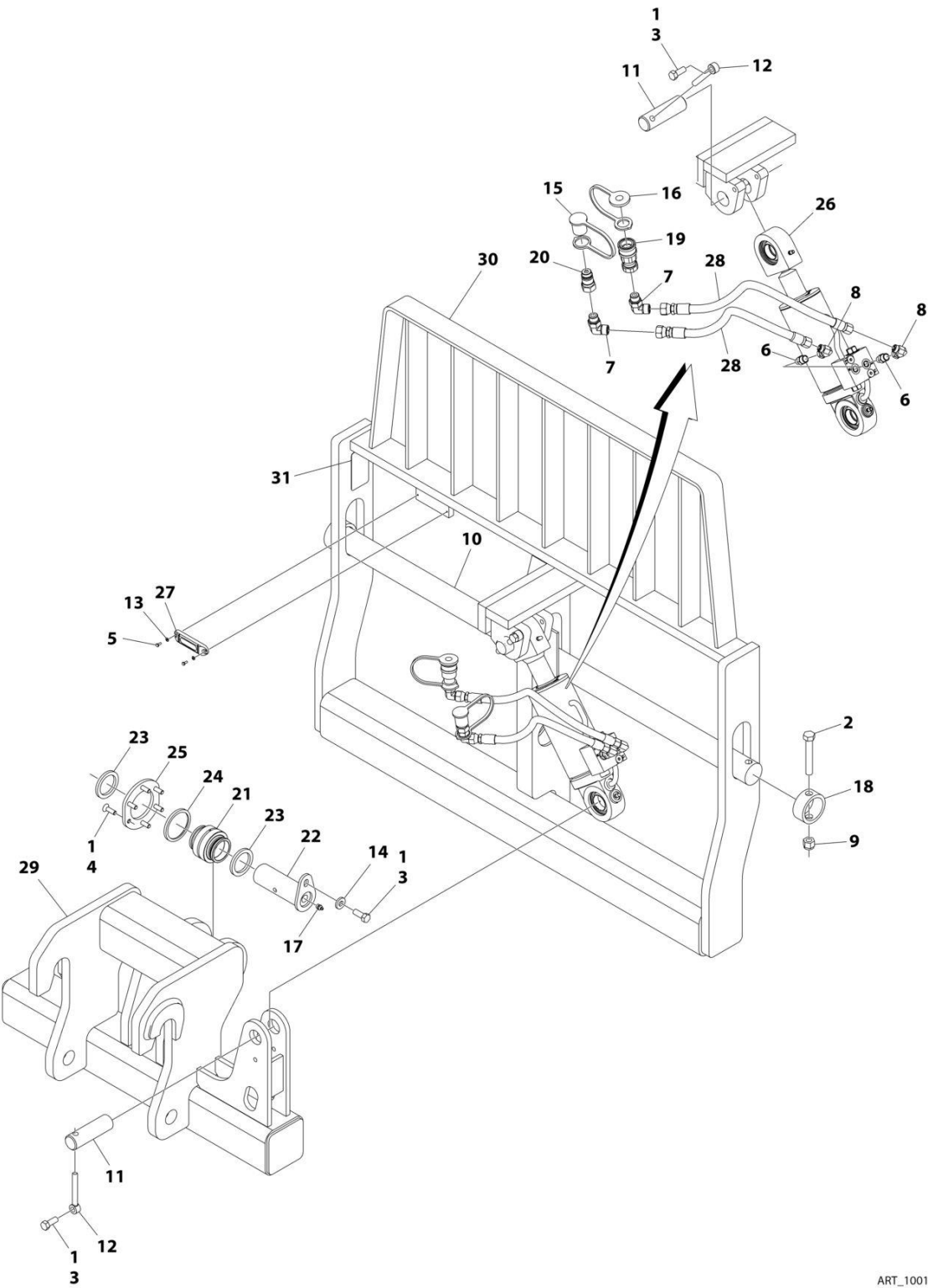
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON)	L
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717160	2	Hose	
104	2717161	2	Hose	
106	2717162	2	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
106	70031443	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
109	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
110	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
111	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
113	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
114	8303658	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
115	8305643	2	Nut 5/8	
116	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
117	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
118	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
119	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
120	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
121	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
127	8310302	4	Nut 1/2	
128	10705034	2	Nut 1	
130	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
131	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
132	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
133	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
134	8310435	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3-3/4	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT



ART_1001277290

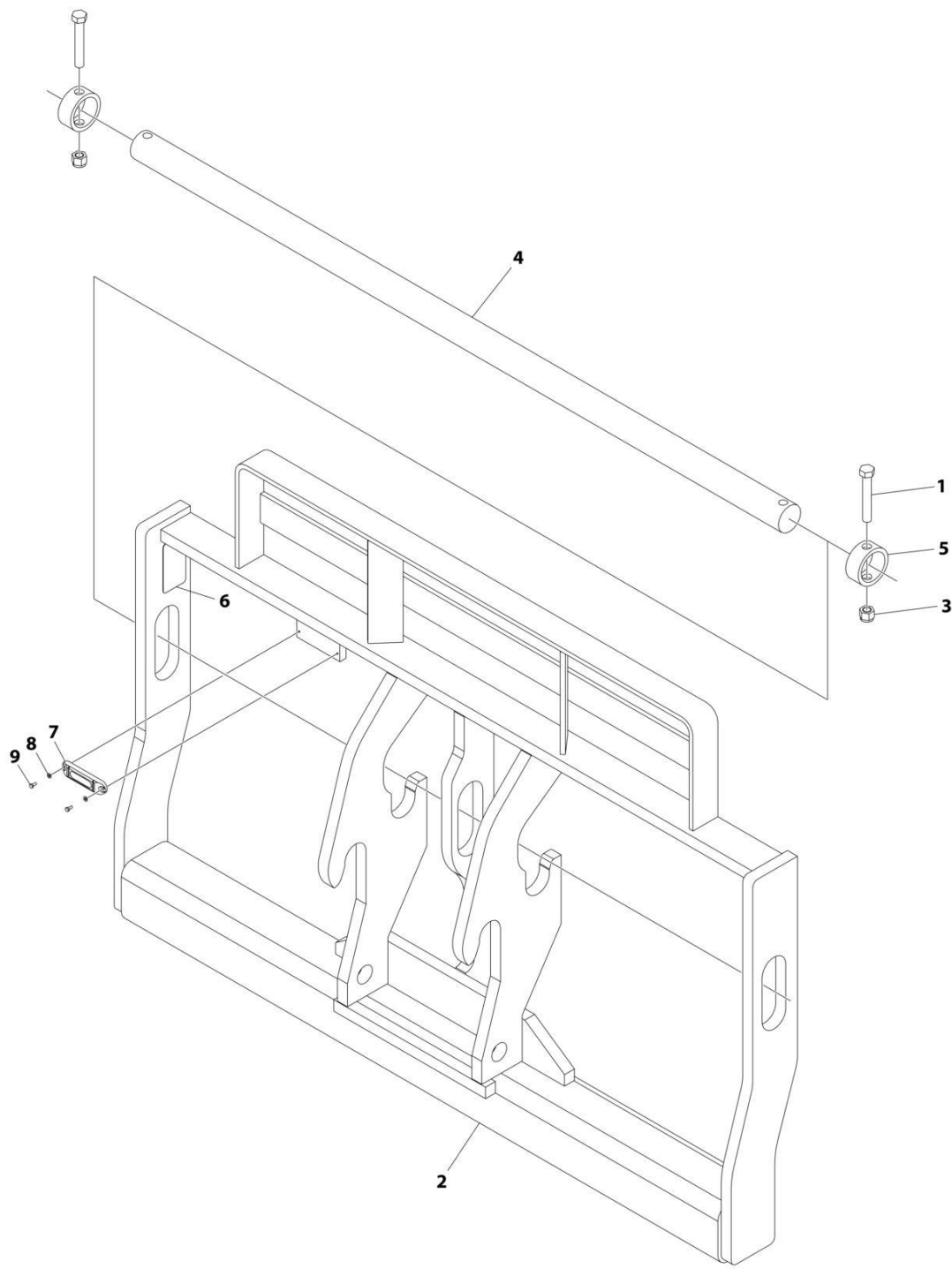
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277290	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423275	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN



ART_1170024_I

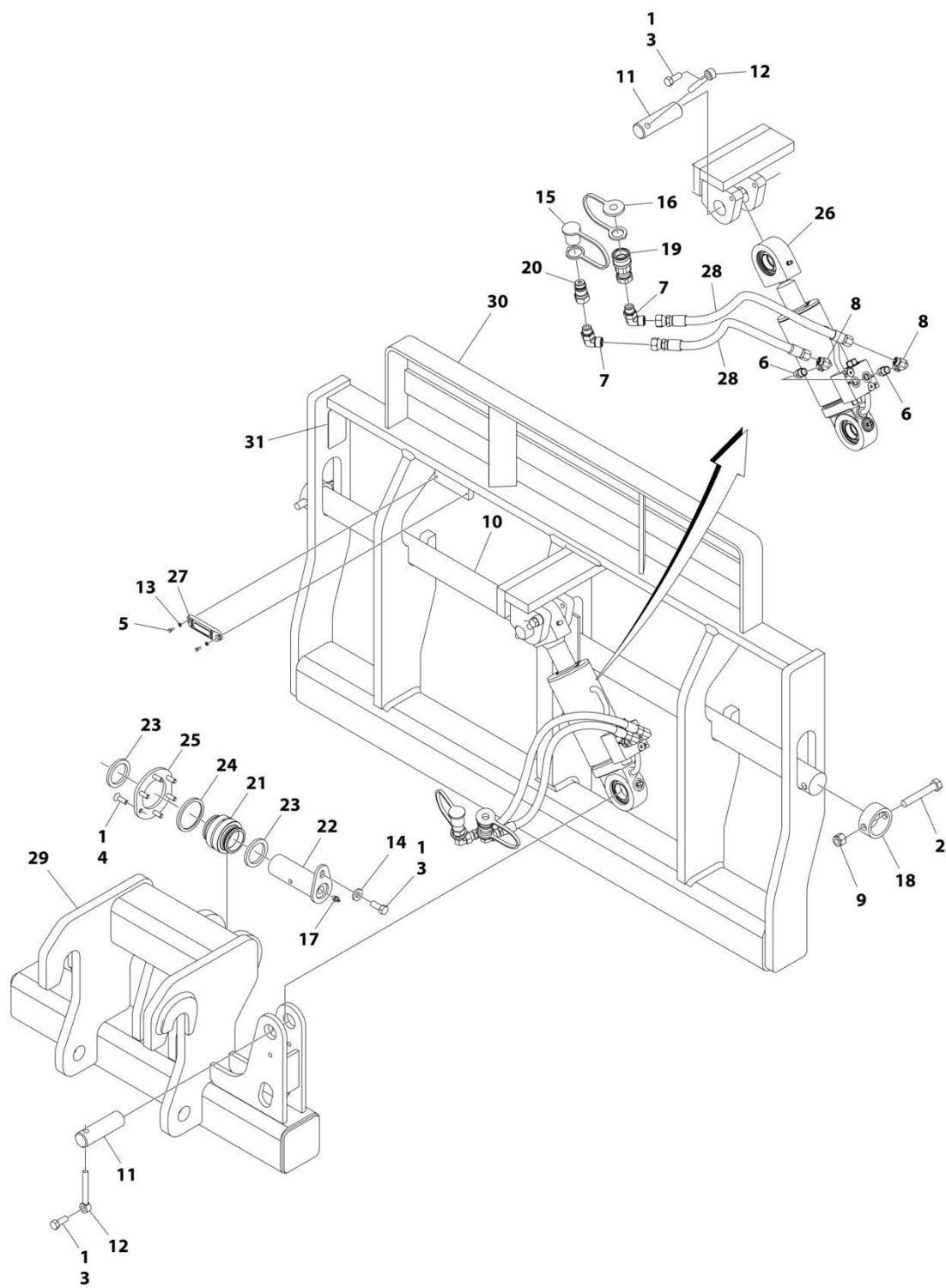
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524 MM)	I
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT



ART_1001277338

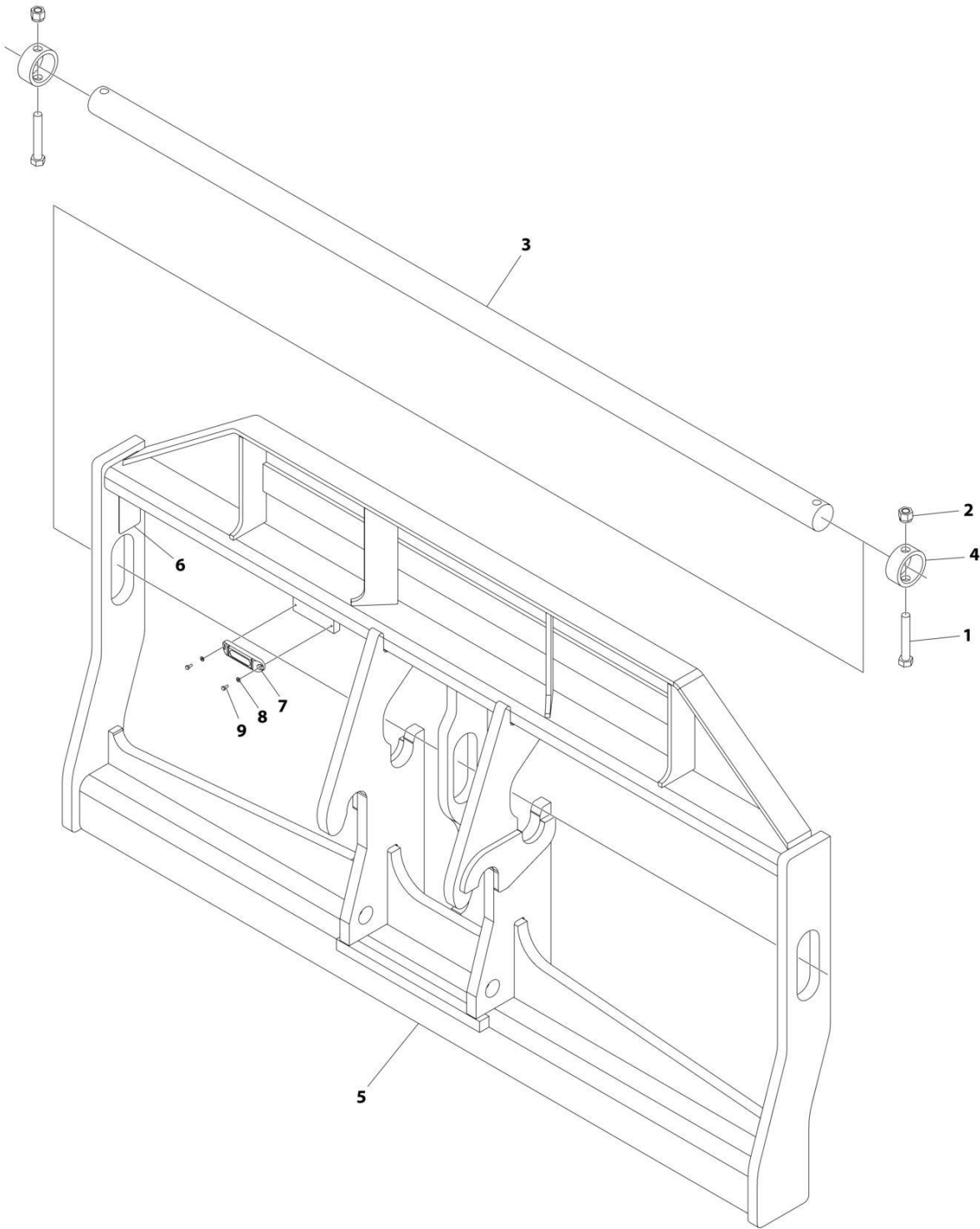
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277338	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN



ART_1001211516_E

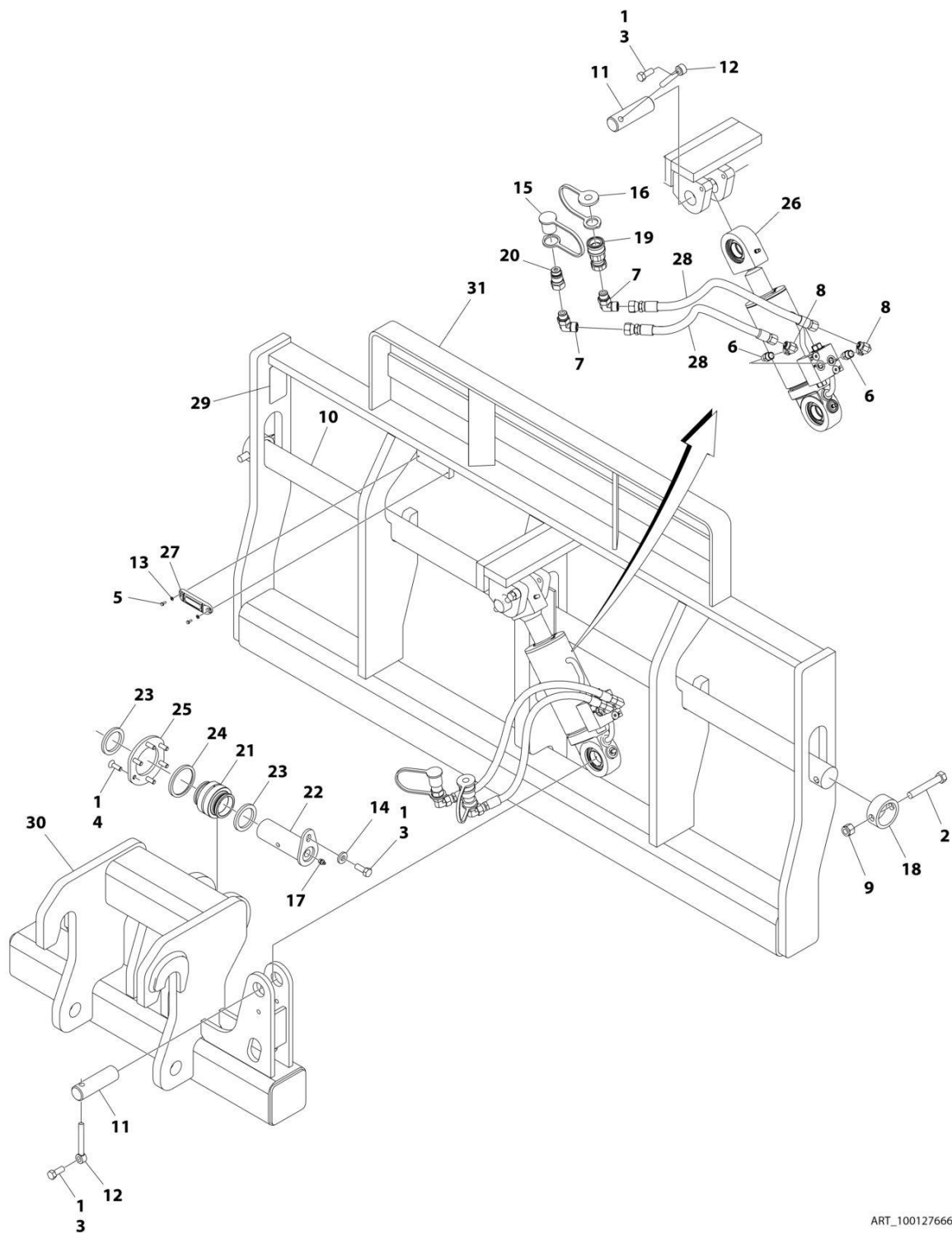
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	F
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT



ART_1001276666

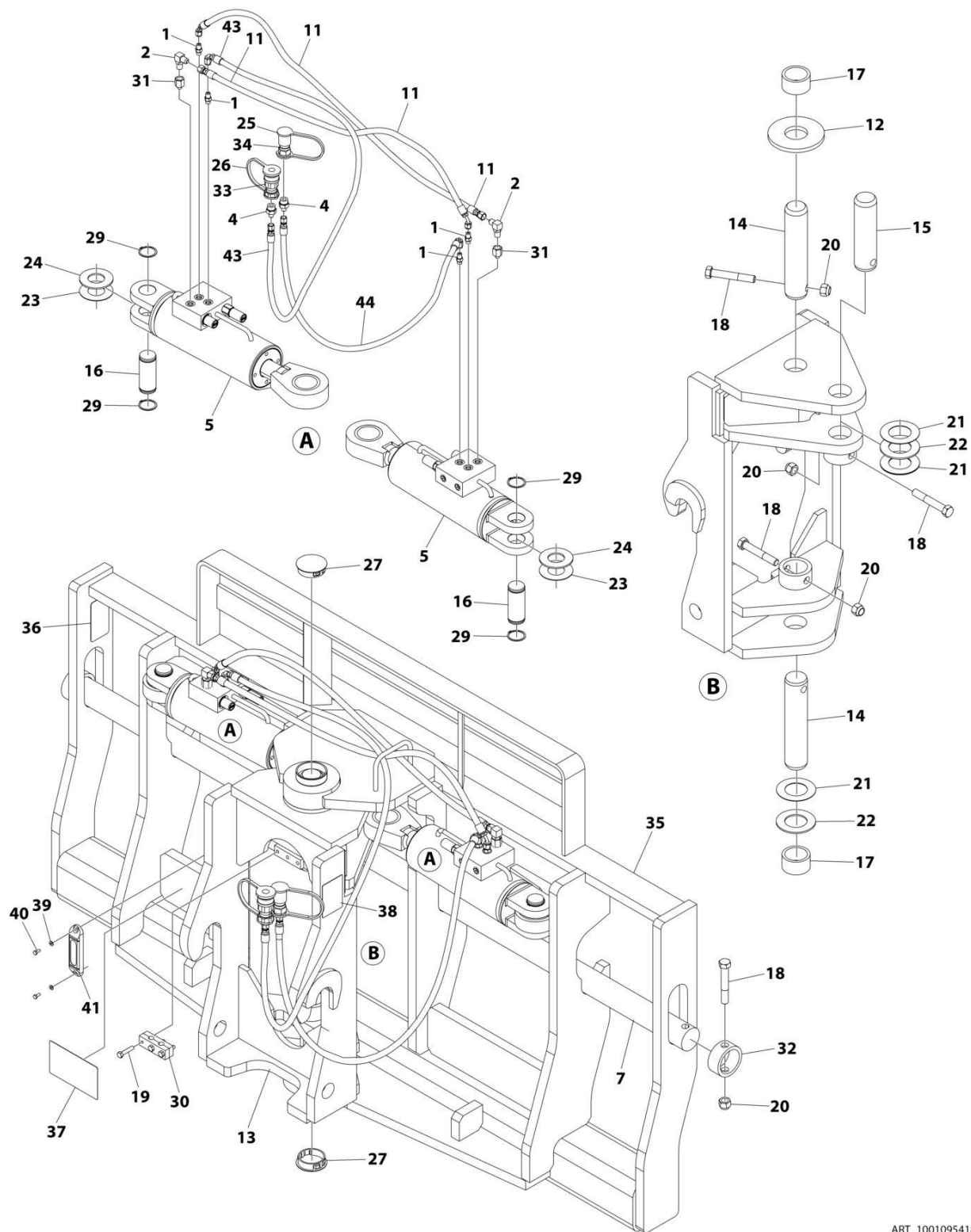
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276666	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
11	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
12	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
22	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
24	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
25	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING



ART_1001095418_Y

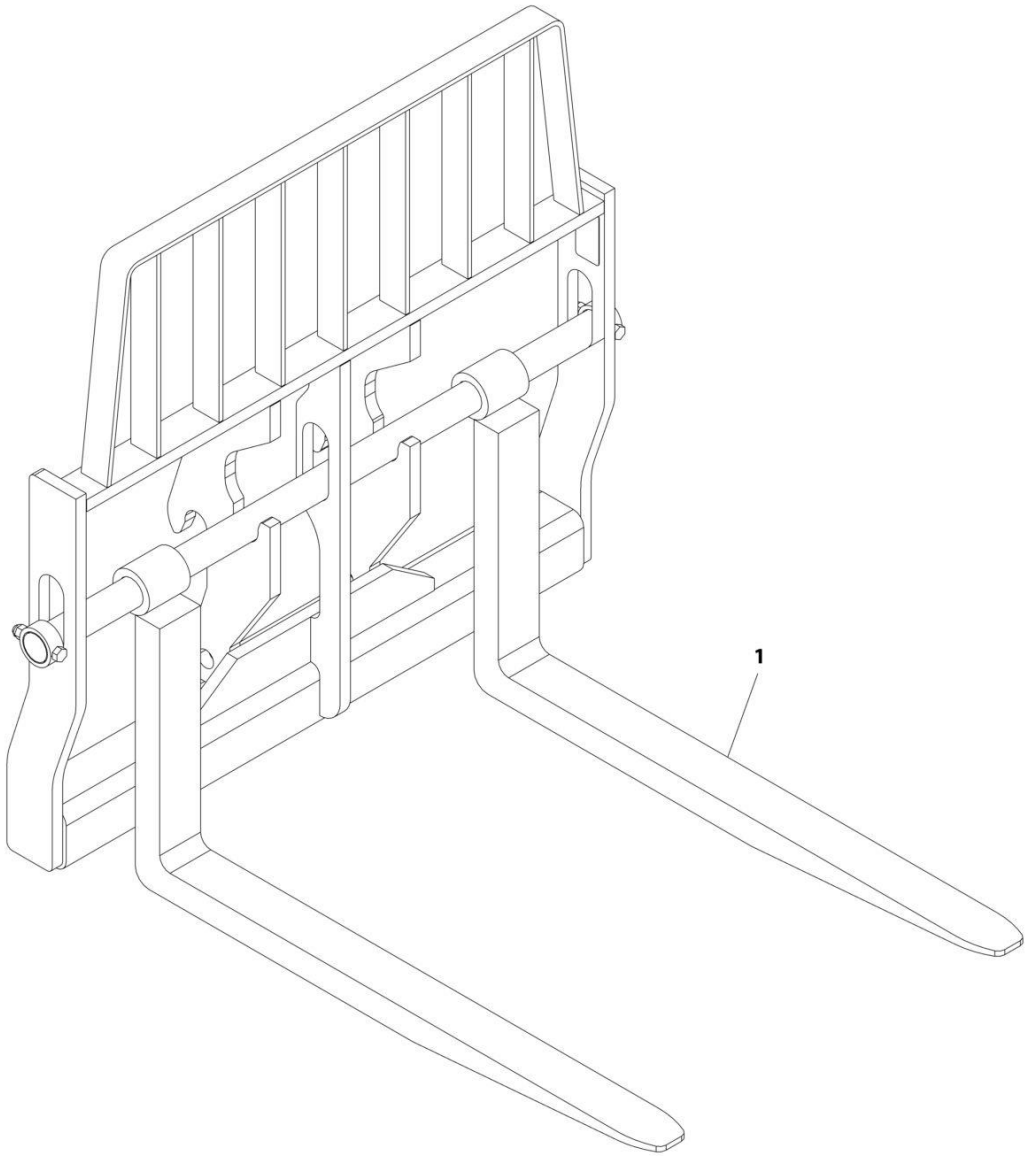
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	Y
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	1001293182	2	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	1001286534	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	
42	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	1001301599	1	Hose	
44	1001301600	1	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET



ART_1001272759

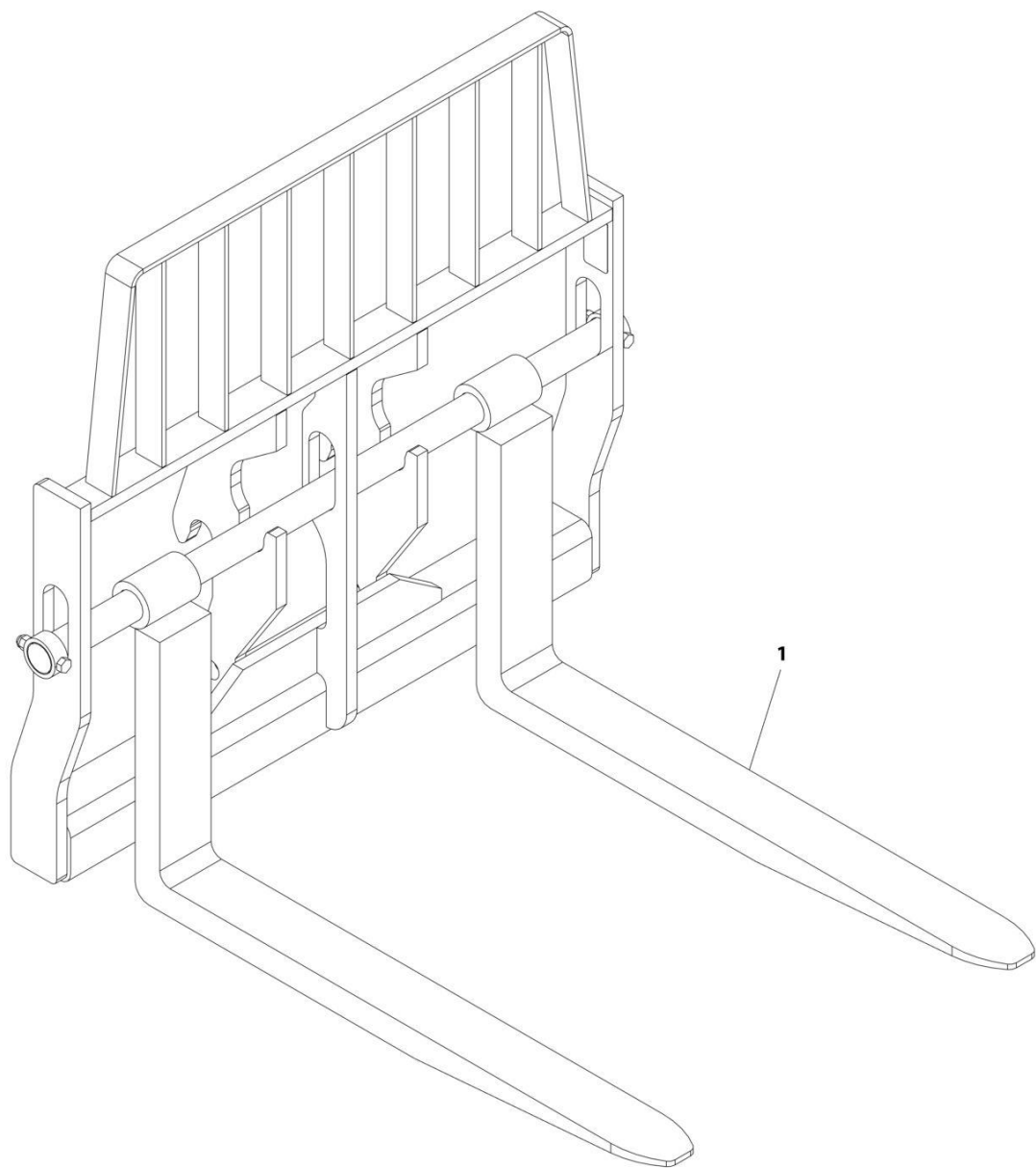
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272759	2	FORK 2.36x4x48 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. FORK 2.36X5X48 PALLET



ART_1001272760

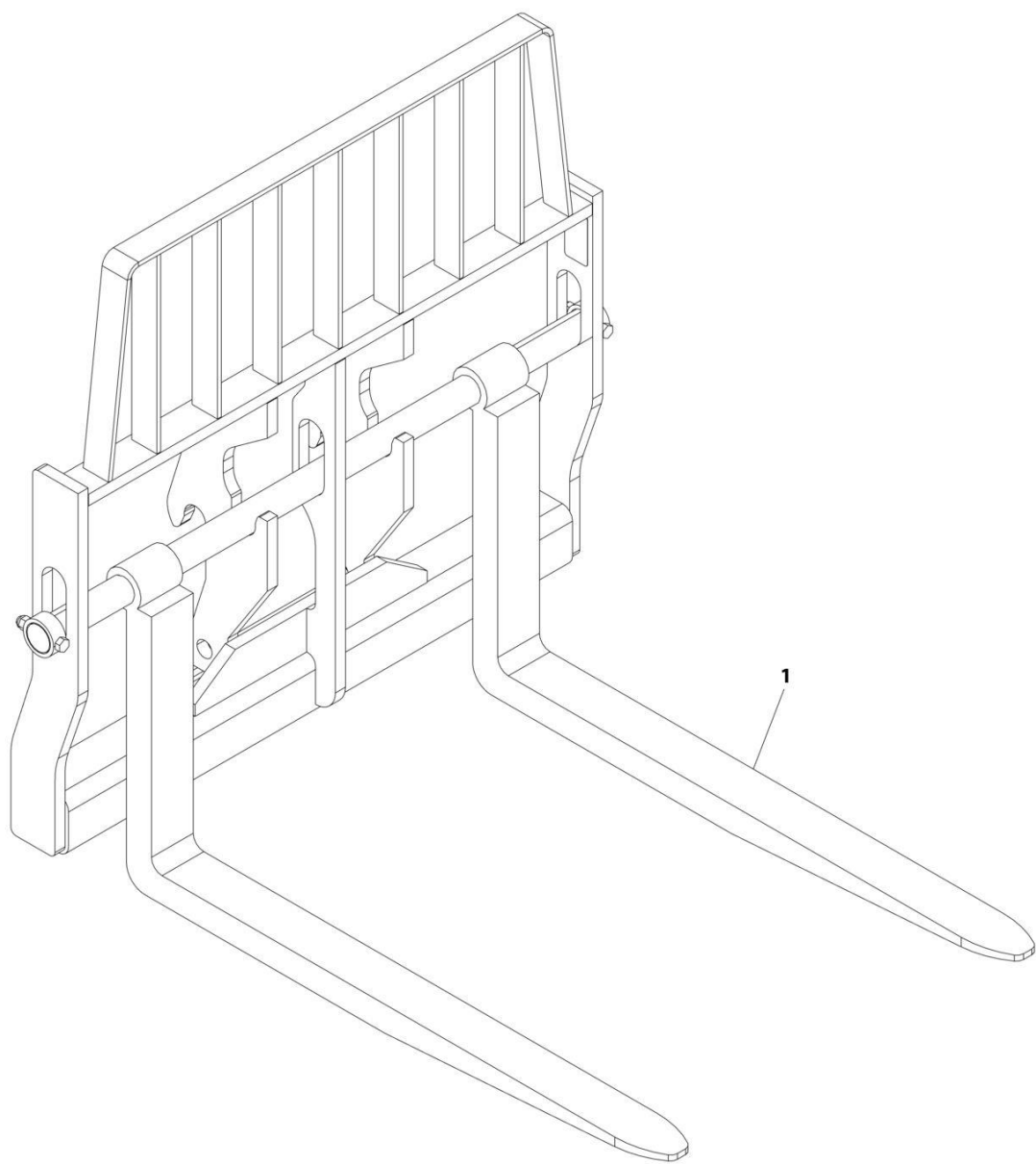
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. FORK 2.36X5X48 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272760	2	FORK 2.36x5x48 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. FORK 2.4X4X48 PALLET



ART_1001272761

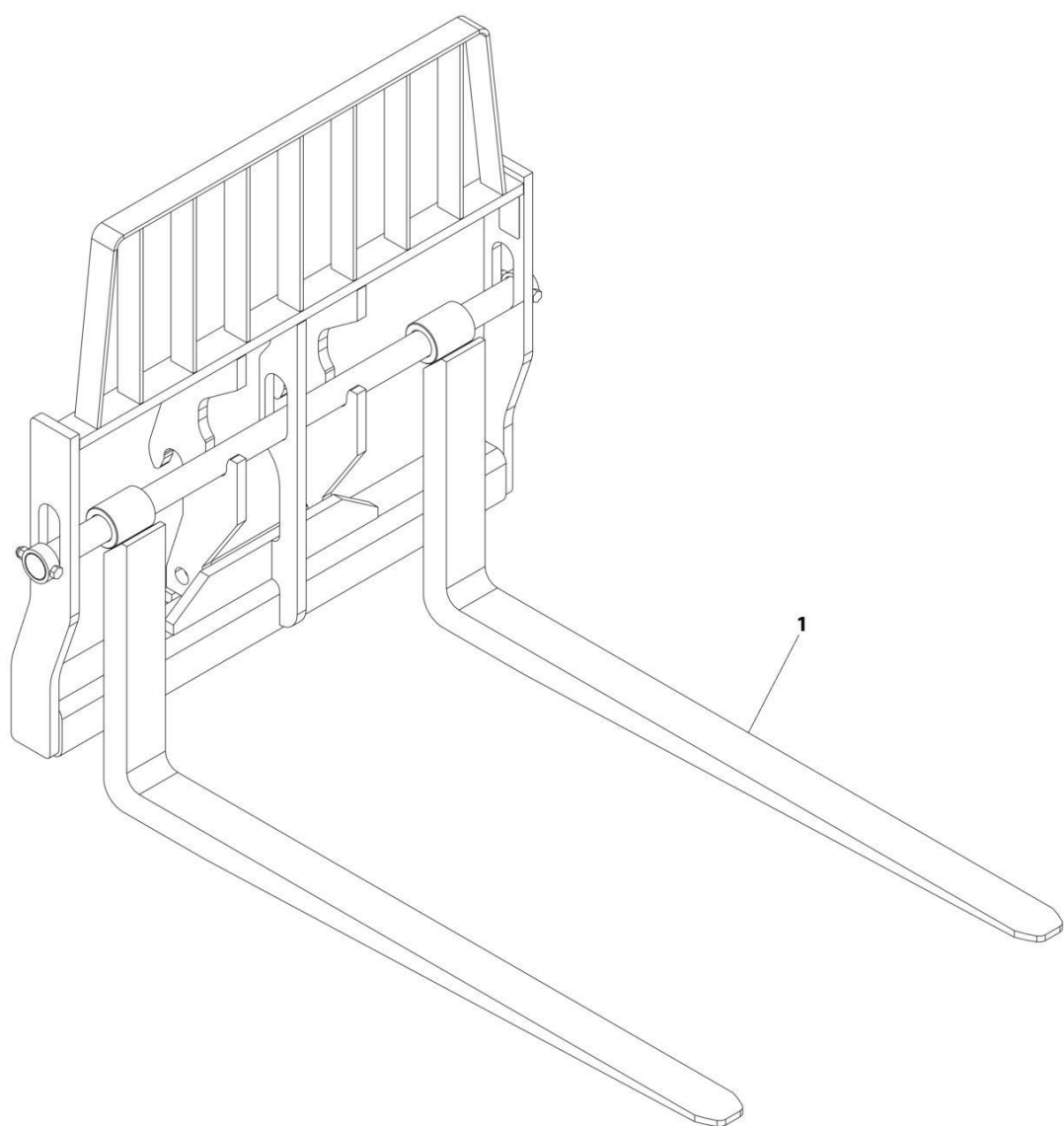
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. FORK 2.4X4X48 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272761	2	FORK 2.4x4x48 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. FORK 2.4X4X60 PALLET



ART_1001272762

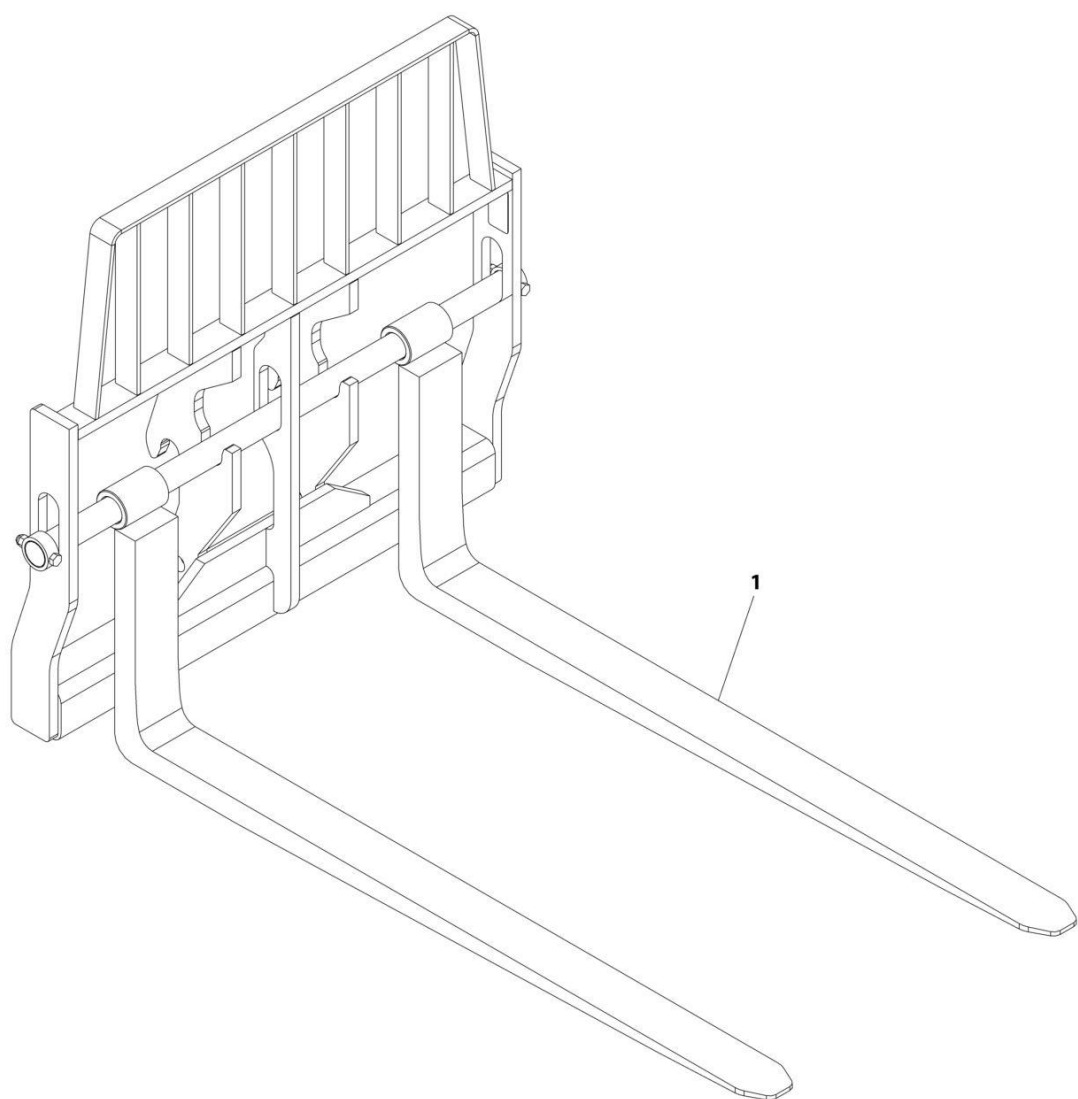
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. FORK 2.4X4X60 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272762	2	FORK 2.4x4x60 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. FORK 2.36X5X72 PALLET



ART_1001272763

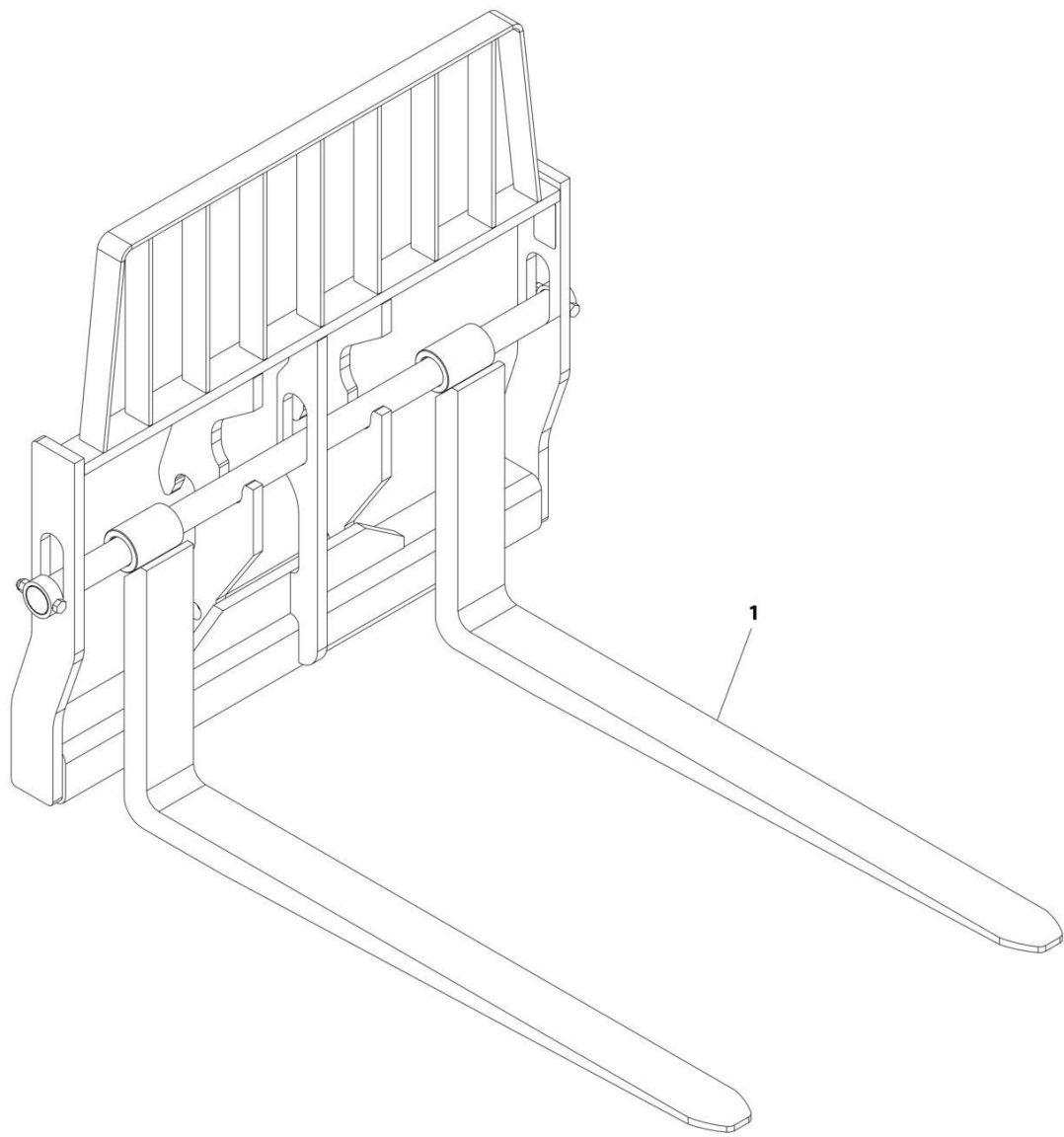
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. FORK 2.36X5X72 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272763	2	FORK 2.36x5x72 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. FORK 2.36X5X60 PALLET



ART_1001272764

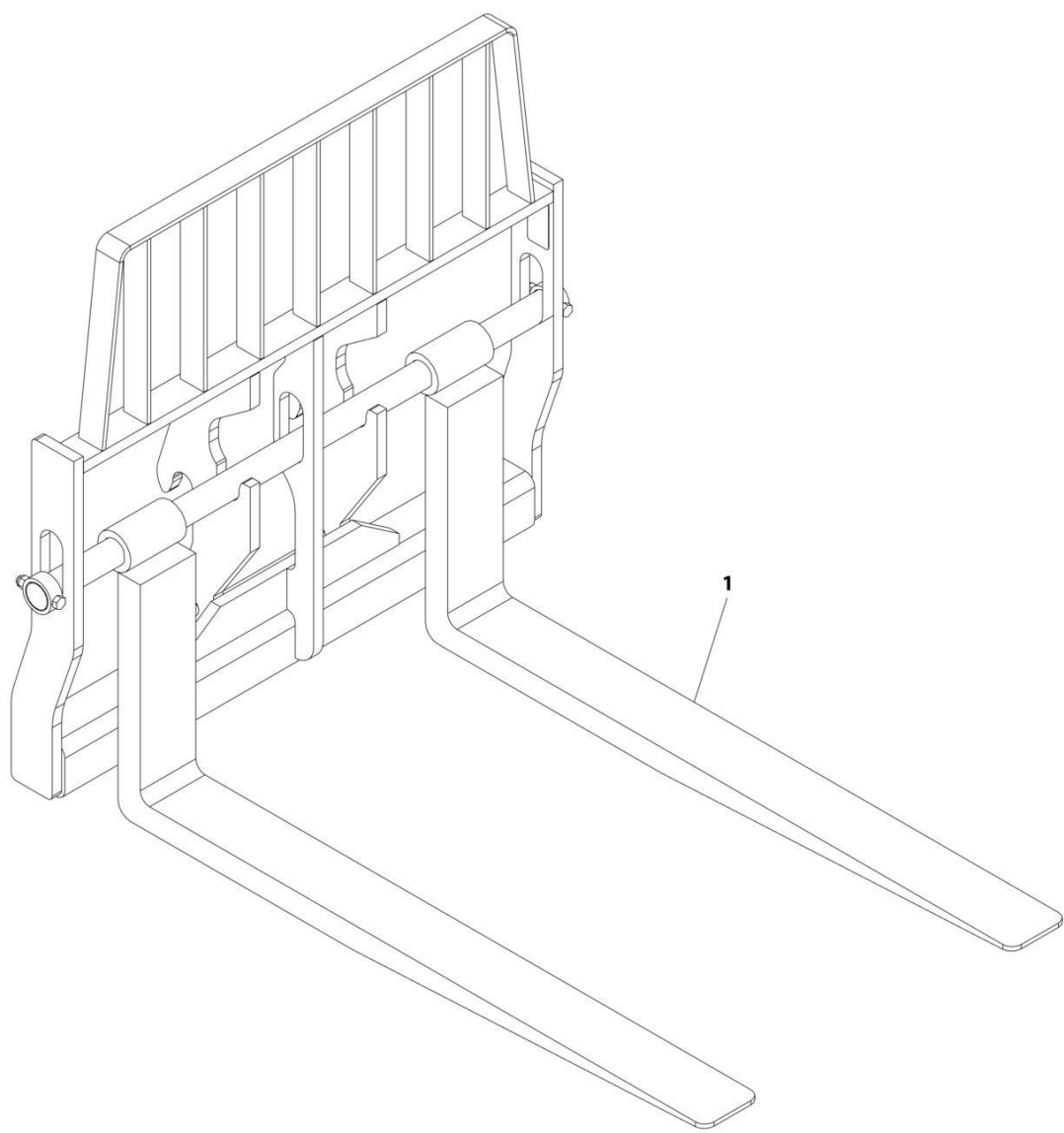
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. FORK 2.36X5X60 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272764	2	FORK 2.36x5x60 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2.36X6X60 PALLET



ART_1001272765

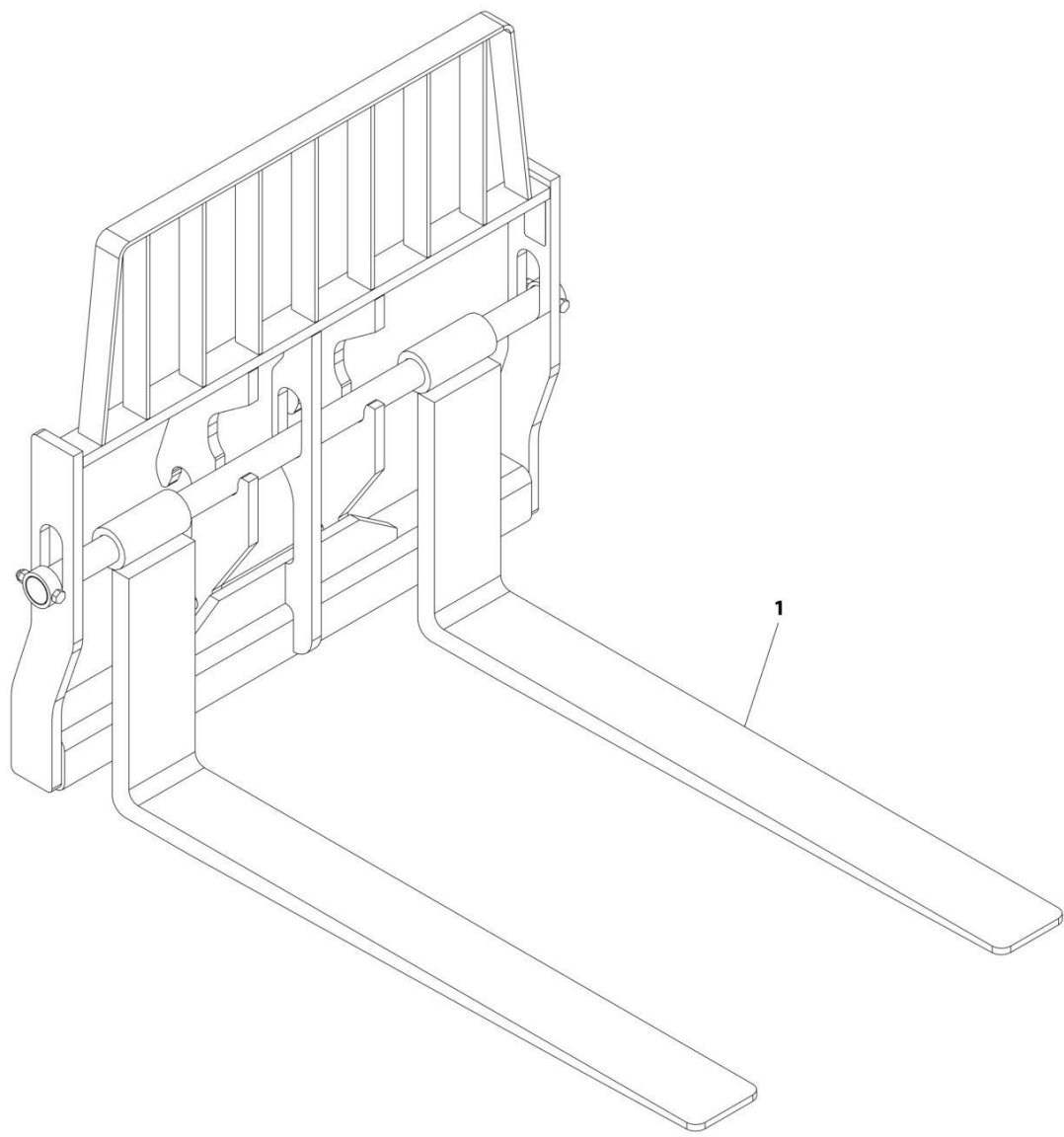
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2.36X6X60 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272765	2	FORK 2.36x6x60 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. FORK 1.75X7X60 LUMBER



ART_1001272766

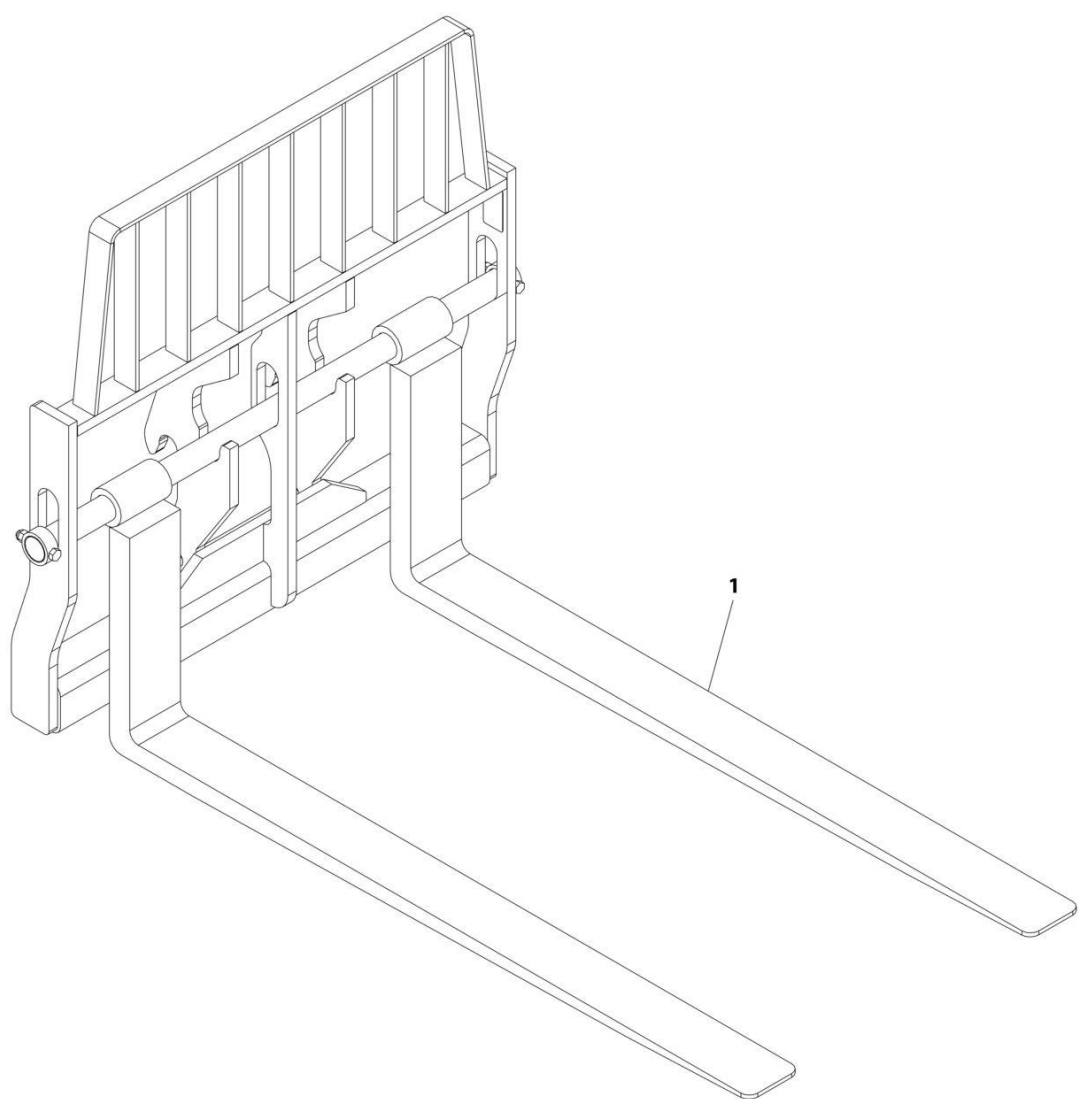
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. FORK 1.75X7X60 LUMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272766	2	FORK 1.75x7x60 LUMBER	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2X6X72 LUMBER



ART_1001272767

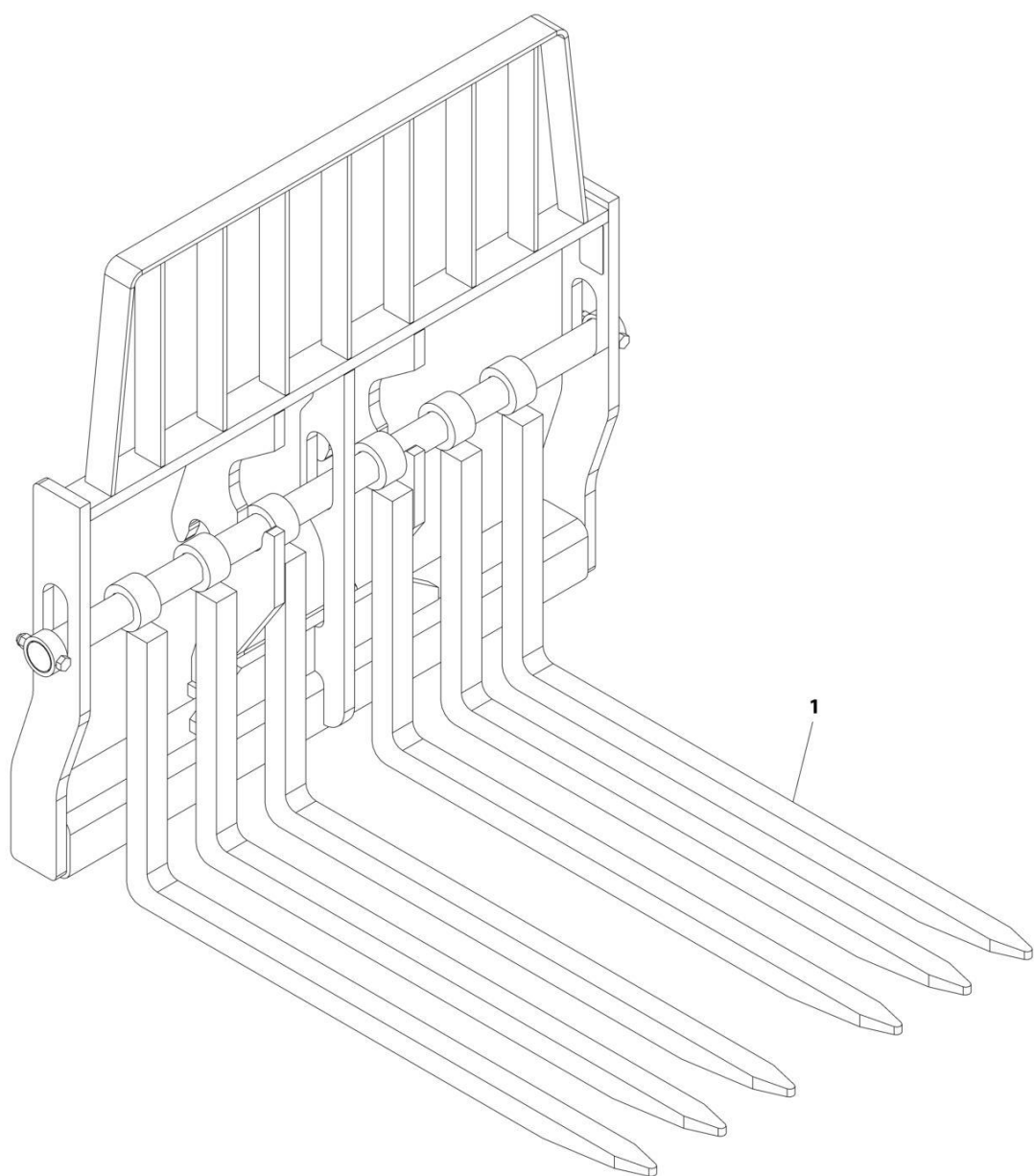
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2X6X72 LUMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272767	2	FORK 2x6x72 LUMBER	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2X2X48 BLOCK



ART_1001272768

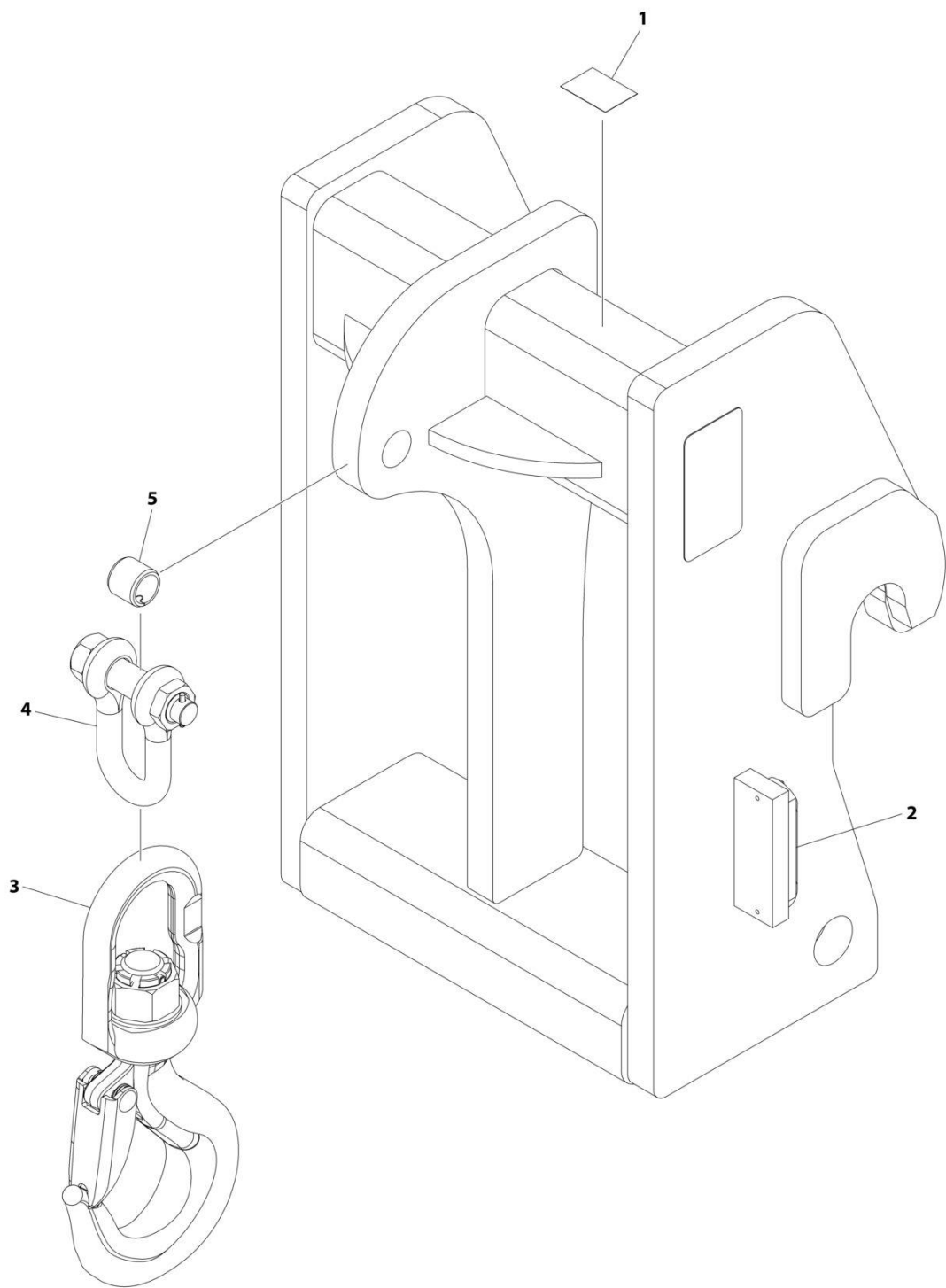
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2X2X48 BLOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272768	6	FORK 2x2x48 BLOCK	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. HOOK - COUPLER MOUNTED



ART_1001207606_D

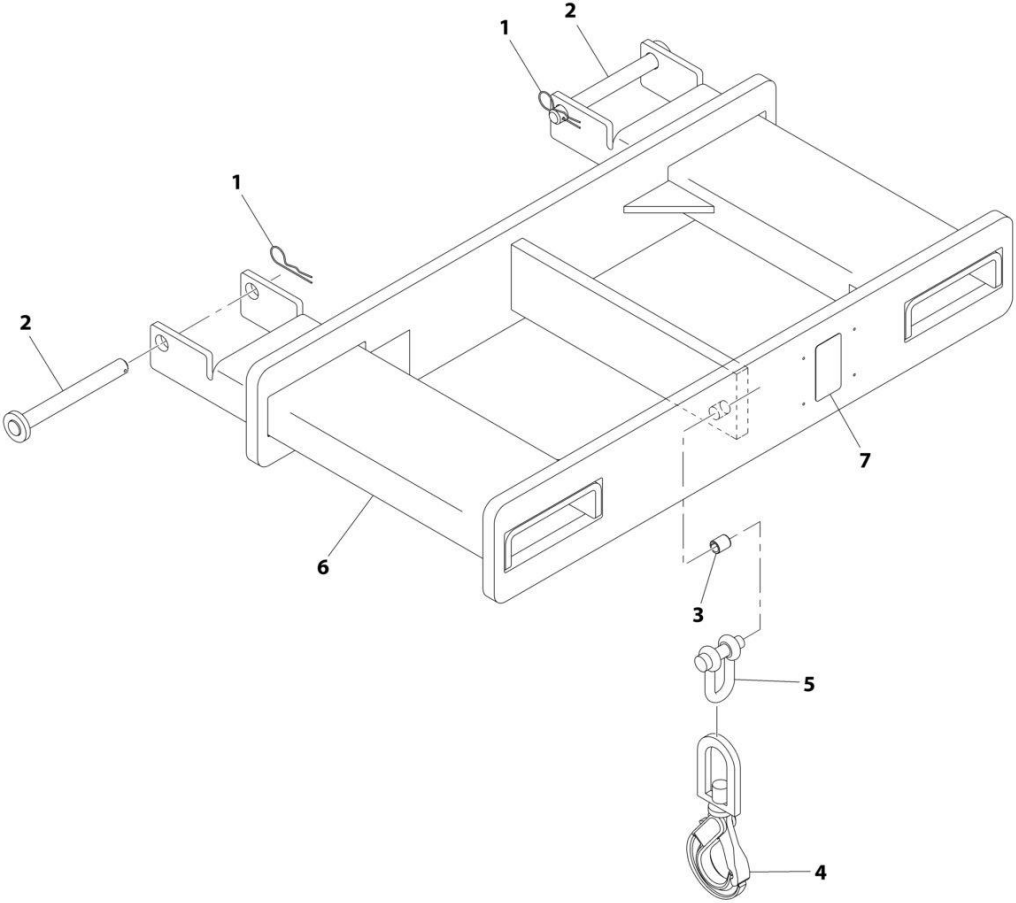
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. HOOK - COUPLER MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK	E
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	
5	70020555	1	Bushing	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. HOOK - 4TON (FORK MOUNTED)



ART_1001097205-I

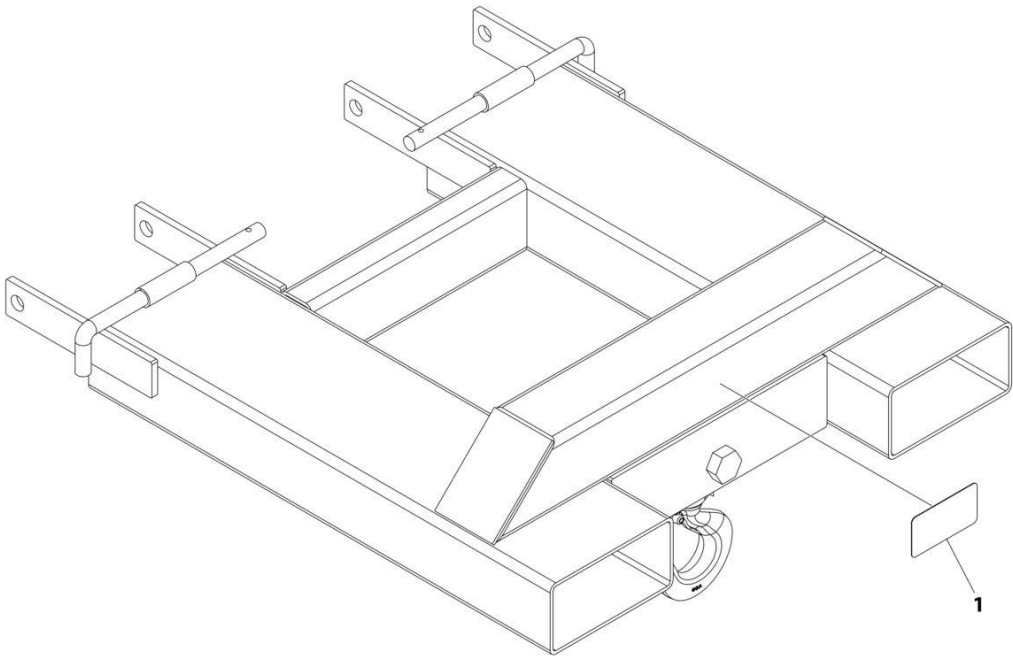
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. HOOK - 4TON (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097205	Ref	Fork Mounted Hook (4 Ton)	J
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	90554080	1	Hook	
5	7029521	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Frame, Hook (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. LIFTING HOOK (6K)



ART_1001305476

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

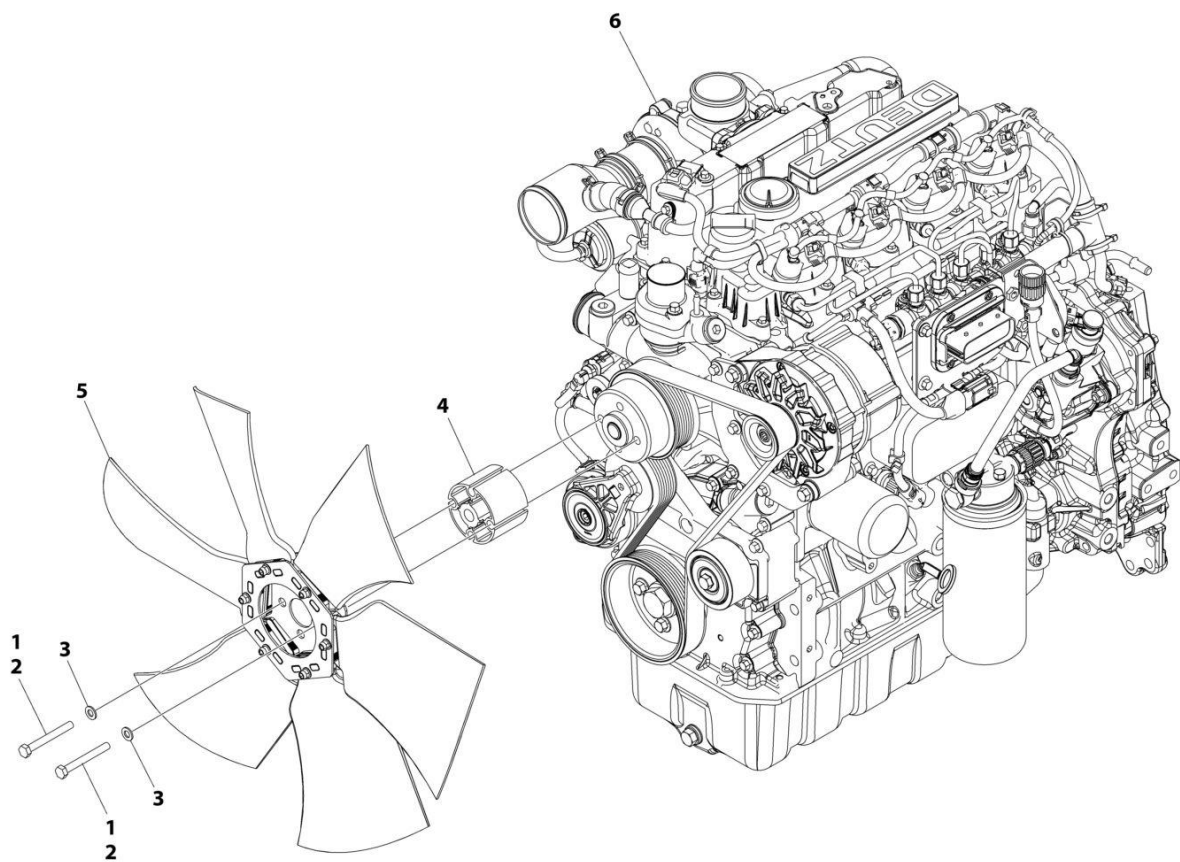
FIGURE 3-36. LIFTING HOOK (6K)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001305476 See Note	Ref NSS	LIFTING HOOK (6K) SN Plate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	A

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - HRC



ART_1001296159

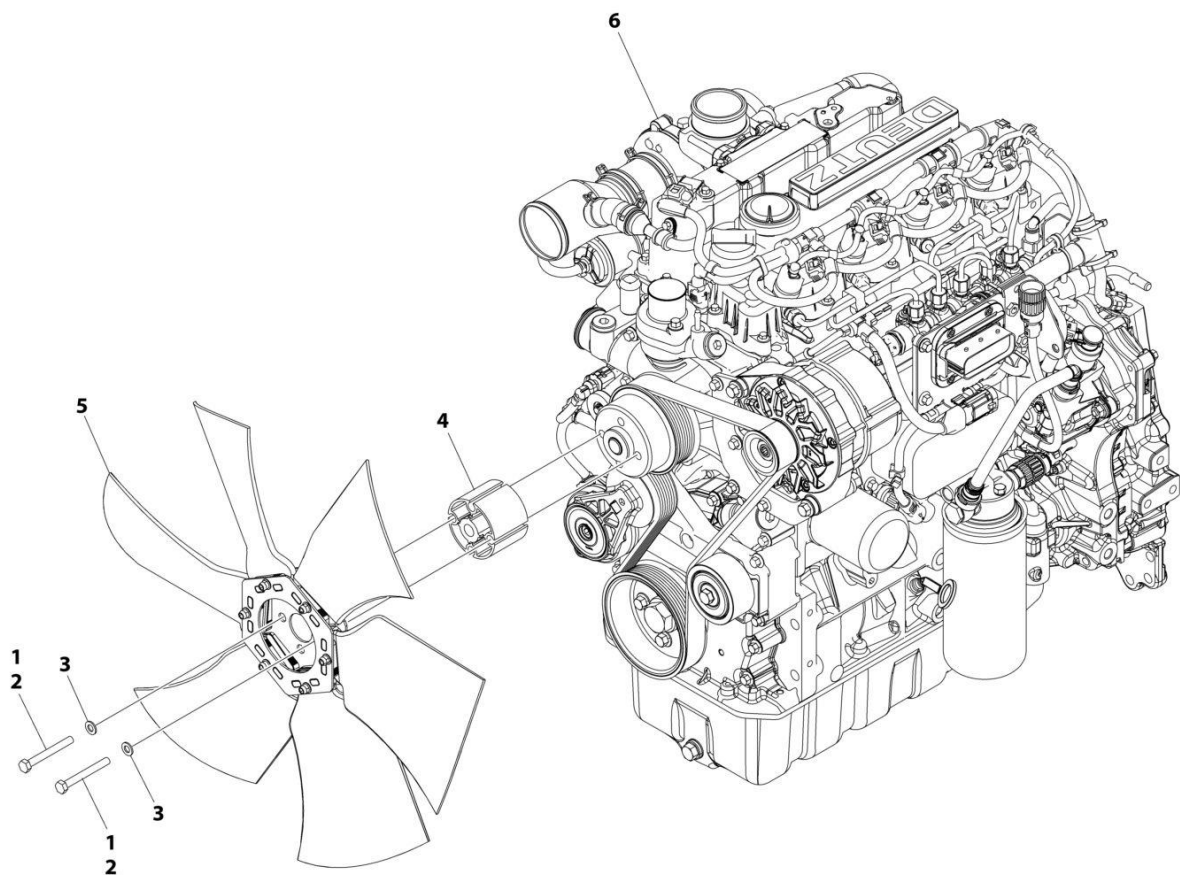
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - HRC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296159	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700822	4	Bolt M8 x 70	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001283785	1	Fan Spacer	
5	1001287521	1	Fan	
6	1001293875	1	Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION - LRC



ART_1001296160

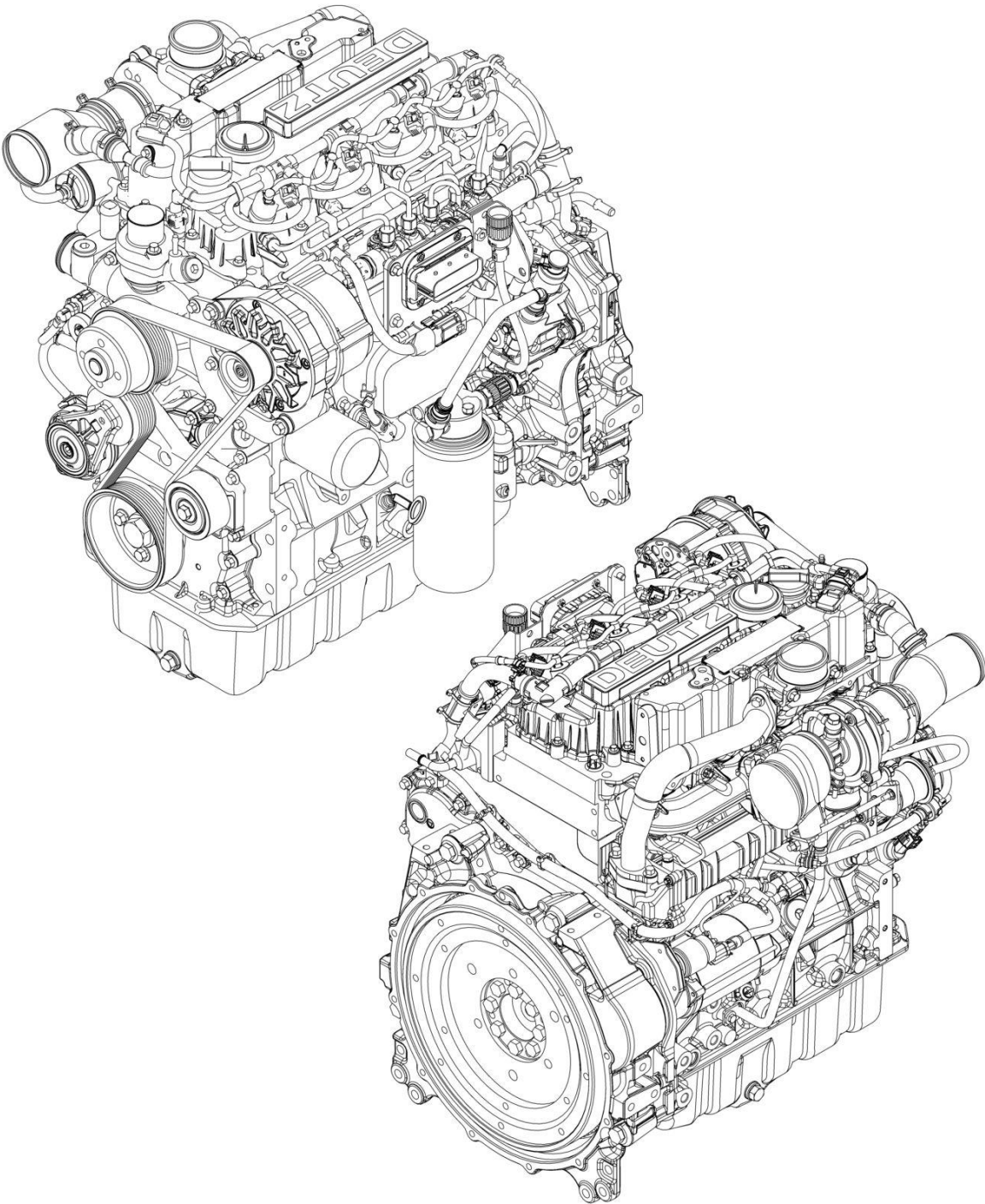
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION - LRC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296160	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION (LRC)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700822	4	Bolt M8 x 70	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001283785	1	Fan Spacer	
5	1001287521	1	Fan	
6	1001294181	1	Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - HRC



ART_1001293875

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - HRC

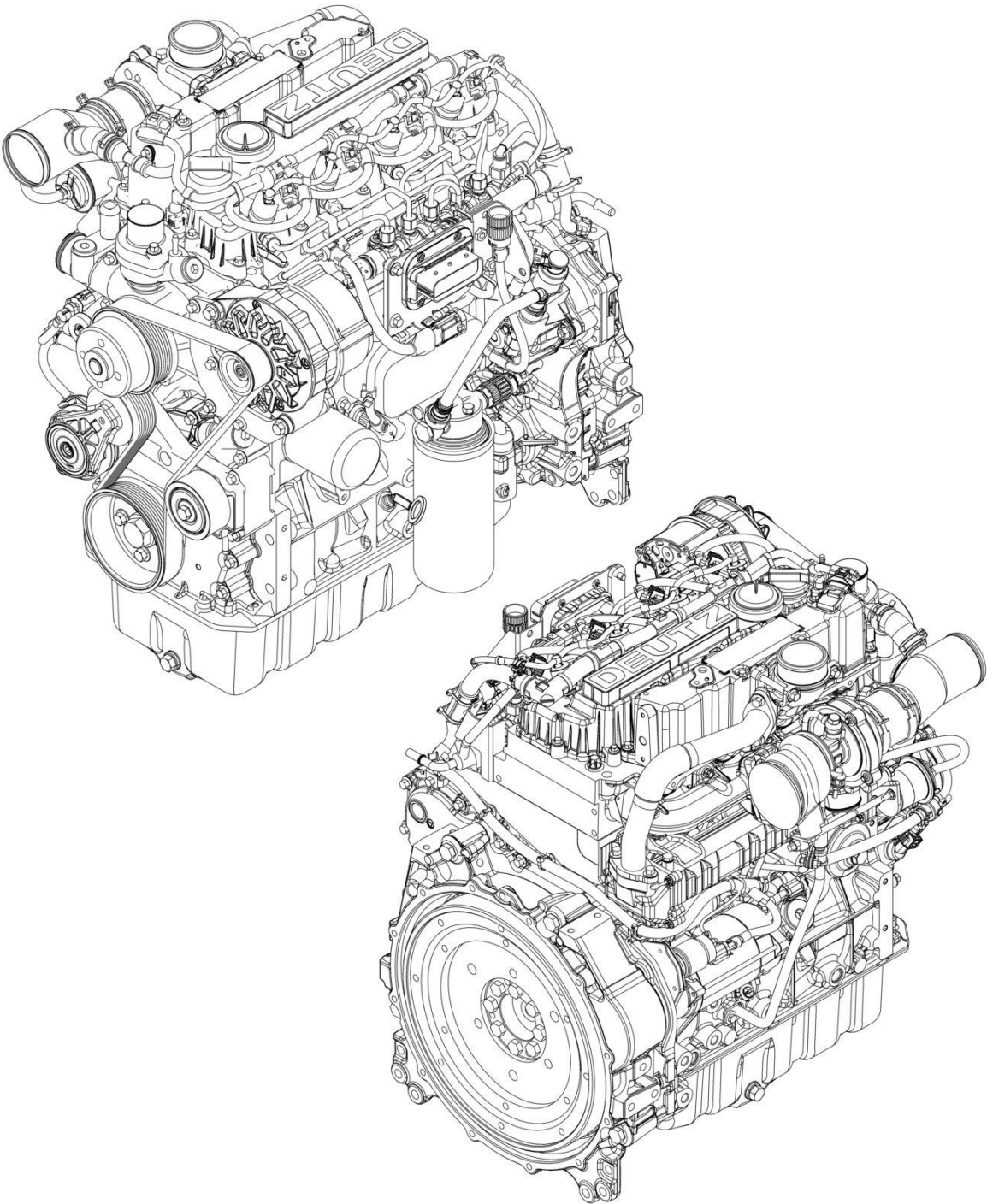
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293875	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC)	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: Contact JLG Customer Service for availability of additional components.	
		Ref	Air Intake System	
	70007328	1	Turbocharger	
		Ref	Cooling System Components	
	1001291868	1	Pump, Coolant	
	70007603	1	Thermostat	
		Ref	Electrical Components	
	70029512	1	Module, Engine Control (ECM/ECU)	
	70024513	1	Harness, Fuel Filter Sensor	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031142	1	Generator	
	70031143	1	Regulator, Voltage	
	70031144	1	Starter	
	70025231	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
	70028540	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70026210	2	Sensor, Speed	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure (Air Intake)	
	70000345	4	Plug, Glow	
		Ref	Exhaust Components	
	70004282	8	Bolt, Exhaust Manifold	
	70008434	1	Valve, EGR	
	70007327	1	Valve, EGR Shuttle	
	70031146	1	Muffler	
		Ref	Fuel System Components	
	70030381	1	Pump, High Pressure	
	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
	70025181	4	Injector, Fuel	
	70008422	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes qty 2 Mounting Clamps)	
	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter) Assembly	
	1001225430	1	Filter, Fuel	
	70025239	1	Seal	
	70024513	1	Cable, Sensor	
	70024962	1	Filter, Fuel	
		Ref	Gasket & Seal Components	
	70024905	1	Seal, Dipstick	
	70005942	2	Seal, Oil Plug	
	70024906	1	Gasket, Head	
	70005171	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main	
	70025135	1	O-Ring, Oil Lube Pump	
	70005173	1	Gasket, Oil Lube Pump	
	70031388	1	Seal, Oil Cooler	
	70005177	1	Gasket, Charge Air Housing	
	70031055	1	O-Ring, Coolant Pump	
	70007325	1	Seal, Coolant Pump	
	70005184	1	O-Ring, Thermostat	
	70005931	1	Seal, Thermostat	
	70025164	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70031136	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Short Exhaust Pipe	
	70007354	1	Gasket, Short Exhaust Pipe to JLG Supplied Exhaust	
	70007326	1	Gasket, EGR Valve	
	70031095	2	Gasket, Exhaust Return Pipe (to Air Intake Housing)	
		Ref	Other Components	
	70001870	1	Flywheel (Includes Ring Gear)	
	7024579	1	Gear, Ring	
	70028699	1	Tensioner, Belt	
	70004277	1	Belt, Drive	
		Ref	Oil Lube System	
	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
	70006127	1	Dipstick	
	70005941	2	Plug, Oil (Includes Seal)	
	70005172	1	Pump, Oil Lube (Includes O-Ring & Gasket)	
	70024494	1	Oil Cooler	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - LRC



ART_1001294181

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - LRC

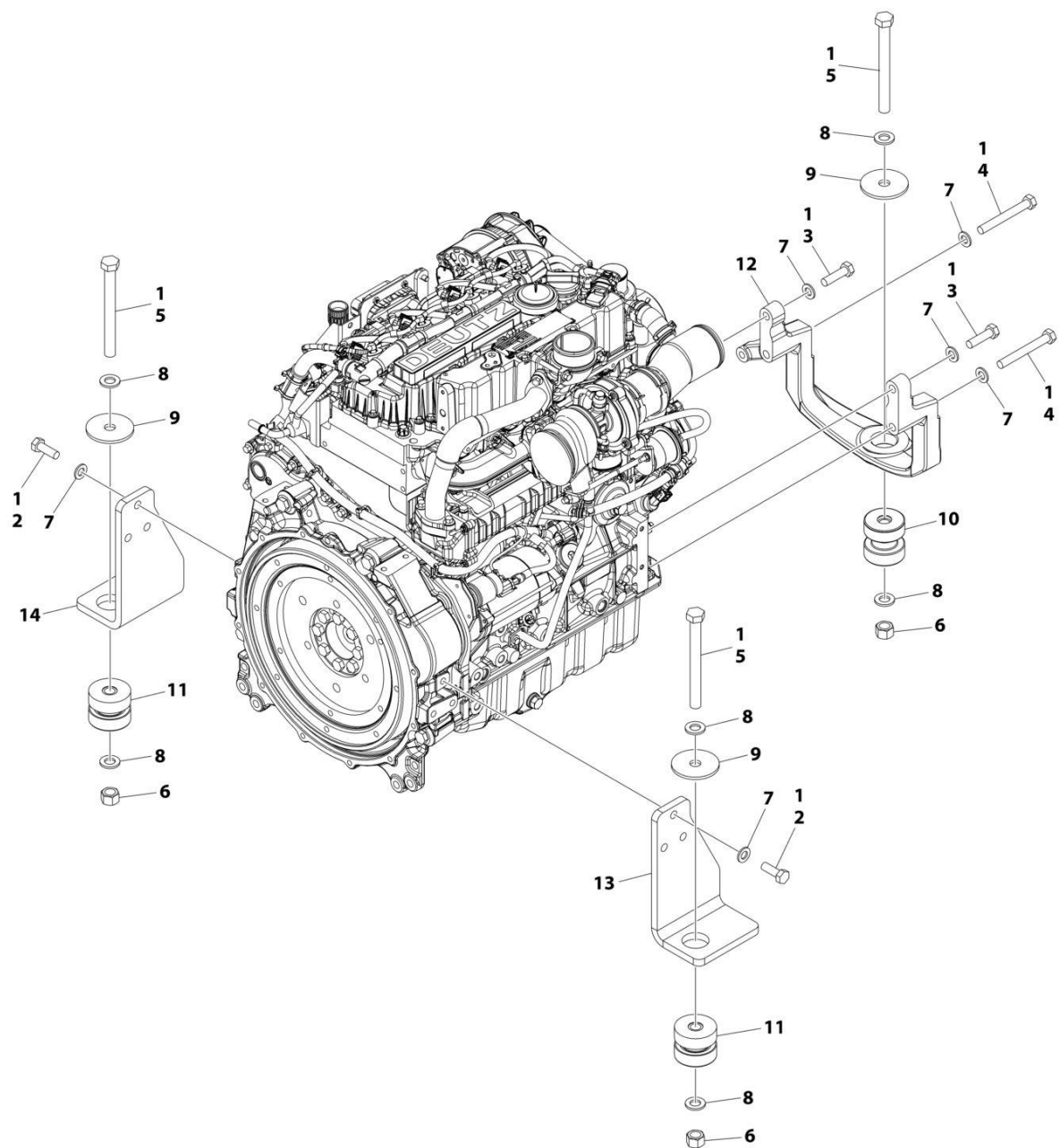
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294181	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC)	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: Contact JLG Customer Service for availability of additional components.	
		Ref	Air Intake System	
	70007328	1	Turbocharger	
		Ref	Cooling System Components	
	1001291868	1	Pump, Coolant	
	70007603	1	Thermostat	
		Ref	Electrical Components	
	70029512	1	Module, Engine Control (ECM/ECU)	
	70024513	1	Harness, Fuel Filter Sensor	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031142	1	Generator	
	70031143	1	Regulator, Voltage	
	70031144	1	Starter	
	70025231	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
	70028540	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70026210	2	Sensor, Speed	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure (Air Intake)	
	70000345	4	Plug, Glow	
		Ref	Exhaust Components	
	70004282	8	Bolt, Exhaust Manifold	
	70008434	1	Valve, EGR	
	70007327	1	Valve, EGR Shuttle	
	70031146	1	Muffler	
		Ref	Fuel System Components	
	70030381	1	Pump, High Pressure	
	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
	70025181	4	Injector, Fuel	
	70008422	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes qty 2 Mounting Clamps)	
	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter) Assembly	
	1001225430	1	Filter, Fuel	
	70025239	1	Seal	
	70024513	1	Cable, Sensor	
	70024962	1	Filter, Fuel	
		Ref	Gasket & Seal Components	
	70024905	1	Seal, Dipstick	
	70005942	2	Seal, Oil Plug	
	70024906	1	Gasket, Head	
	70005171	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main	
	70025135	1	O-Ring, Oil Lube Pump	
	70005173	1	Gasket, Oil Lube Pump	
	70031388	1	Seal, Oil Cooler	
	70005177	1	Gasket, Charge Air Housing	
	70031055	1	O-Ring, Coolant Pump	
	70007325	1	Seal, Coolant Pump	
	70005184	1	O-Ring, Thermostat	
	70005931	1	Seal, Thermostat	
	70025164	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70031136	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Short Exhaust Pipe	
	70007354	1	Gasket, Short Exhaust Pipe to JLG Supplied Exhaust	
	70007326	1	Gasket, EGR Valve	
	70031095	2	Gasket, Exhaust Return Pipe (to Air Intake Housing)	
		Ref	Other Components	
	70001870	1	Flywheel (Includes Ring Gear)	
	7024579	1	Gear, Ring	
	70028699	1	Tensioner, Belt	
	70004277	1	Belt, Drive	
		Ref	Oil Lube System	
	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
	70006127	1	Dipstick	
	70005941	2	Plug, Oil (Includes Seal)	
	70005172	1	Pump, Oil Lube (Includes O-Ring & Gasket)	
	70024494	1	Oil Cooler	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE MOUNTS INSTALLATION



ART_1001269154

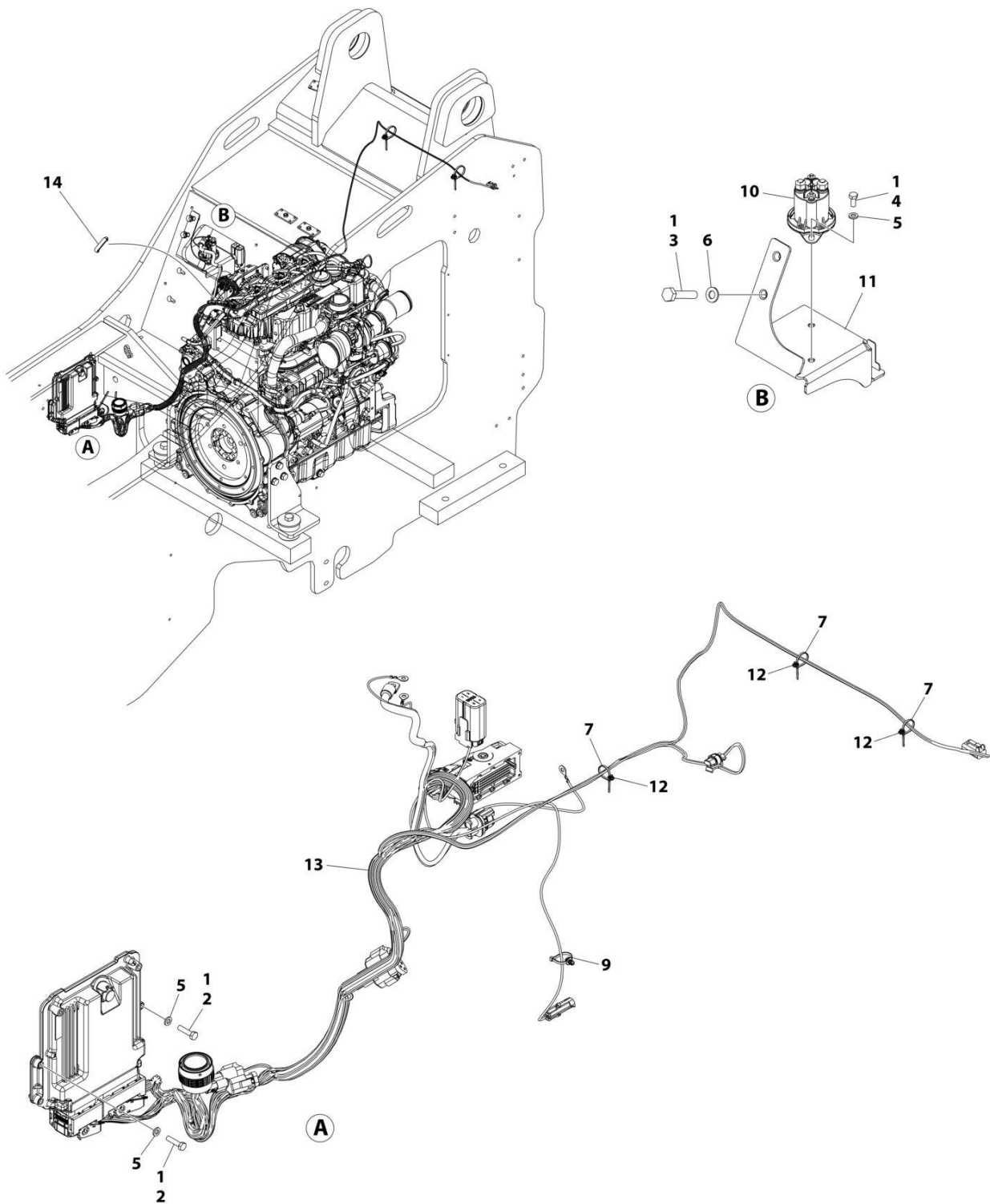
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE MOUNTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269154	Ref	ENGINE MOUNTS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0711215	6	Bolt M12 x 35	
3	0711217	2	Bolt M12 x 45	
4	0711227	2	Bolt M12 x 100	
5	0711633	3	Bolt M16 x 160	
6	3331615	3	Nut M16 x 2	
7	4812100	10	Washer M12	
8	4812300	6	Washer M16	
9	7300435	3	Washer	
10	1001163387	1	Mount, Isolator Engine	
11	1001165660	2	Mount, Isolator Engine	
12	1001270567	1	Bracket	
13	1001270569	1	Bracket	
14	1001270570	1	Bracket	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION



ART_1001298624

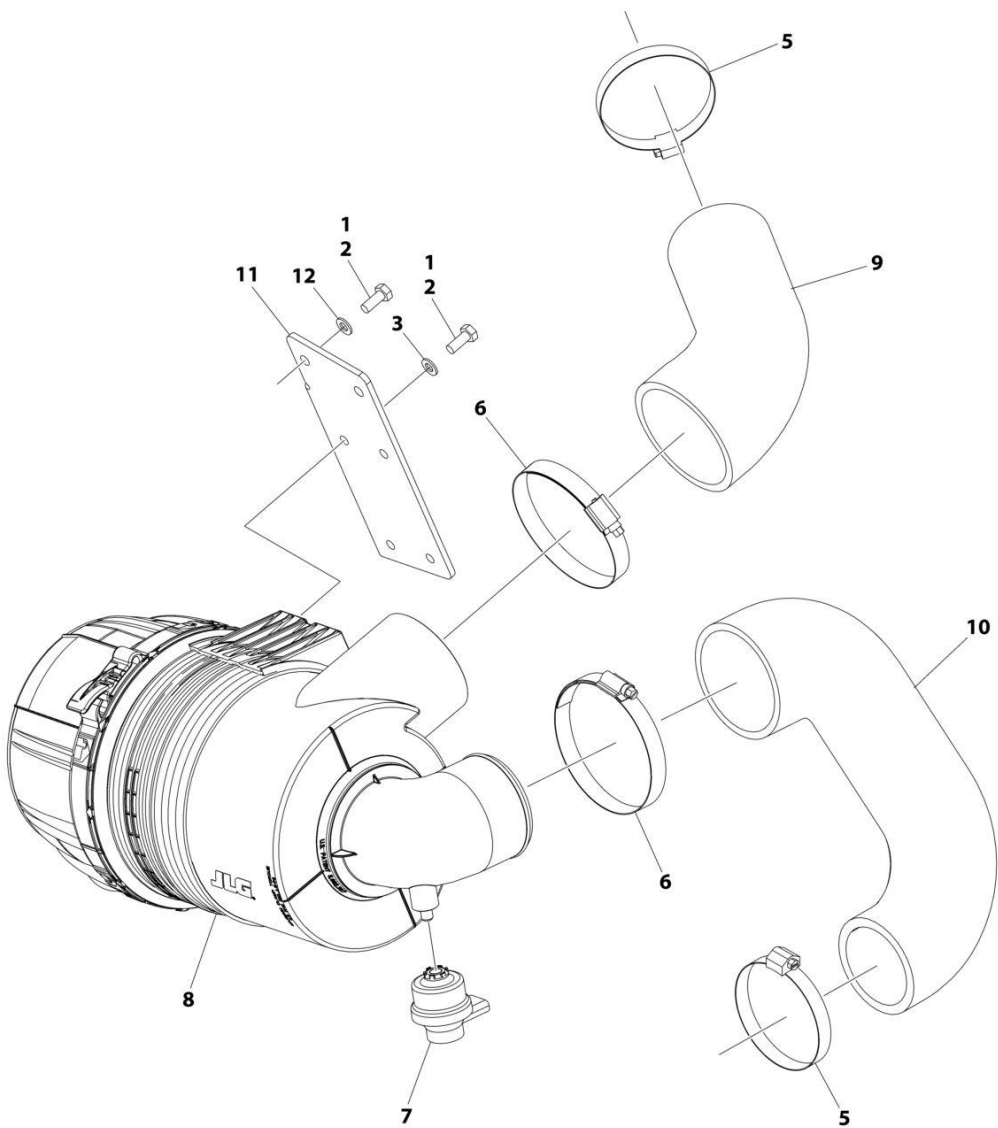
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001298624	Ref	ENGINE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700612	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
4	0760607	2	Bolt M6 x 14	
5	4811700	6	Washer M6	
6	4812000	2	Washer M10	
7	8584001	4	Tie Wrap	
9	1001146588	1	Strap	
10	1001186417	1	Relay	
11	1001272668	1	Bracket	
12	1001273793	4	Strap	
13	1001295701	1	Engine Harness Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	90206195	AR	Trim-Lok	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION



ART_1001269157

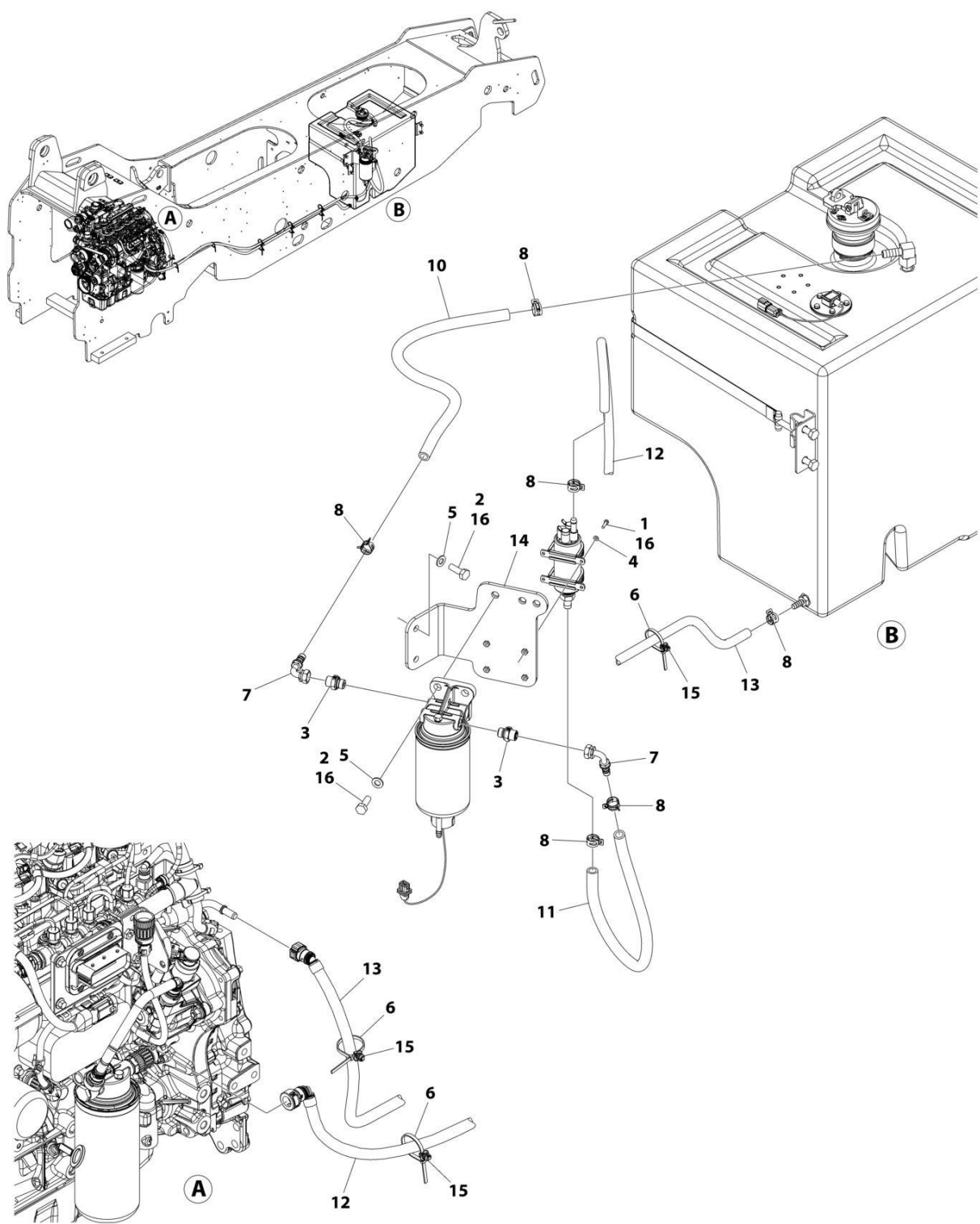
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269157	Ref	ENGINE AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
5	8410011	2	Gear Clamp	
6	10719267	2	Clamp, Hose	
7	1001166715	1	Restriction, Indicator	
8	1001270735	1	Air Filter Assembly	
8	70025852	1	Element, Primary Filter	
8	70025853	1	Element, Secondary Filter	
9	1001270736	1	Hose	
10	1001270738	1	Hose	
11	1001272540	1	Bracket	
12	4811902	2	Washer M8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (HRC ENGINES)



ART_1001269158

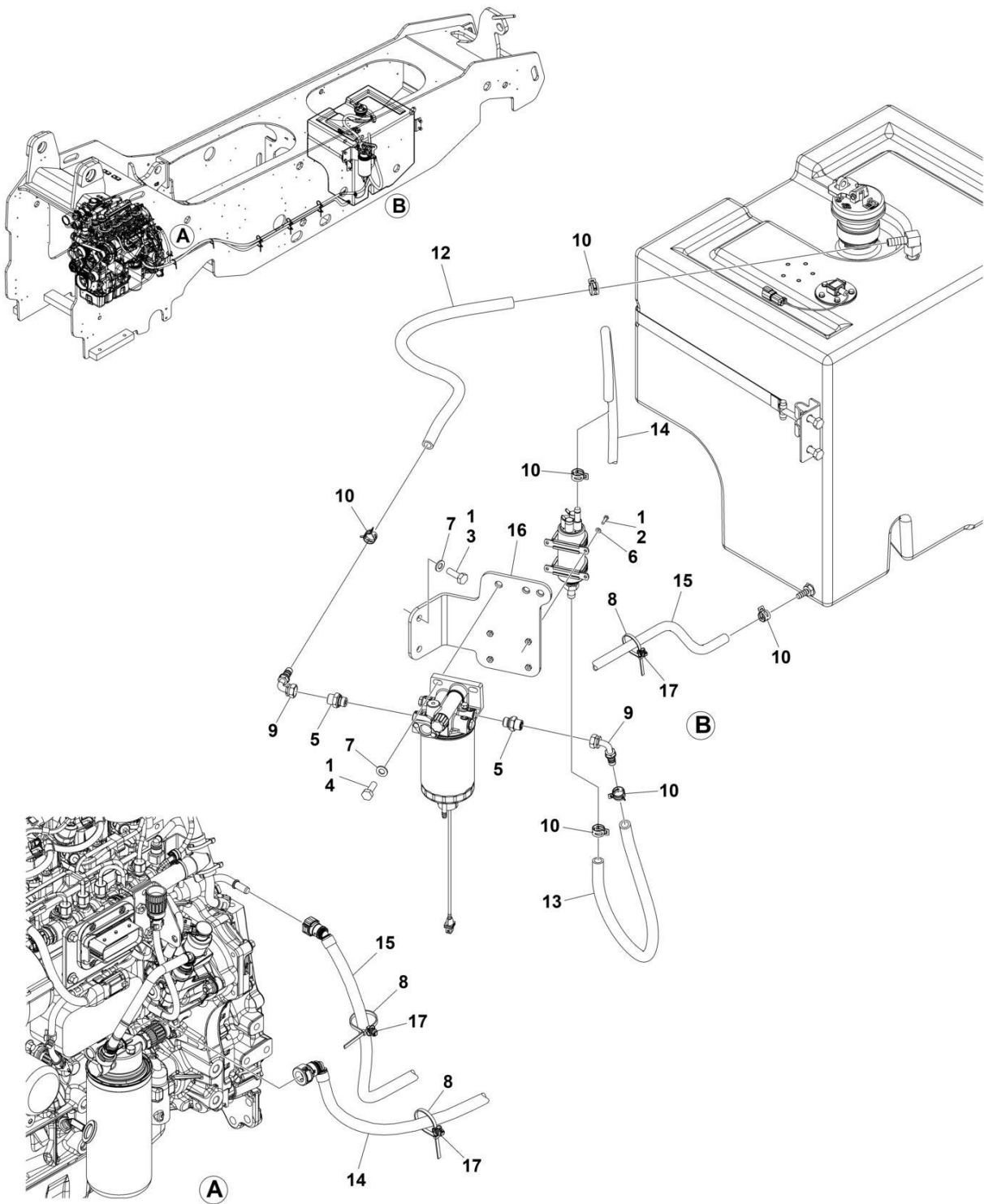
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (HRC ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269158	Ref	ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (HRC ENGINES)	G
	See Note	Ref	Note: Additional Components (Pumps & Filters) may be listed with Engine and Tanks	
1	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
2	0701014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	80333207	2	Fitting, Straight	
4	4811400	4	Washer M4	
5	4812000	4	Washer M10	
6	8584001	9	Tie Wrap	
7	1001095301	2	Fitting, 90	
8	1001173535	6	Clamp	
10	1001272319	1	Hose	
11	1001272320	1	Hose	
12	1001272321	1	Hose	
13	1001272322	1	Hose	
14	1001272323	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
15	1001273793	7	Strap	
16	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (LRC ENGINES)



ART_1001272236

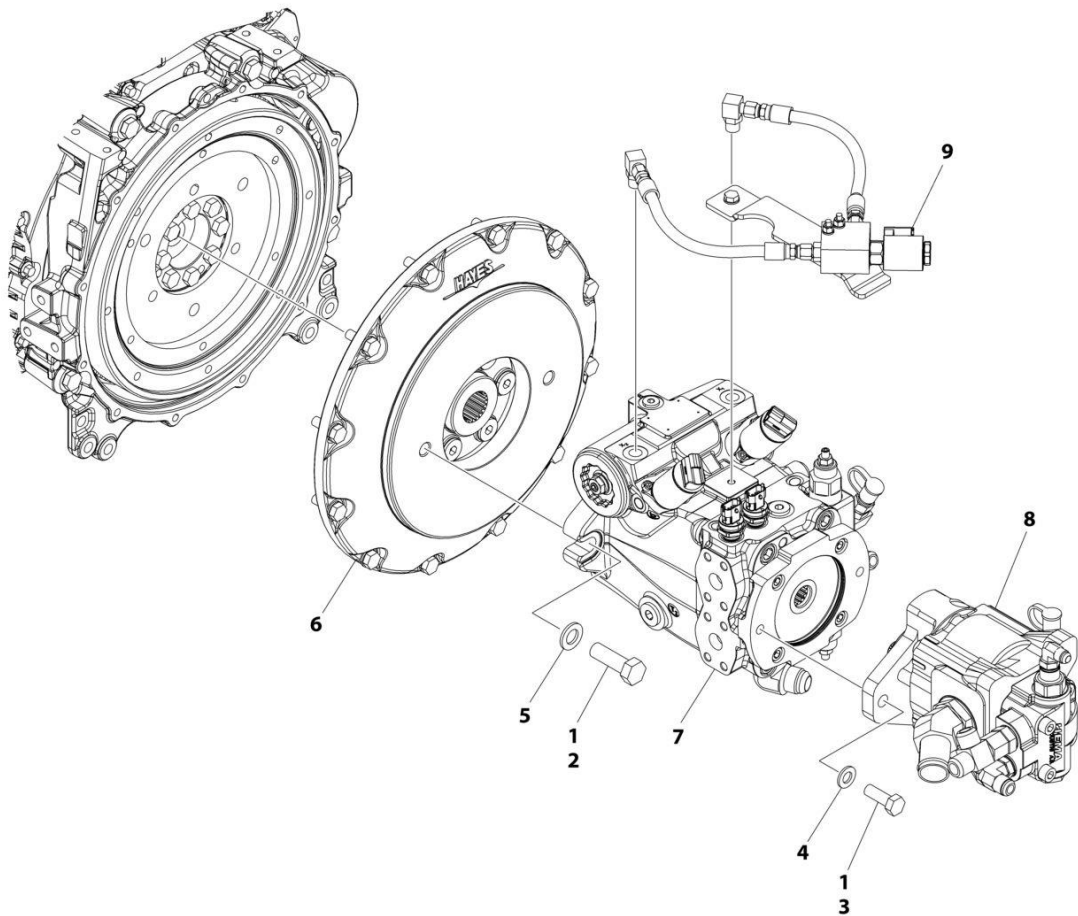
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (LRC ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272236	Ref	ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (LRC ENGINES)	D
	See Note	Ref	Note: Additional Components (Pumps & Filters) may be listed with Engine and Tanks	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0701014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
4	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
5	2144606	2	Fitting, Straight	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	4812000	4	Washer M10	
8	8584001	9	Wrap, Tie	
9	1001095301	2	Fitting, 90	
10	1001173535	6	Clamp	
12	1001272319	1	Hose	
13	1001272320	1	Hose	
14	1001272321	1	Hose	
15	1001272322	1	Hose	
16	1001272323	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
17	1001273793	7	Strap	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE PUMPS INSTALLATION



ART_1001269159

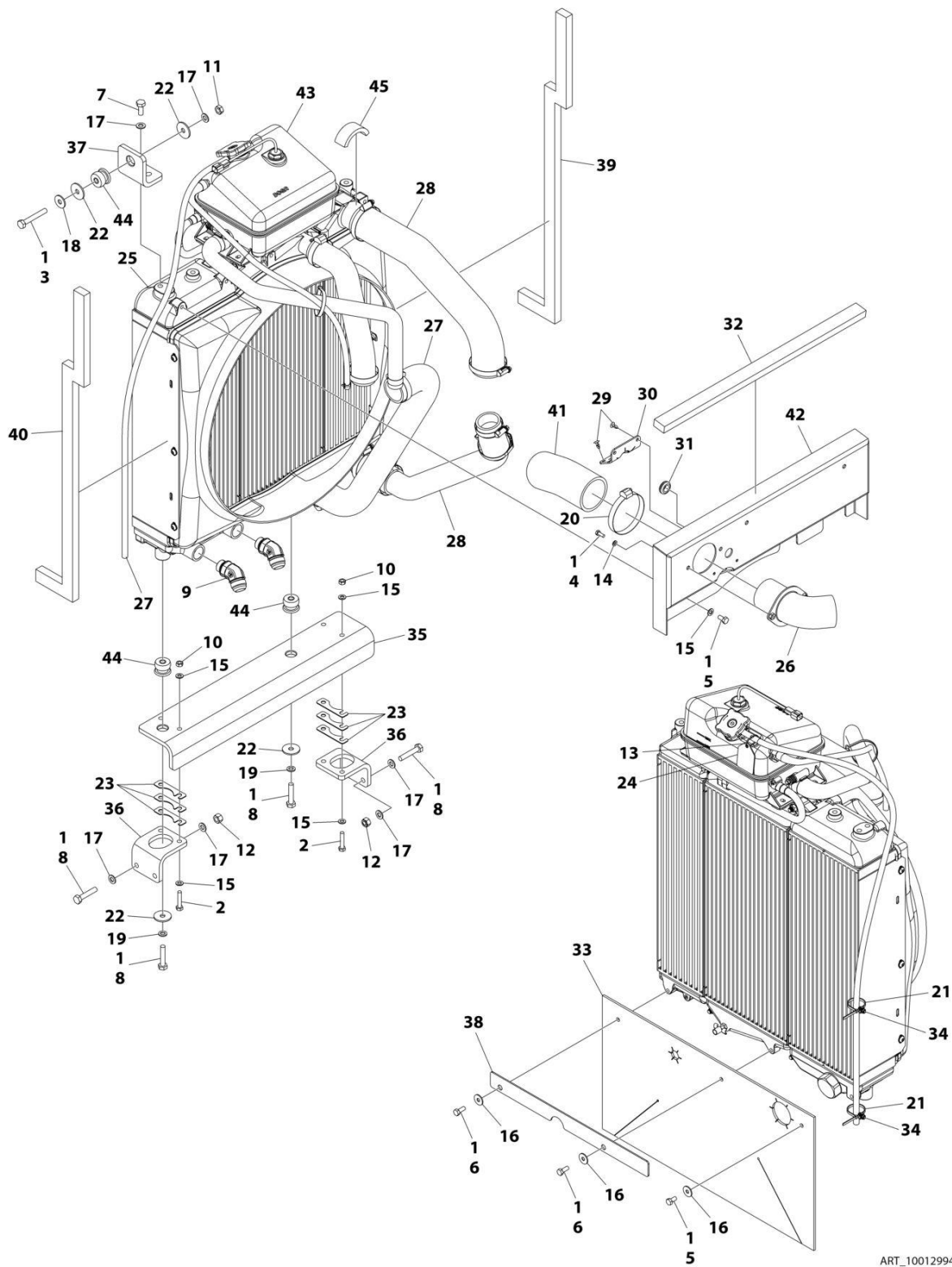
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE PUMPS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269159	Ref	ENGINE PUMPS INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701618	2	Bolt M16 x 50	
3	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
4	4812100	2	Washer M12	
5	4812300	2	Washer M16	
6	1001268480	1	Pump Mounting Kit (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001270638	1	Pump and Fittings Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001270642	1	Pump and Fittings Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
9	1001277451	1	Valve Installation - WatchDog (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION



ART_1001299469

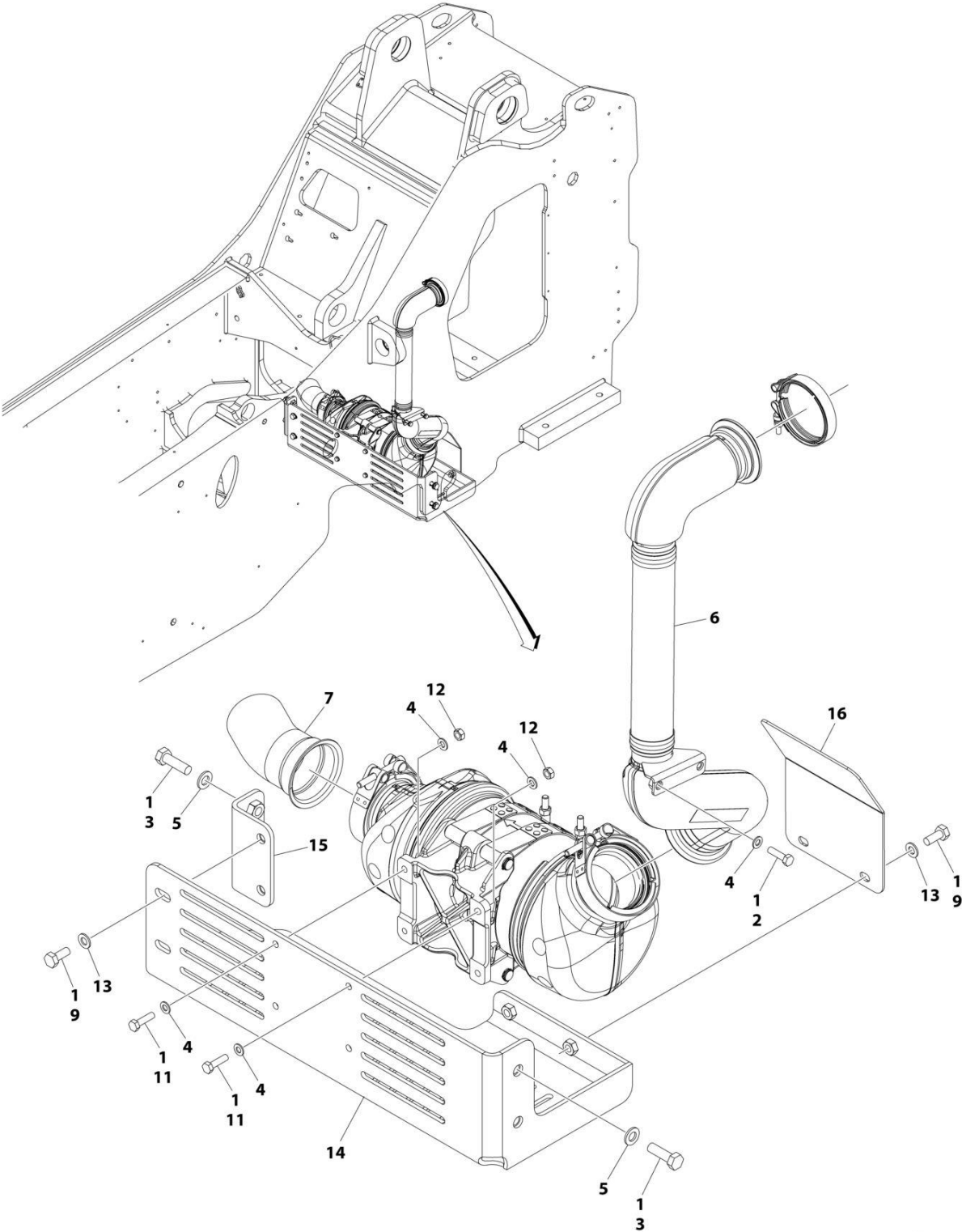
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001299469	Ref	ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700816	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
3	0701024	1	Bolt M10 x 80	
4	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
5	0760808	5	Bolt M8 x 16	
6	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
7	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
8	0761018	6	Bolt M10 x 50	
9	2220637	2	Fitting	
10	3290801	4	Nut M8 x 1/4	
11	3291001	1	Nut M10 x 1/2	
12	3291005	4	Nut M10 x 1/2	
13	4240032	1	Tie-Strap	
14	4811700	2	Washer M6	
15	4811900	12	Washer M8	
16	4811902	3	Washer M8	
17	4812000	11	Washer M10	
18	4812002	1	Washer M10	
19	4832000	2	Washer M10	
20	8410011	1	Clamp	
21	8584001	2	Tie Wrap, Plastic	
22	1001155540	4	Washer	
23	1001179845	AR	Shim	
24	1001260945	1	Tag	
25	1001269494	1	Radiator	
26	1001270741	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
27	1001306413	1	Coolant Lines Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001270942	1	Radiator Hoses Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001272065	4	Screw	
30	1001272067	1	Panel	
31	1001272068	1	Grommet	
32	1001272070	1	Seal	
33	1001272106	1	Panel	
34	1001273793	2	Strap	
35	1001274068	1	Bracket	
36	1001274069	2	Support	
37	1001274070	1	Support	
38	1001283423	1	Plate, Air Dam Lower	
39	1001283860	1	Seal	
40	1001283861	1	Seal	
41	1001286771	1	Hose	
42	1001289320	1	Plate	
43	1001299463	1	Surge Tank Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001271070	3	Mount, Isolator	
45	1001283782	1	Seal	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. ENGINE EXHAUST INSTALLATION



ART_1001268926

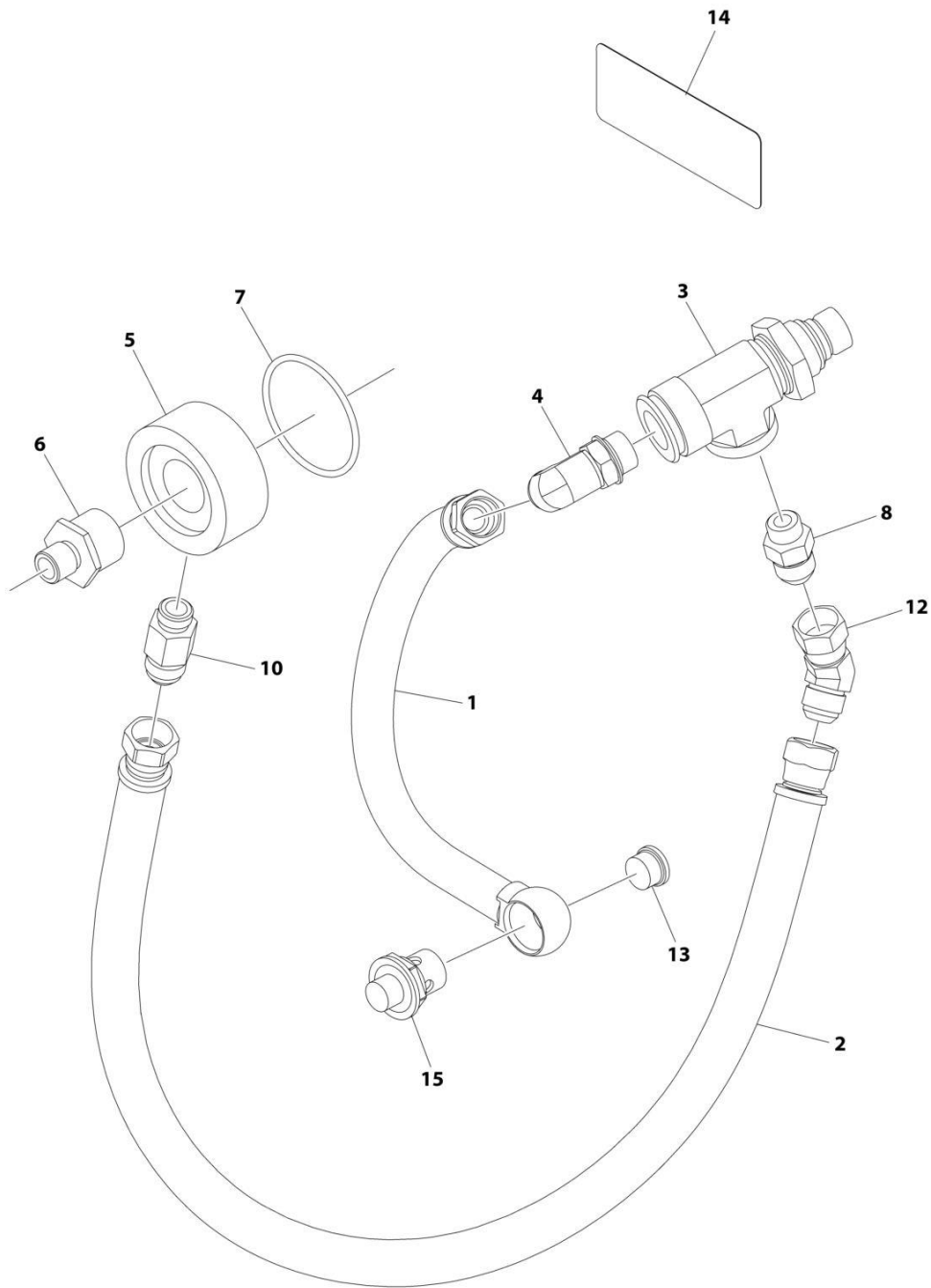
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. ENGINE EXHAUST INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268926	Ref	ENGINE EXHAUST INSTALLATION	F
	See Note	Ref	Note: Additional Components (Muffler) may be listed with Engine	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700816	2	Bolt M8 x 40	
3	0761217	4	Bolt M12 x 45	
4	4811900	10	Washer M8	
5	4812100	4	Washer M12	
6	1001278592	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
7	1001286893	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
9	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
11	0770814	4	Bolt M8 x 30	
12	3290801	4	Nut M8 x 1/4	
13	4812000	4	Washer M10	
14	1001282928	1	Support	
15	1001282992	1	Bracket	
16	1001271068	1	Plate	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. ENGINE OIL QUICK DRAIN INSTALLATION



ART_1001281690

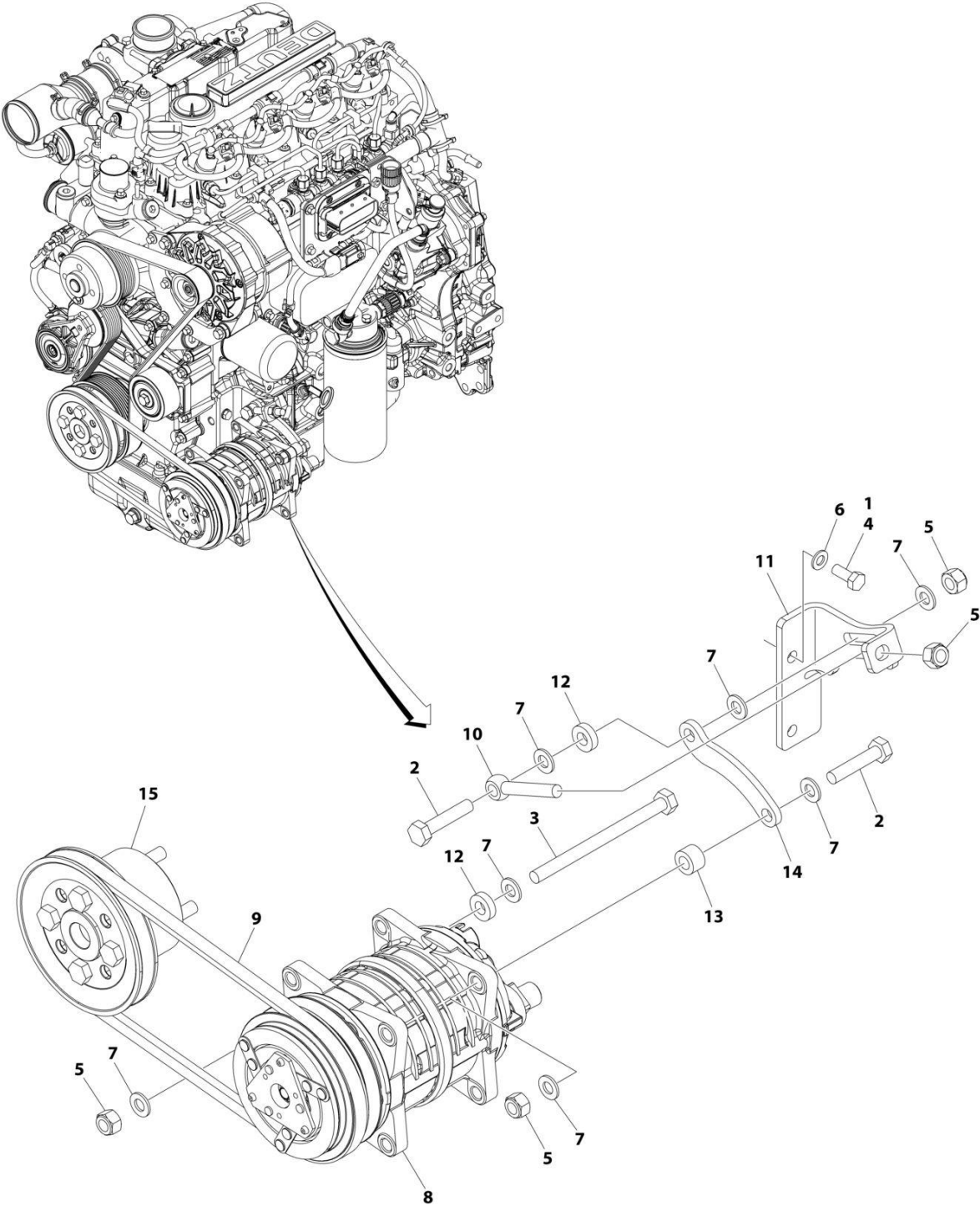
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. ENGINE OIL QUICK DRAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281690	Ref	ENGINE OIL QUICK DRAIN INSTALLATION	C
1	1001278909	1	Hose	
2	1001278910	1	Hose	
3	1001281298	1	Valve, Small Quickfit	
4	1001281301	1	Fitting, 90	
5	1001281309	1	Filter, Ring	
6	1001281310	1	Fitting, Straight	
7	1001281311	1	O-Ring	
8	1001281302	1	Fitting, Straight	
9	1001281656	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
10	1001281657	1	Valve, Check	
11	1001281658	AR	Strap, Cable (Not Shown)	
12	1001284291	1	Fitting, 45	
13	1001281304	1	Plug, Quickfit	
14	1001281360	1	Decal - RPM Quickfit	
15	1001282157	1	Fitting, Banjo	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. AC PUMP INSTALLATION



ART_1001268975

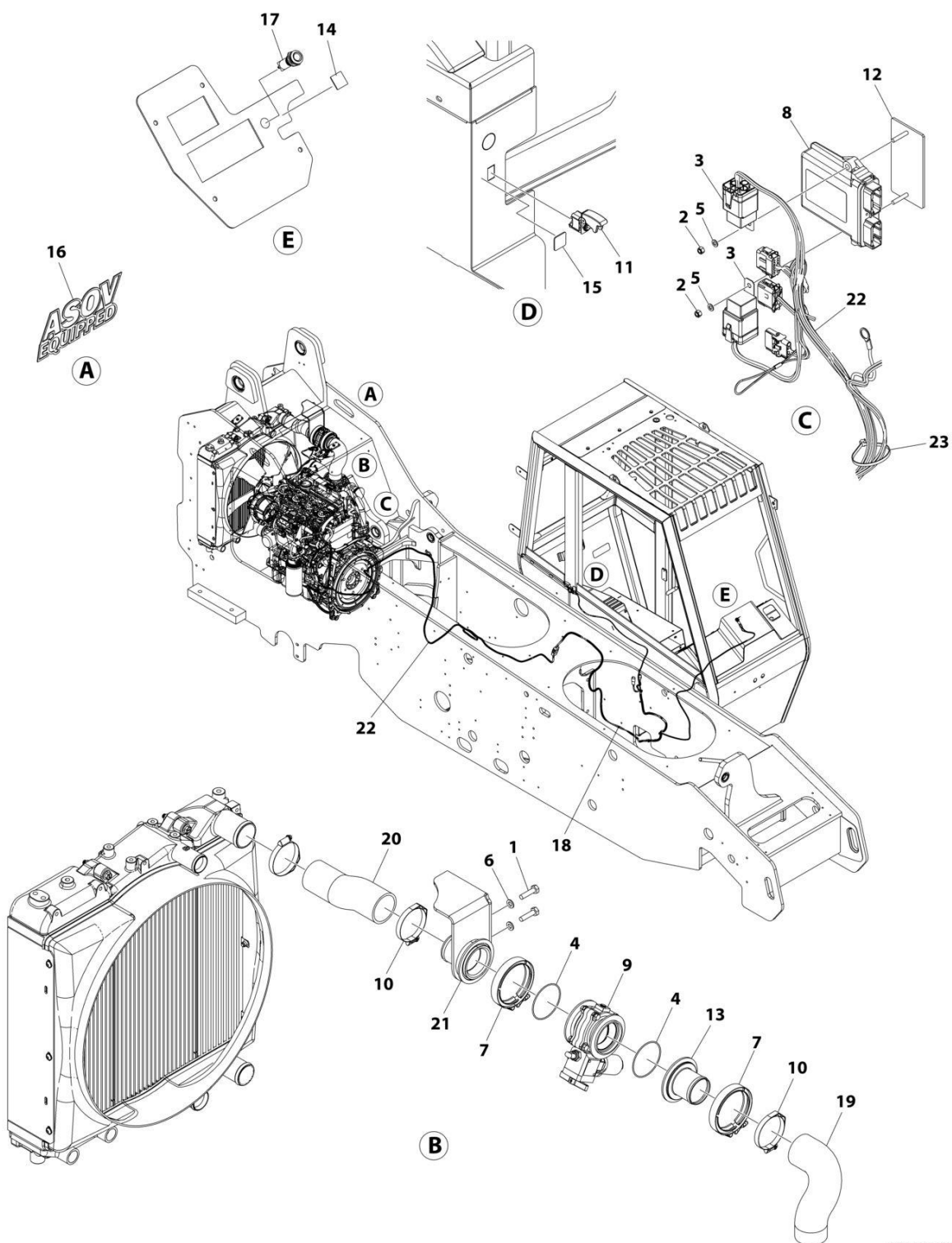
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. AC PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268975	Ref	AC PUMP INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
3	0701031	1	Bolt M10 x 140	
4	0770810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
5	3291005	4	Nut M10 x 1/2	
6	4811900	2	Washer M8	
7	4812000	7	Washer M10	
8	1001107339	1	Compressor, AC (Sold as Assembly Only)	
9	1001283127	1	Belt	
10	1001144375	1	Rod End	
11	1001272326	1	Bracket	
12	1001272336	2	Spacer	
13	1001272337	1	Spacer	
14	1001272338	1	Plate	
15	1001272535	1	Sheave	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE (ASOV) INSTALLATION



ART_1001271100

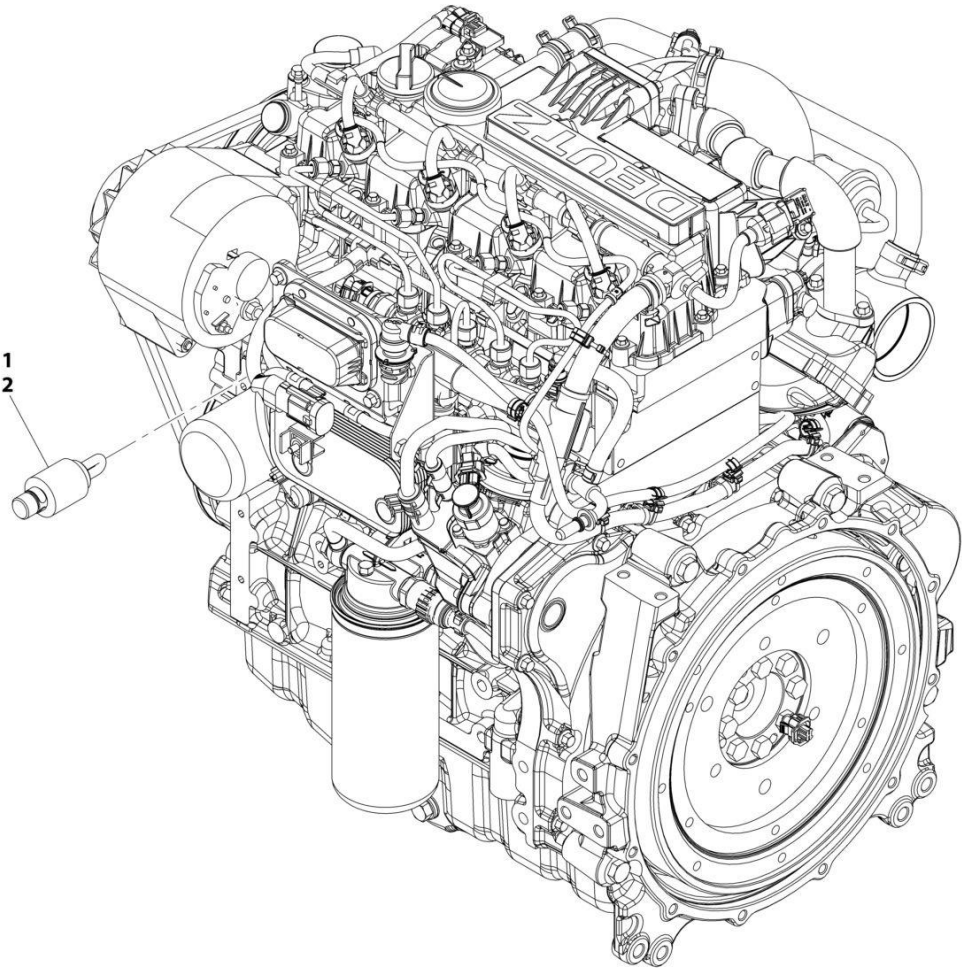
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE (ASOV) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271100	Ref	AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE (ASOV) INSTALLATION	A
1	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
2	3290505	2	Nut M5 Grade 8	
3	3740080	2	Relay	
4	3790152	2	Ring	
5	4811600	2	Washer M5	
6	4812000	2	Washer M10	
7	1001202247	2	Clamp	
8	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
9	1001204032	1	Air Shut-Off Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	1001215022	2	Clamp	
11	1001215941	1	Switch	
12	1001219082	1	Bracket	
13	1001223628	1	Adapter	
14	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
15	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
16	1001227989	1	Decal, ASOV Equipped	
17	1001239539	1	Lamp	
18	1001277303	1	Air Shut-Off Valve Harness - Posi (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
19	1001278968	1	Hose	
20	1001278969	1	Hose	
21	1001278971	1	Bracket	
22	1001286623	1	Air Shut-Off Valve Harness - Engine (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
23	1001008559	1	Tie-Strap	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (ANSI)



ART_1001139683-B

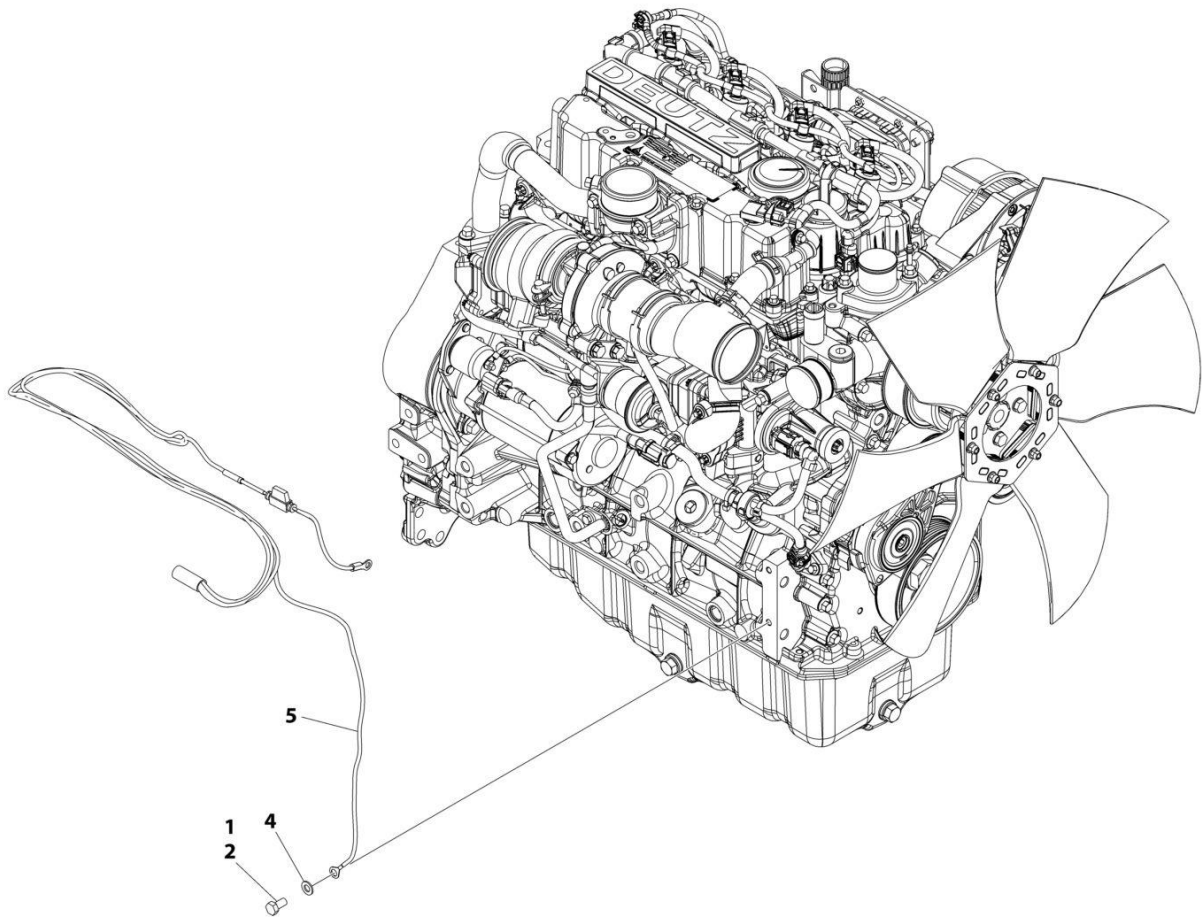
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001139683	Ref	BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION	B
	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
	1001140312	1	Block Heater	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION



ART_1001277911

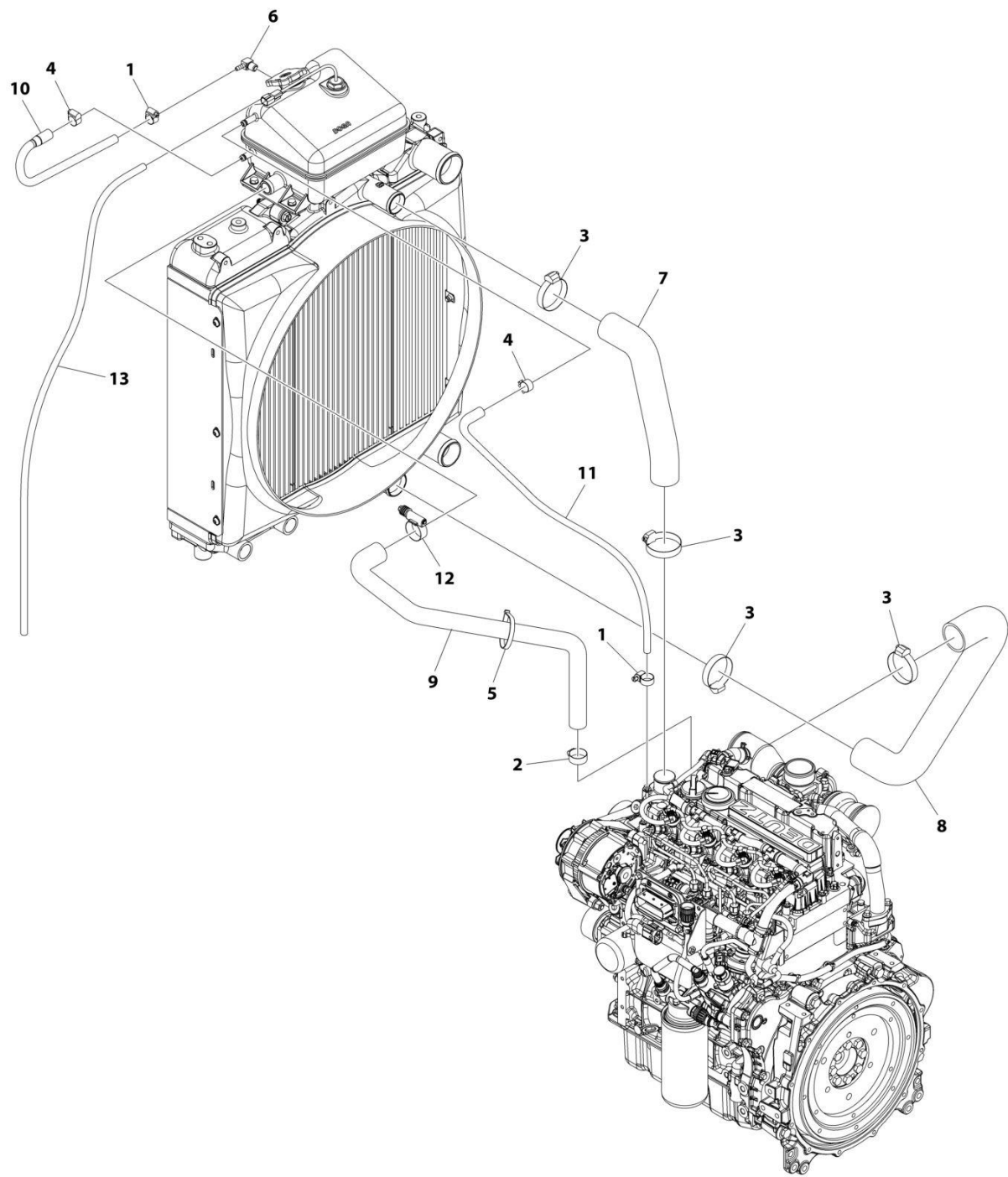
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277911	Ref	BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760808	1	Bolt M8 x 16	
3	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
4	4811900	1	Washer M8	
5	1001243895	1	Breather Heater Harness	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001306413

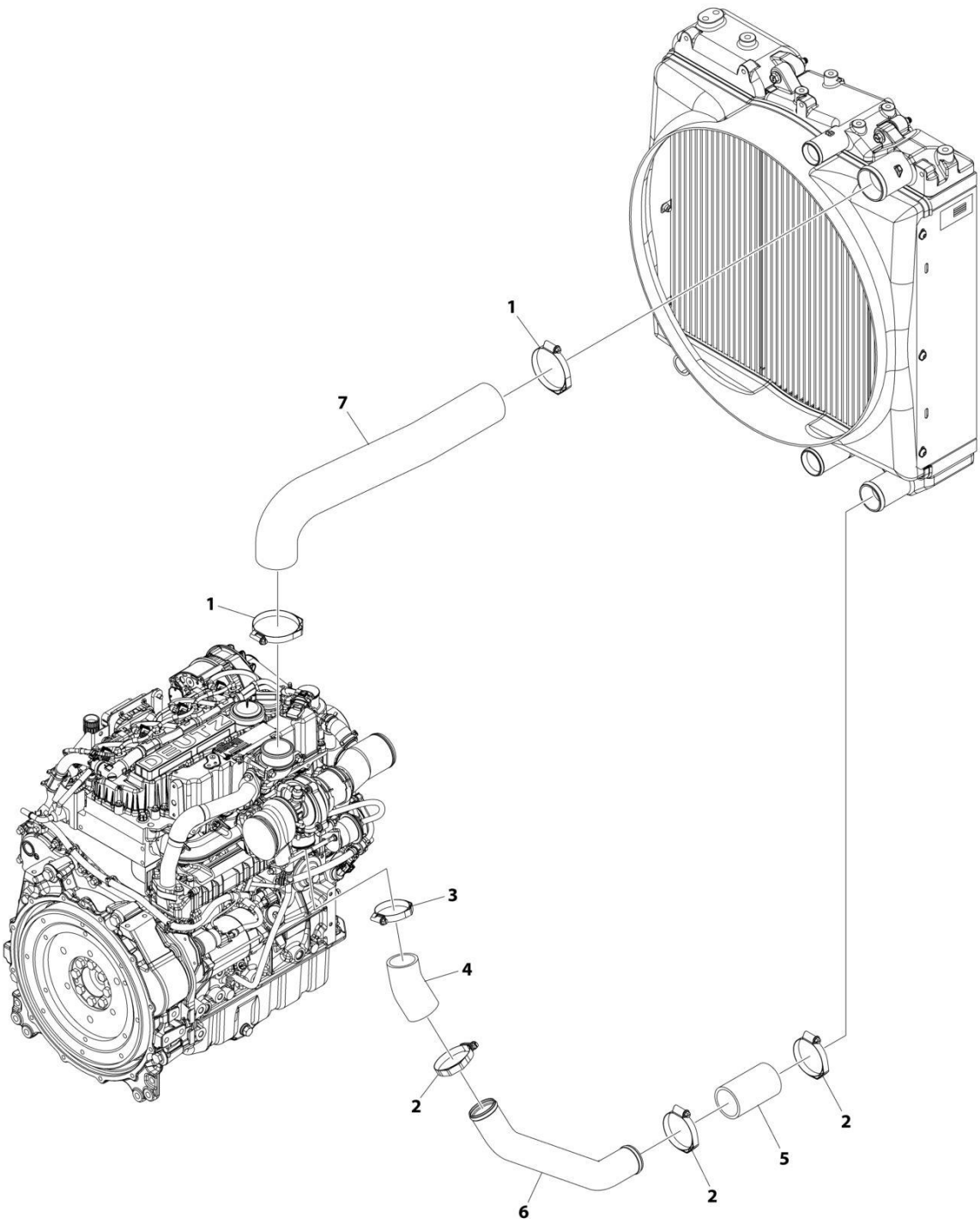
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001306413	Ref	COOLING LINES INSTALLATION	A
1	1320022	2	Clamp	
2	8405007	1	Clamp	
3	8405201	4	Clamp	
4	8410013	2	Clamp	
5	8584003	1	Cable, Tie	
6	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90	
7	1001272058	1	Hose	
8	1001272059	1	Hose	
9	1001272060	1	Hose	
10	1001273980	1	Hose	
11	1001273979	1	Hose	
12	1001289241	1	Clamp	
13	1001307695	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. RADIATOR HOSES INSTALLATION



ART_1001270942

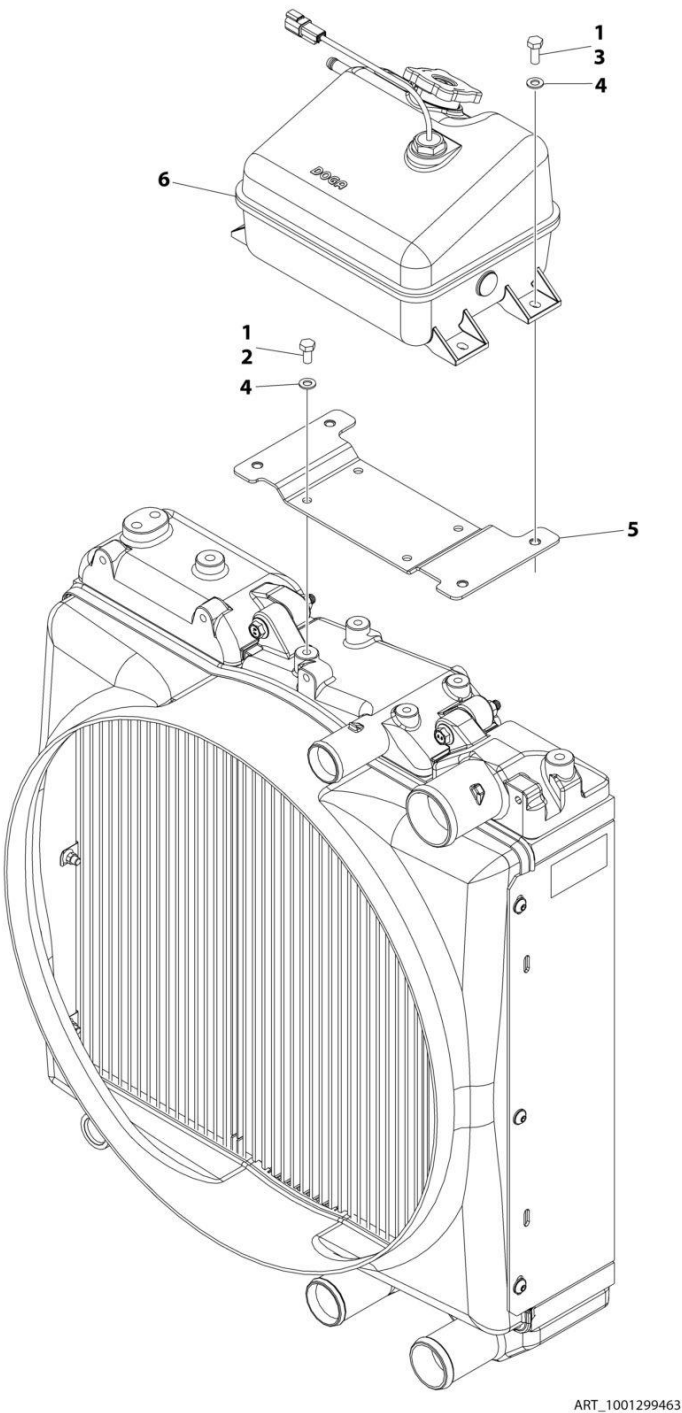
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. RADIATOR HOSES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270942	Ref	RADIATOR HOSES INSTALLATION	B
1	1001215022	2	Clamp	
2	1001215023	3	Clamp	
3	1001215024	1	Clamp	
4	1001271458	1	Coupling	
5	1001271459	1	Coupling	
6	1001272062	1	Tube	
7	1001273764	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION



ART_1001299463

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

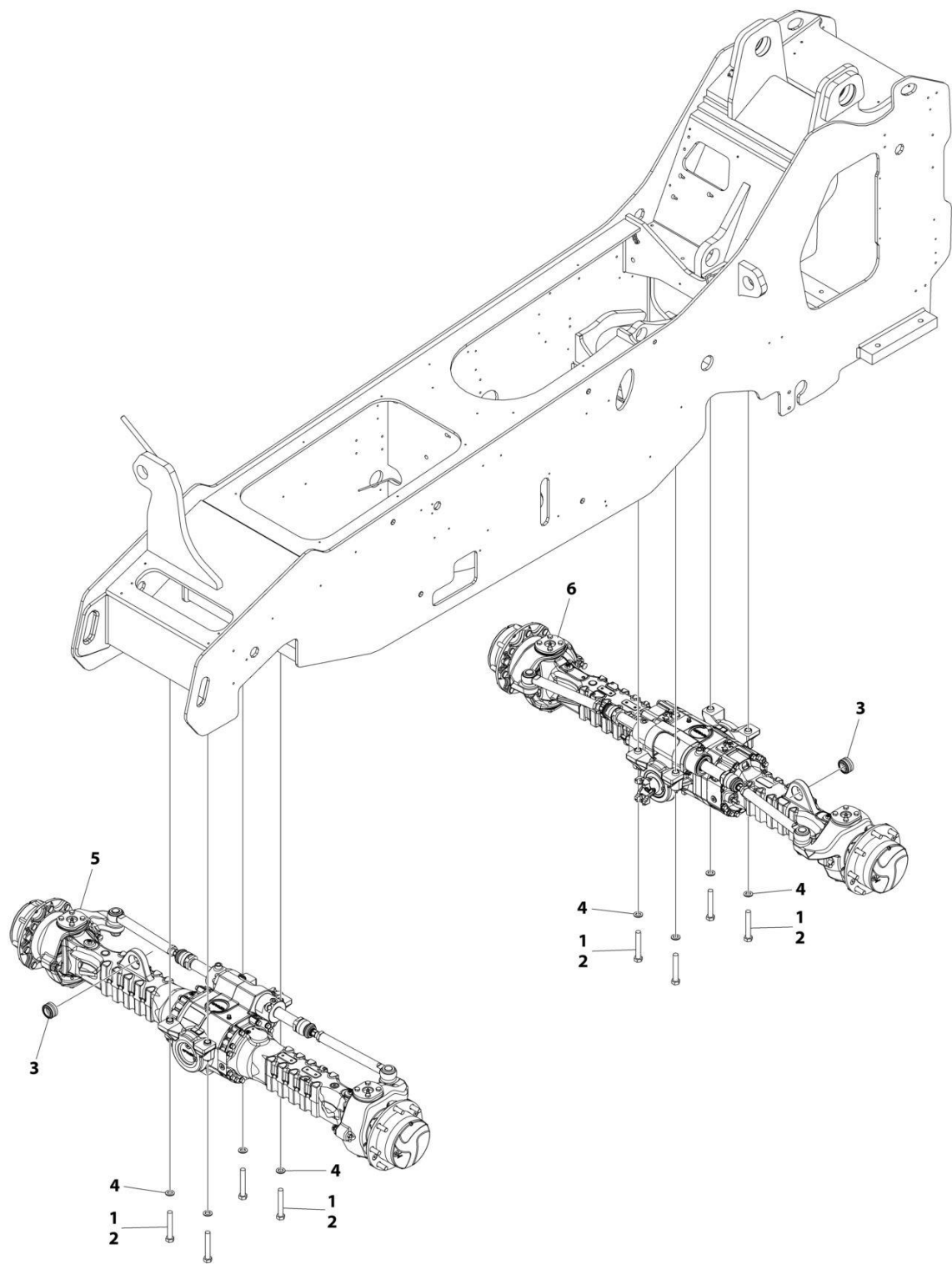
FIGURE 4-20. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001299463	Ref	SURGE TANK INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760808	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
3	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	4811900	8	Washer M8	
5	1001272079	1	Bracket	
6	1001299125	1	Tank	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. AXLES INSTALLATION



ART_1001268878_B

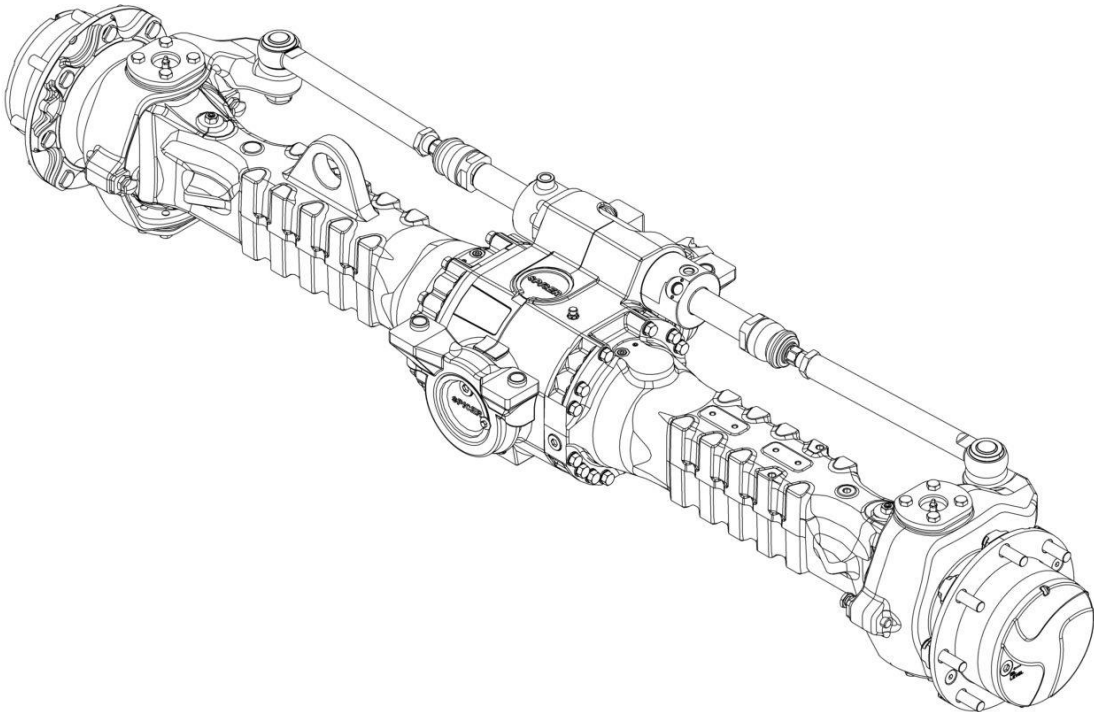
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. AXLES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268878	Ref	AXLES INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0712030	8	Bolt M20 x 130	
3	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
4	8310620	8	Washer M20	
5	1001289858	1	Axle Assembly - Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001289859	1	Axle Assembly - Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001289858

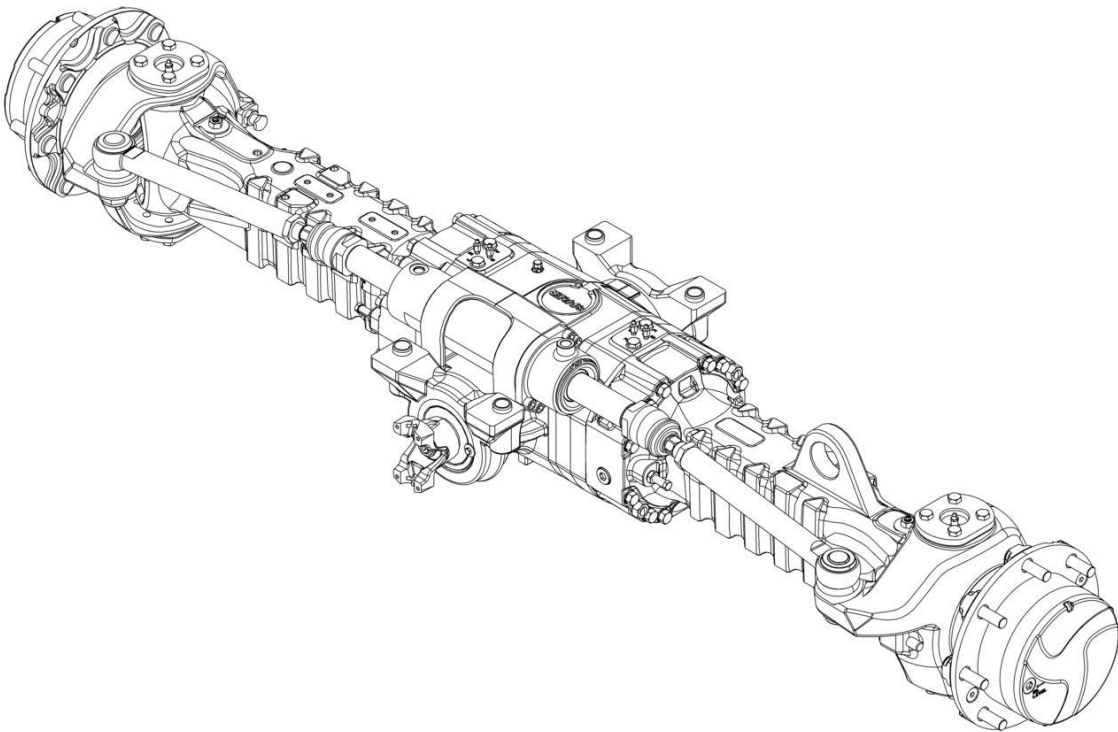
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289858	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001289859

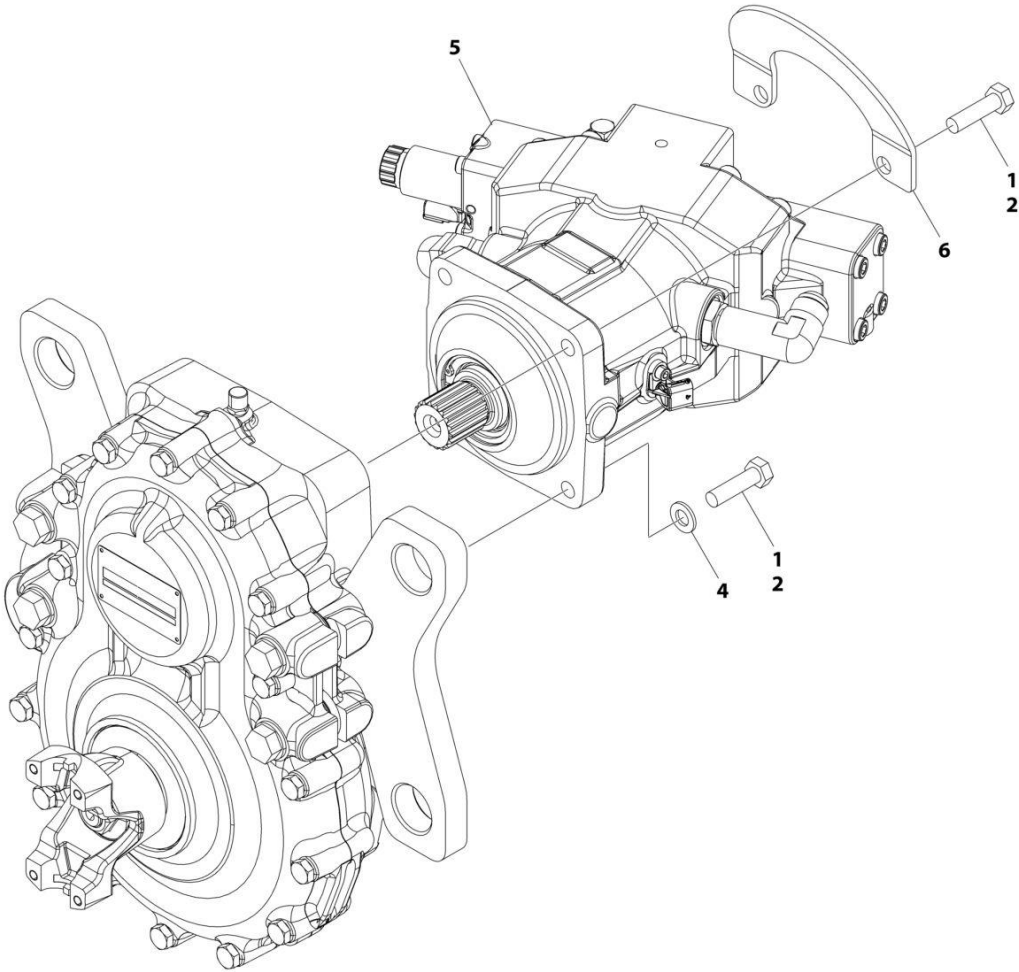
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289859	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. DRIVE MOTOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001286271

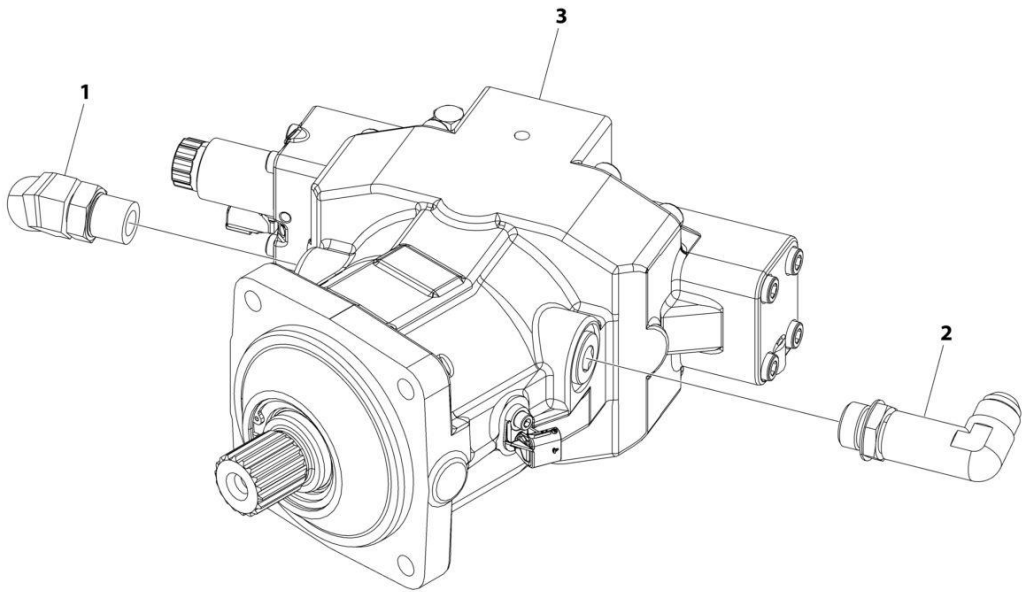
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. DRIVE MOTOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286271	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0711217	4	Bolt M12 x 45	
3	3020037	AR	Lubricant (Not Shown)	
4	4812100	2	Washer M12	
5	1001286270	1	Drive Motor and Fittings Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001291640	1	Bracket	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. DRIVE MOTOR AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001286270

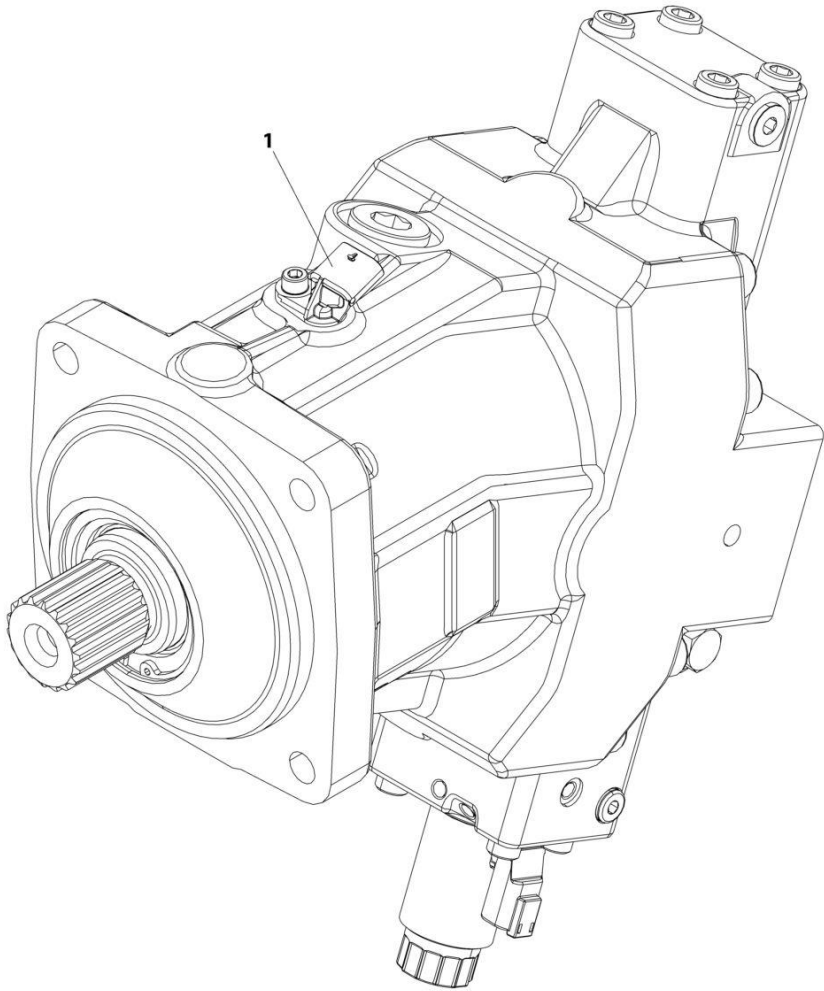
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. DRIVE MOTOR AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286270	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	B
1	2220637	1	Fitting, 45	
2	8770157	1	Fitting, 90	
3	1001286267	1	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001286267

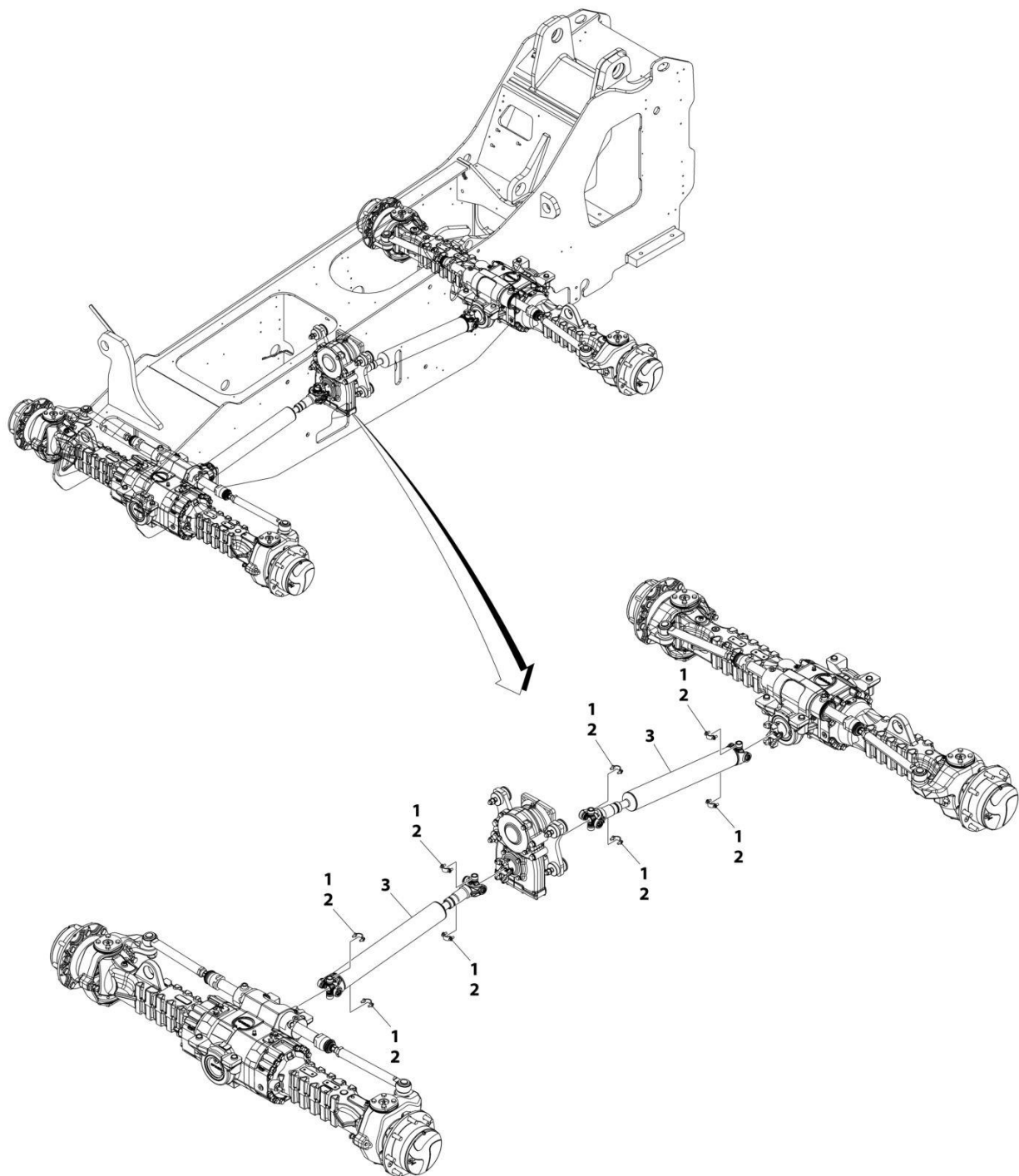
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001286267	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: No other Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	
	1001287276	1	Sensor, Speed	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION



ART_1001268881

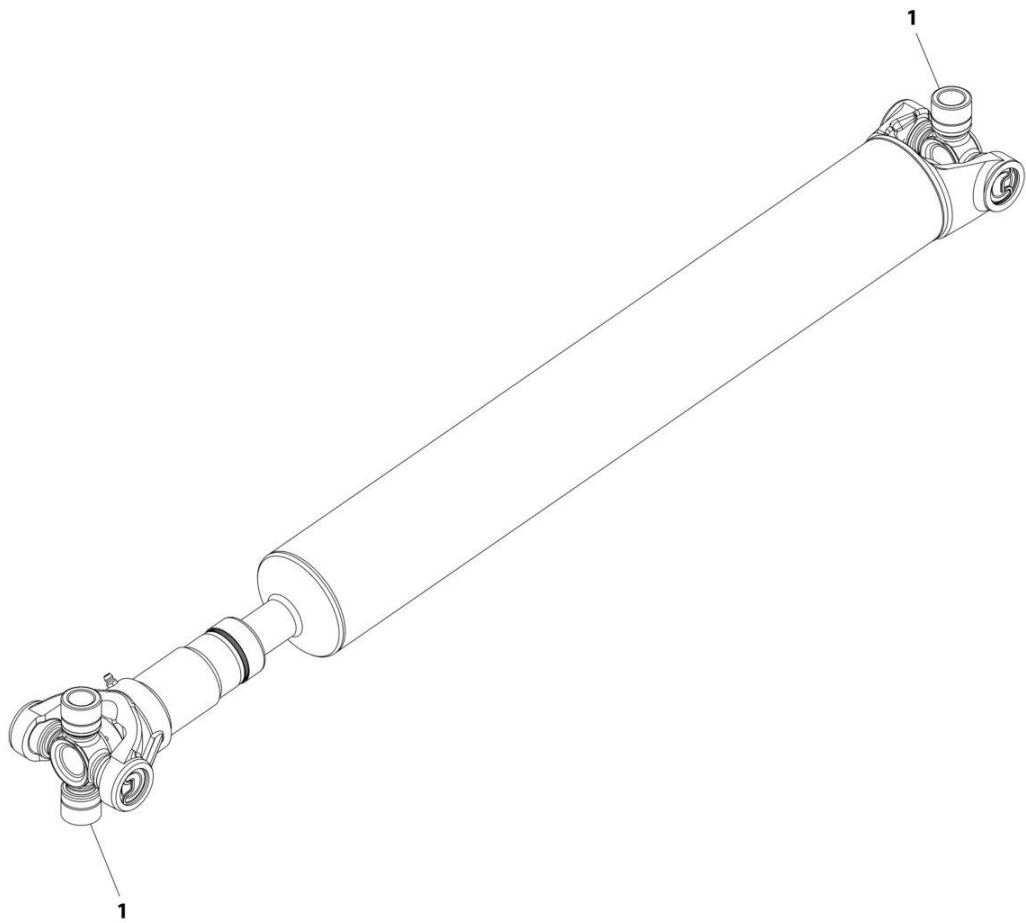
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268881	Ref	DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	8880219-OM	4	Kit, Strap	
3	1017488500	2	Driveshaft Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. DRIVESHAFT ASSEMBLY



ART_1017488500

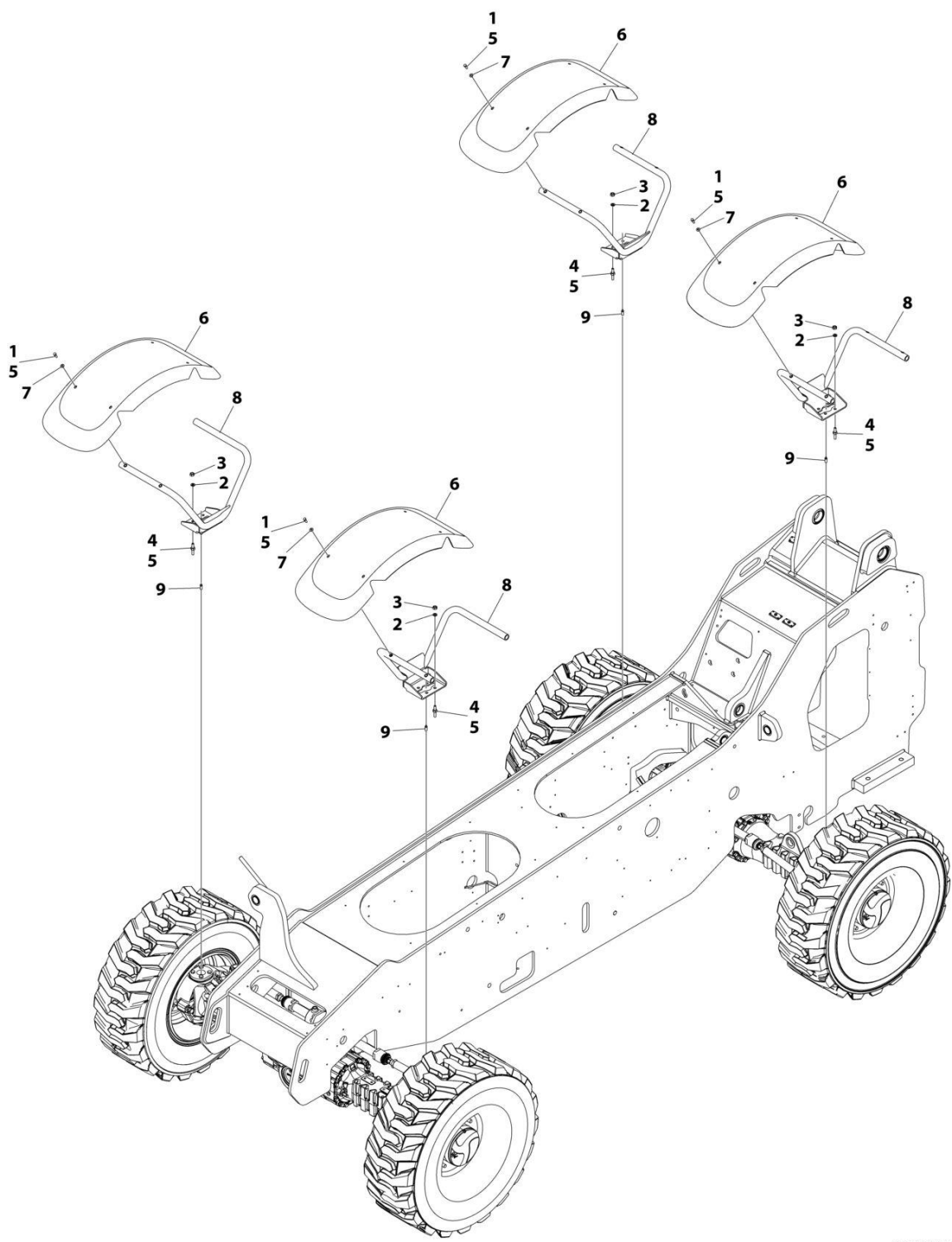
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. DRIVESHAFT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1017488500	Ref	DRIVESHAFT ASSEMBLY	E
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Other Service Parts Available	
	7029271	2	Cross and Bearing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. FENDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001268973

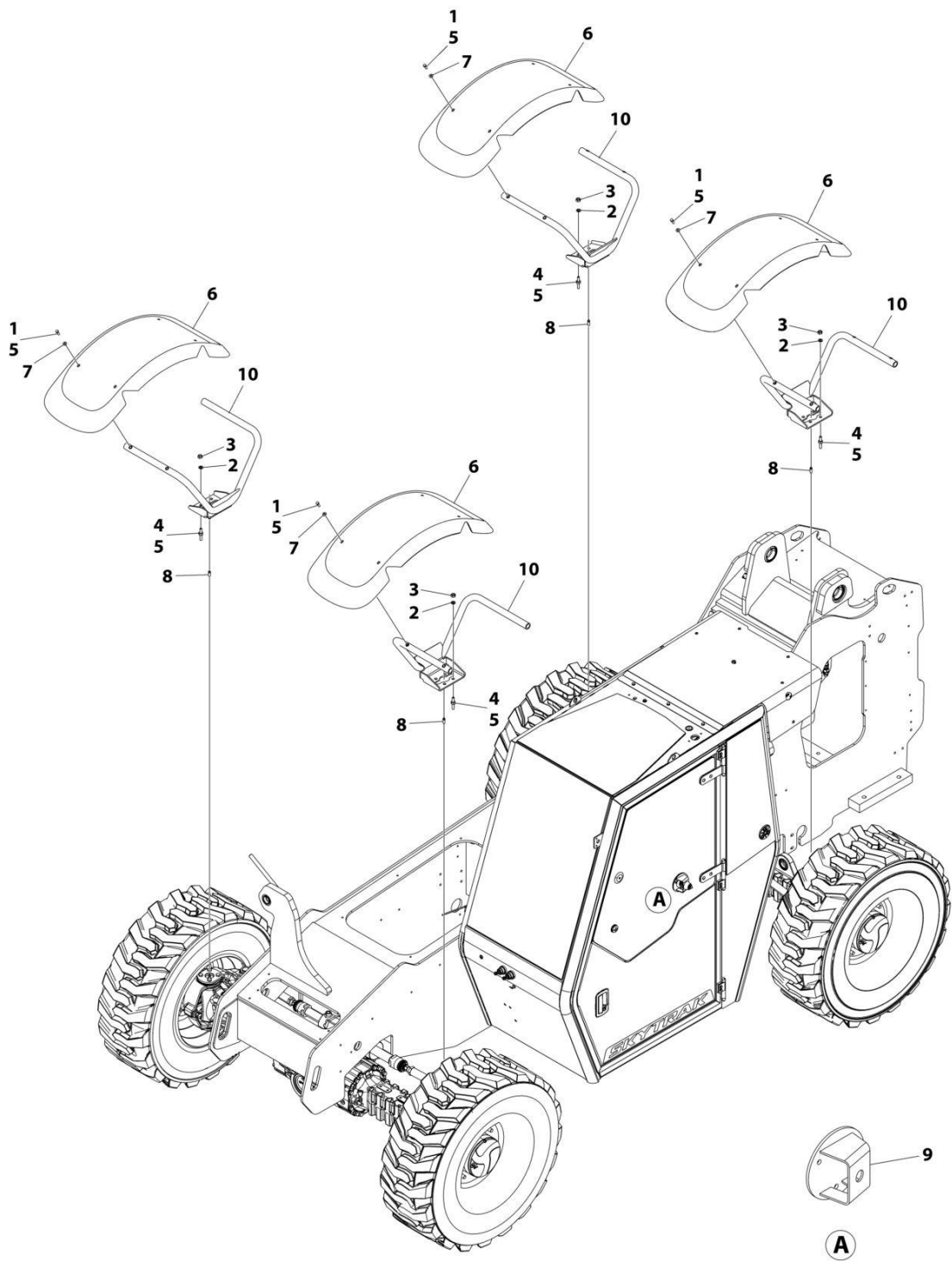
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268973	Ref	FENDER INSTALLATION	C
1	0760812	16	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	83191010	16	Washer M12	
3	91513266	16	Nut M12	
4	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
5	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
6	1001168264	4	Fender	
7	1001202786	16	Washer	
8	1001296517	4	Bracket, Fender Mount	
9	1001225317	4	Fitting, Grease	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. FENDER INSTALLATION (CLOSED CAB)



ART_1001296486

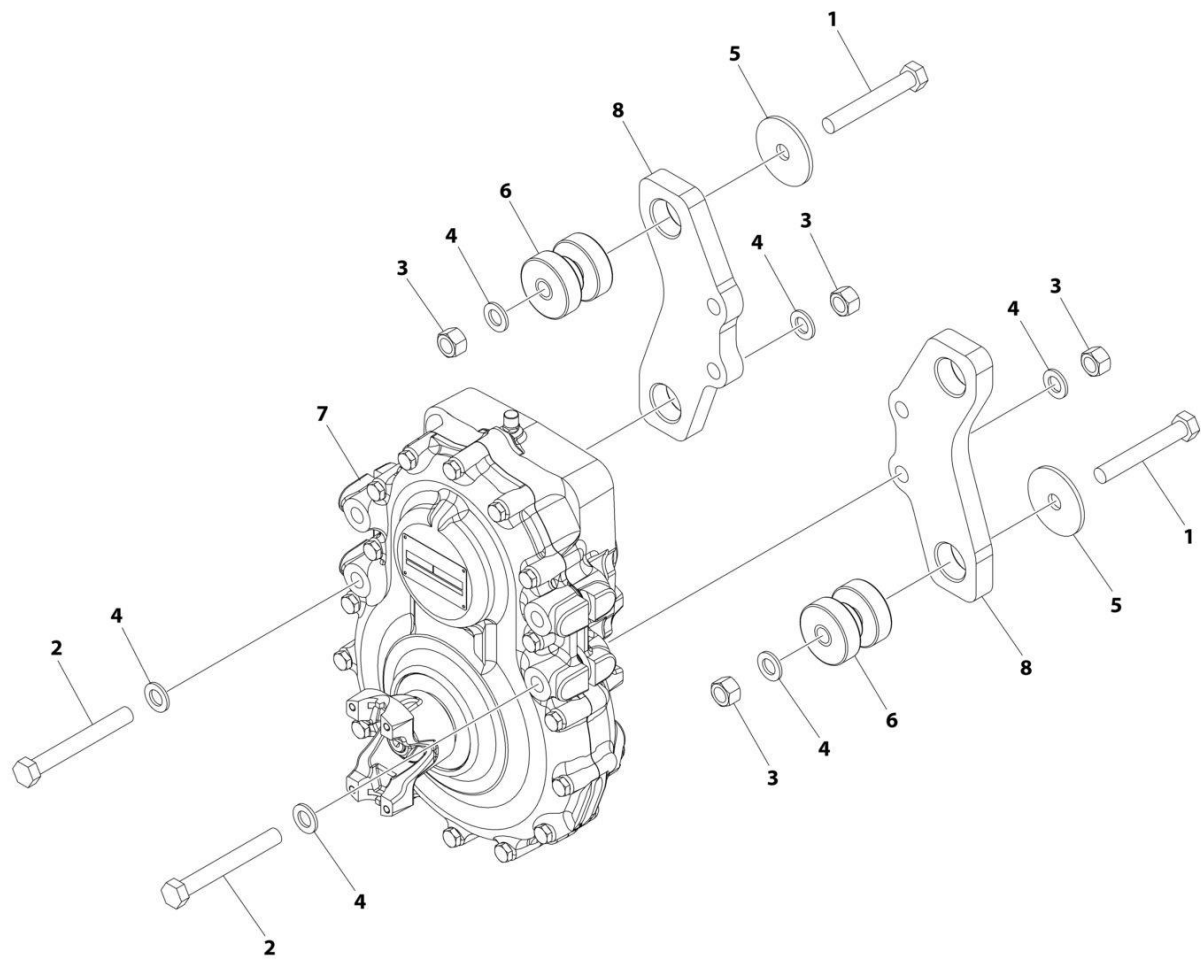
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. FENDER INSTALLATION (CLOSED CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296486	Ref	FENDER INSTALLATION	B
1	0760812	16	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	83191010	16	Washer M12	
3	91513266	16	Nut M12	
4	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
5	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
6	1001168264	4	Fender	
7	1001202786	16	Washer	
8	1001225317	4	Fitting, Grease	
9	1001296479	1	Bracket, Door Latch	
10	1001296517	4	Bracket, Fender Mount	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. GEARBOX INSTALLATION



ART_1001286272

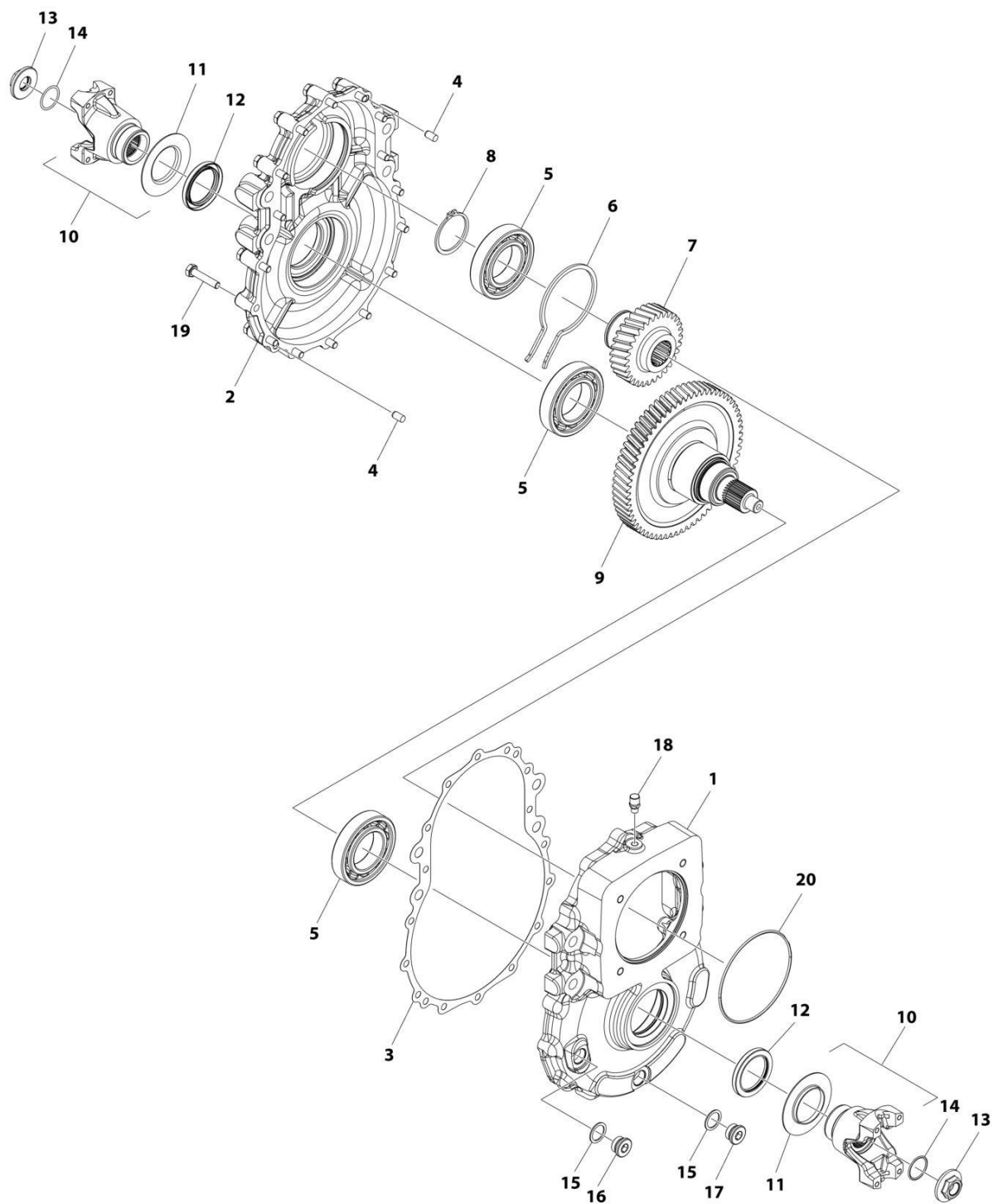
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. GEARBOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286272	Ref	GEARBOX INSTALLATION	B
1	0711628	4	Bolt M16 x 110	
2	0711630	4	Bolt M16 x 130	
3	3331615	8	Nut M16	
4	4812300	12	Washer M16	
5	7300435	4	Washer	
6	1001188757	4	Mount, Isolator Engine	
7	1001288203	1	Gearbox Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001288416	2	Plate	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY



ART_1001288203

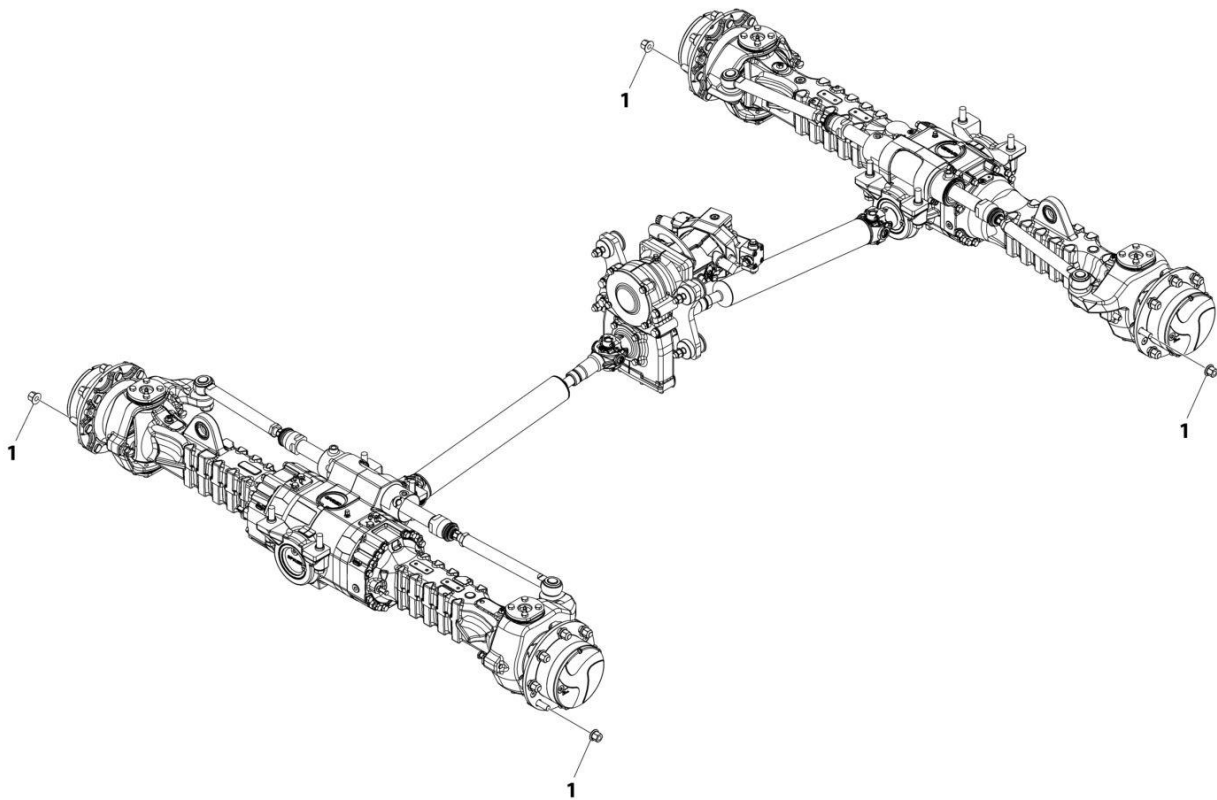
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288203	Ref	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY	E
1	NSS	1	Housing (Use 1001288203 for Replacement)	
2	NSS	1	Housing (Use 1001288203 for Replacement)	
3	70031495	1	Gasket	
4	70031496	2	Pin	
5	70031497	3	Bearing, Ball	
6	70031498	1	Circlip	
7	70031499	1	Gear	
8	70031500	1	Circlip	
9	70031501	1	Gear/Shaft, Output Assembly	
10	7029427	2	Flange, Output Assembly	
11	91474531	2	Cover	
12	70031502	2	Seal	
13	70026631	2	Nut	
14	91474529	2	O-Ring	
15	70031503	2	Washer	
16	10867915	1	Plug	
17	70031504	1	Plug	
18	70031505	1	Plug	
19	70031506	16	Screw	
20	70024874	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. LUGNUT INSTALLATION



ART_1001268879

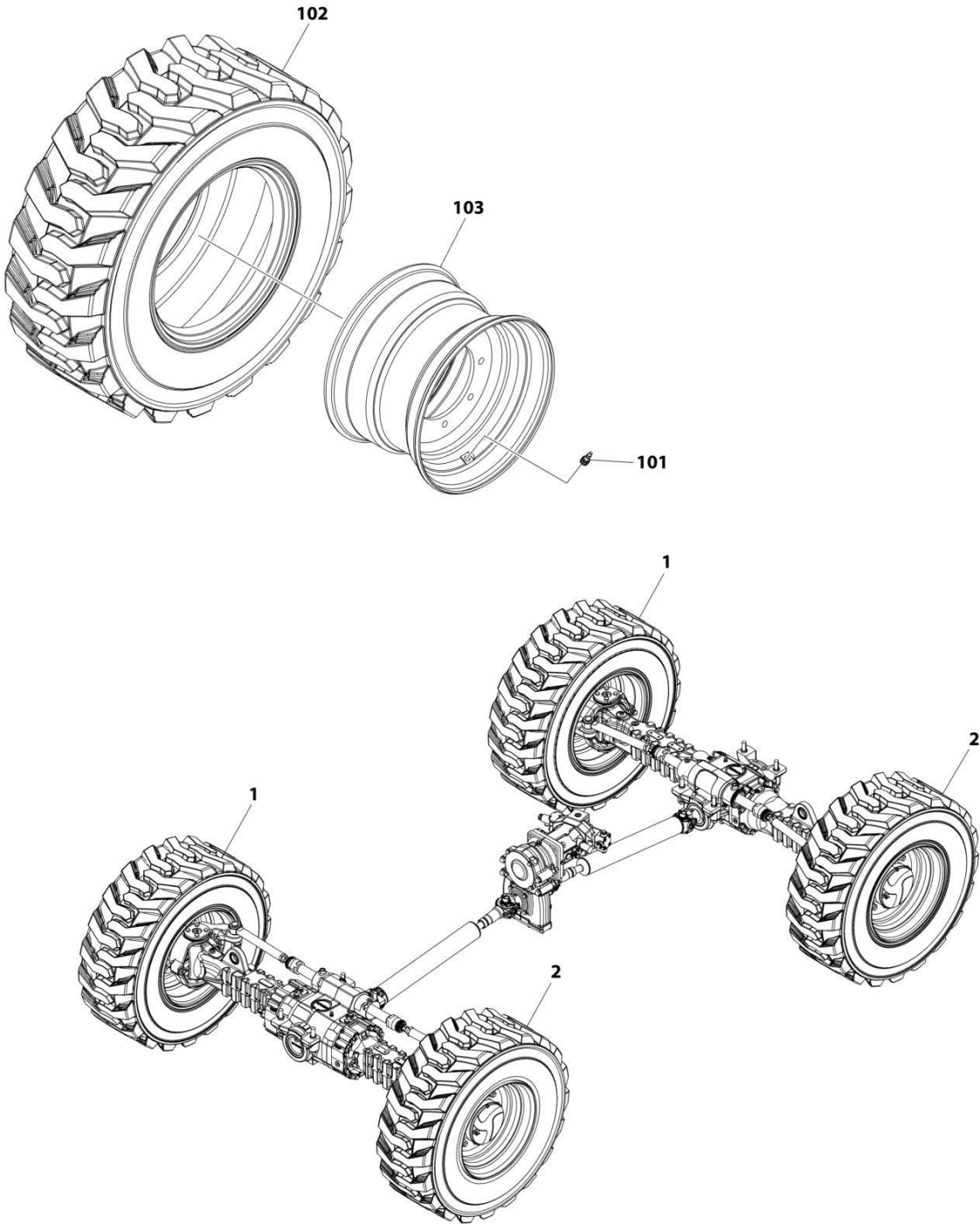
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. LUGNUT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001268879	Ref	LUGNUT INSTALLATION	A
	1001080229	32	Lugnut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNUEMATIC



ART_1001268833

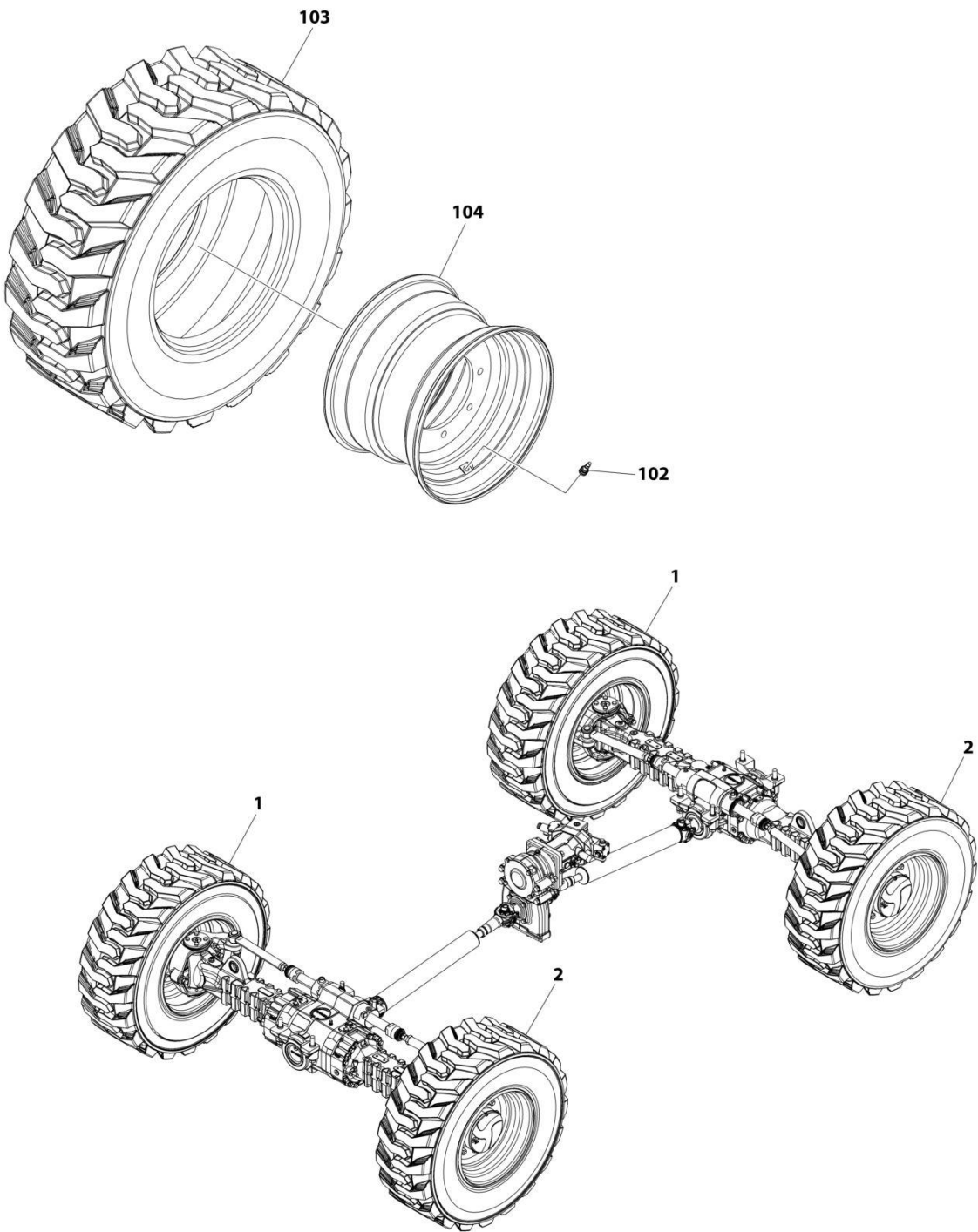
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNUEMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001268833	Ref	TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNUEMATIC	A
	1001268538	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH) (See Items 101-103 for Breakdown)	C
2	1001268539	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH) (See Items 101-103 for Breakdown)	C
101	91083385	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
102	1001268534	4	Tire - 15-19.5 (1 per assembly)	
103	1001268537	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED



ART_1001268834

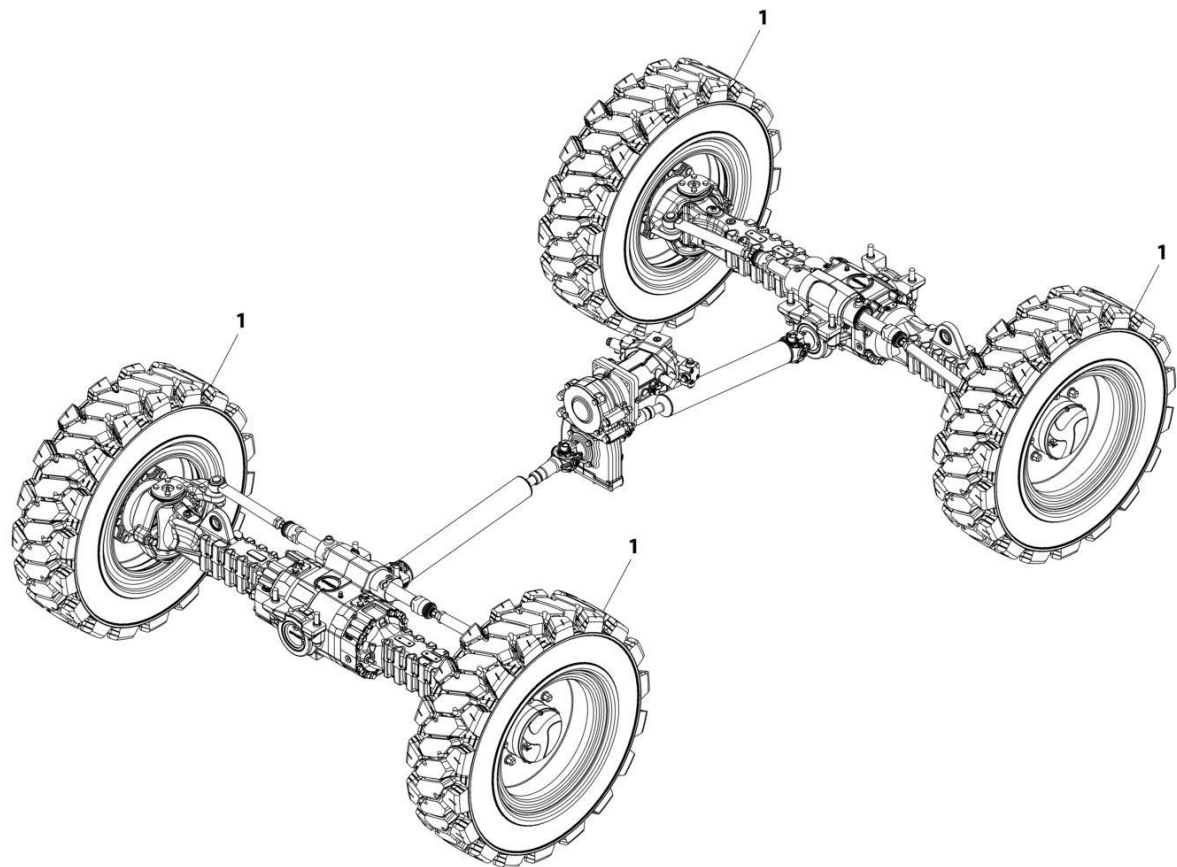
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268834	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001268540	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH) (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown)	C
2	1001268541	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH) (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown)	C
102	91083385	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001268534	4	Tire - 15-19.5 (1 per assembly)	
104	1001268537	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. TIRE SET - 315/8-20/8.5 SOLID



ART_1001268938

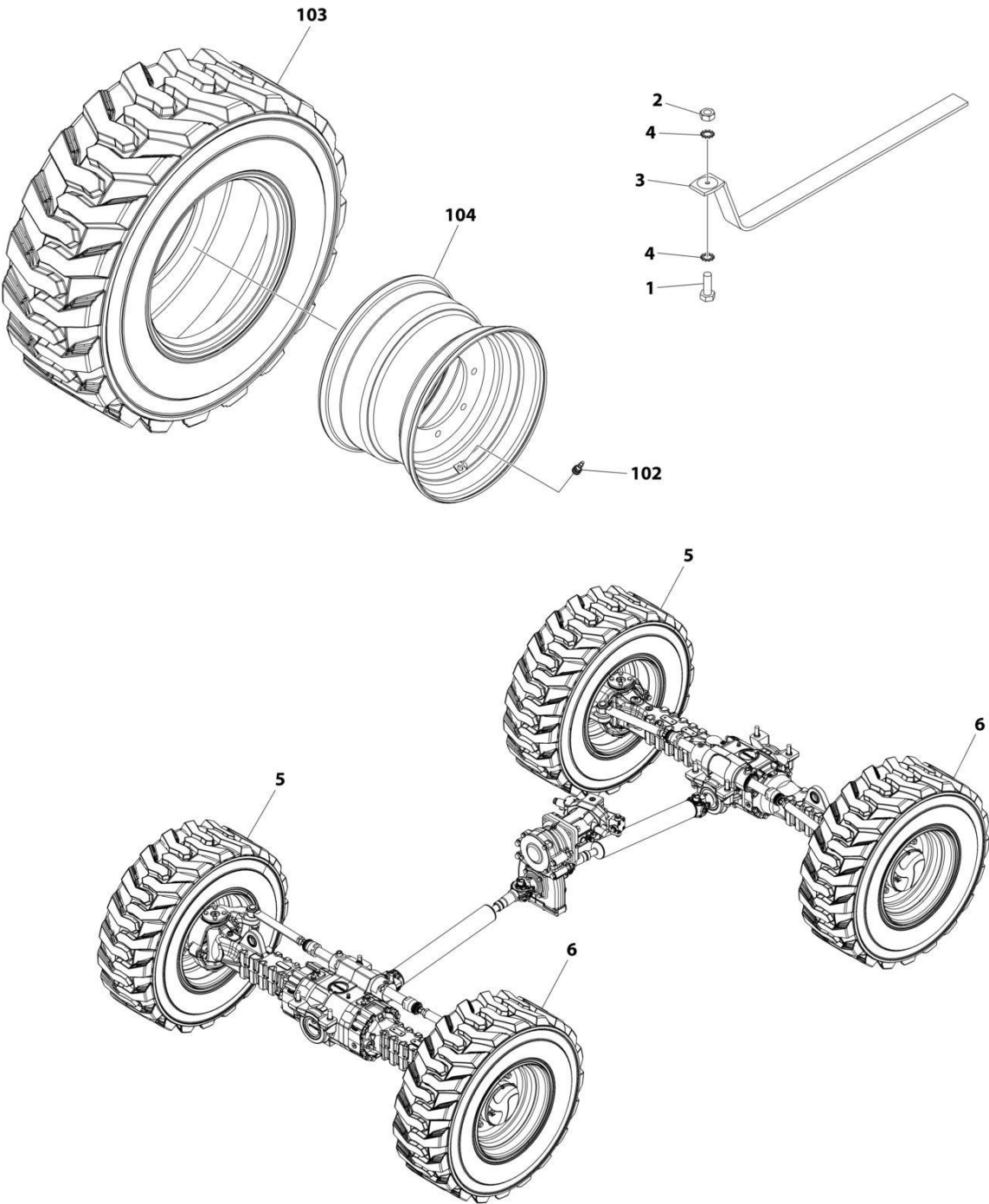
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. TIRE SET - 315/8-20/8.5 SOLID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001268938	Ref	TIRE SET - 315/8-20/8.5 SOLID	A
	1001268536	4	Tire/Wheel - 315/8-20/8.5 Solid (Sold as Assembly Only)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNUEMATIC NON-MARKING



ART_1001268835

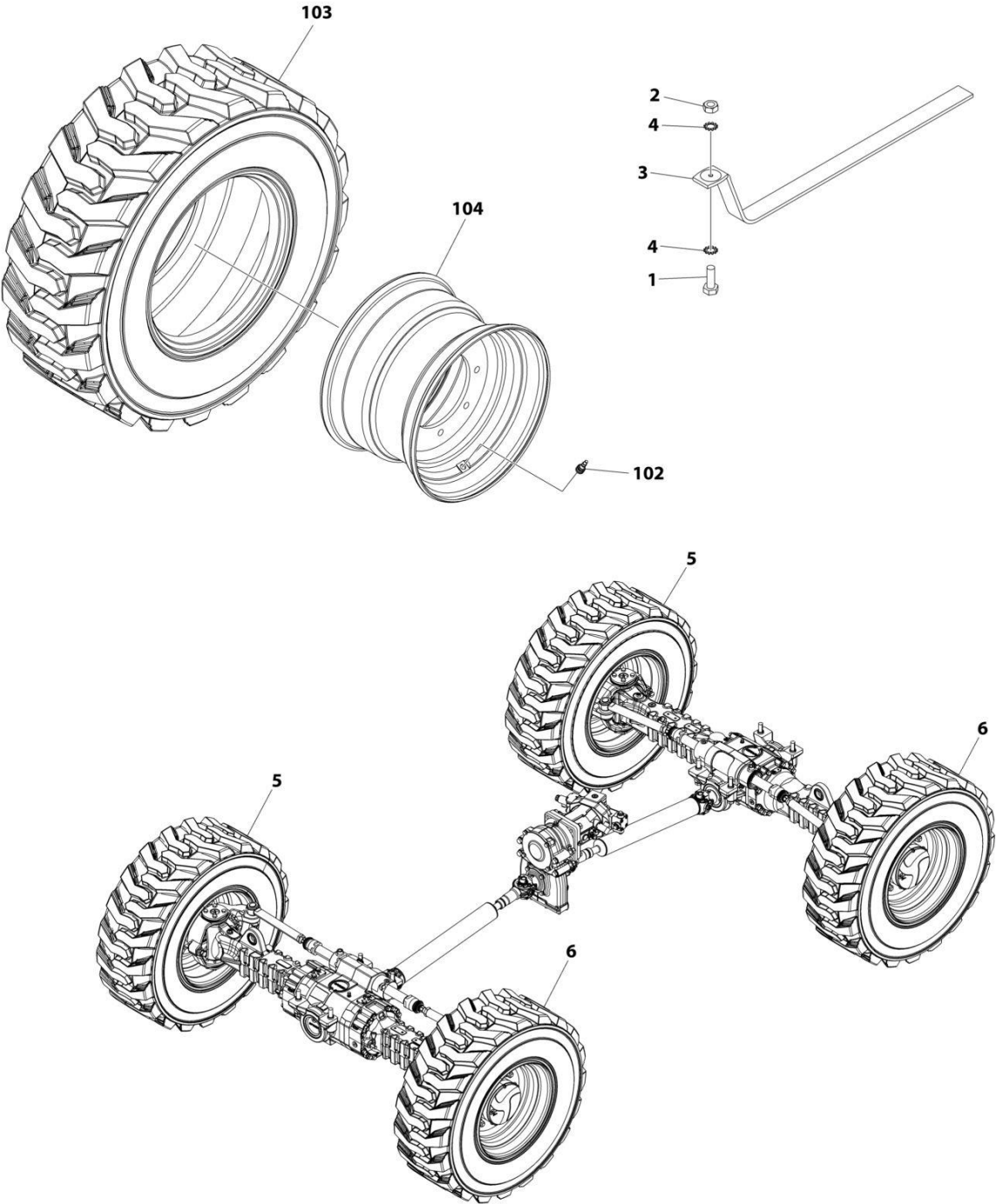
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNUEMATIC NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268835	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 15-19.5 PNUEMATIC NON-MARKING	A
1	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	3291001	1	Nut M10	
3	4240084	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
4	4872000	2	Washer M10	
5	1001268542	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH) (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown)	C
6	1001268543	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH) (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown)	C
102	91083385	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001268535	4	Tire - 15-19.5 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	
104	1001268537	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING



ART_1001268836

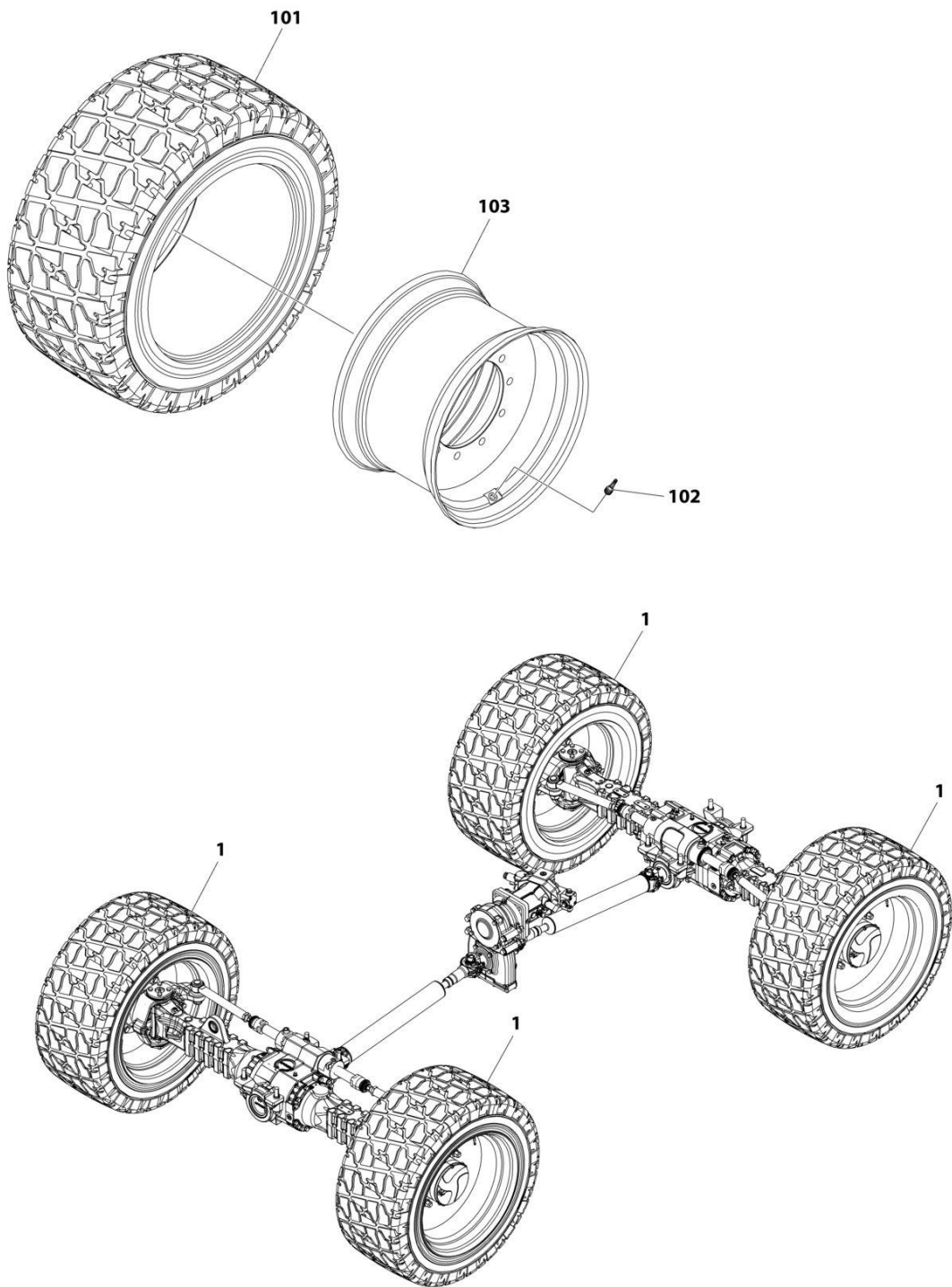
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268836	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	3291001	1	Nut M10	
3	4240084	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
4	4872000	2	Washer M10	
5	1001268544	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH) (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown)	C
6	1001268545	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH) (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown)	C
102	91083385	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001268535	4	Tire - 15-19.5 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	
104	1001268537	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 PNUEMATIC TURF



ART_1001268837

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

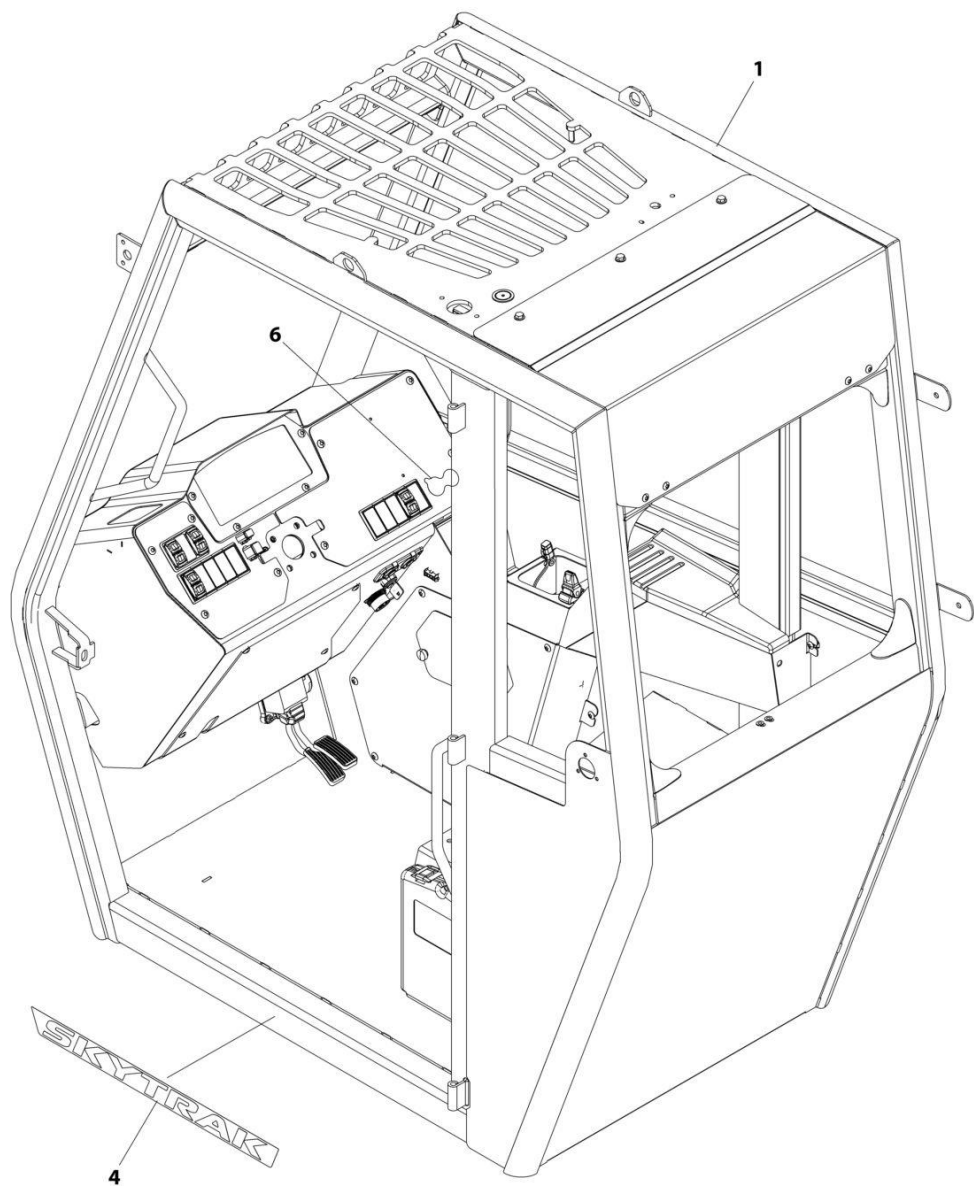
FIGURE 5-19. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 PNUEMATIC TURF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268837	Ref	TIRE SET - 18 x 625 (TURF PNUEMATIC)	B
1	1001268546	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	D
101	4520356	4	Tire - 18 x 625 Turf/Sand (1 Per assembly)	
102	4641122	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001266746	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN



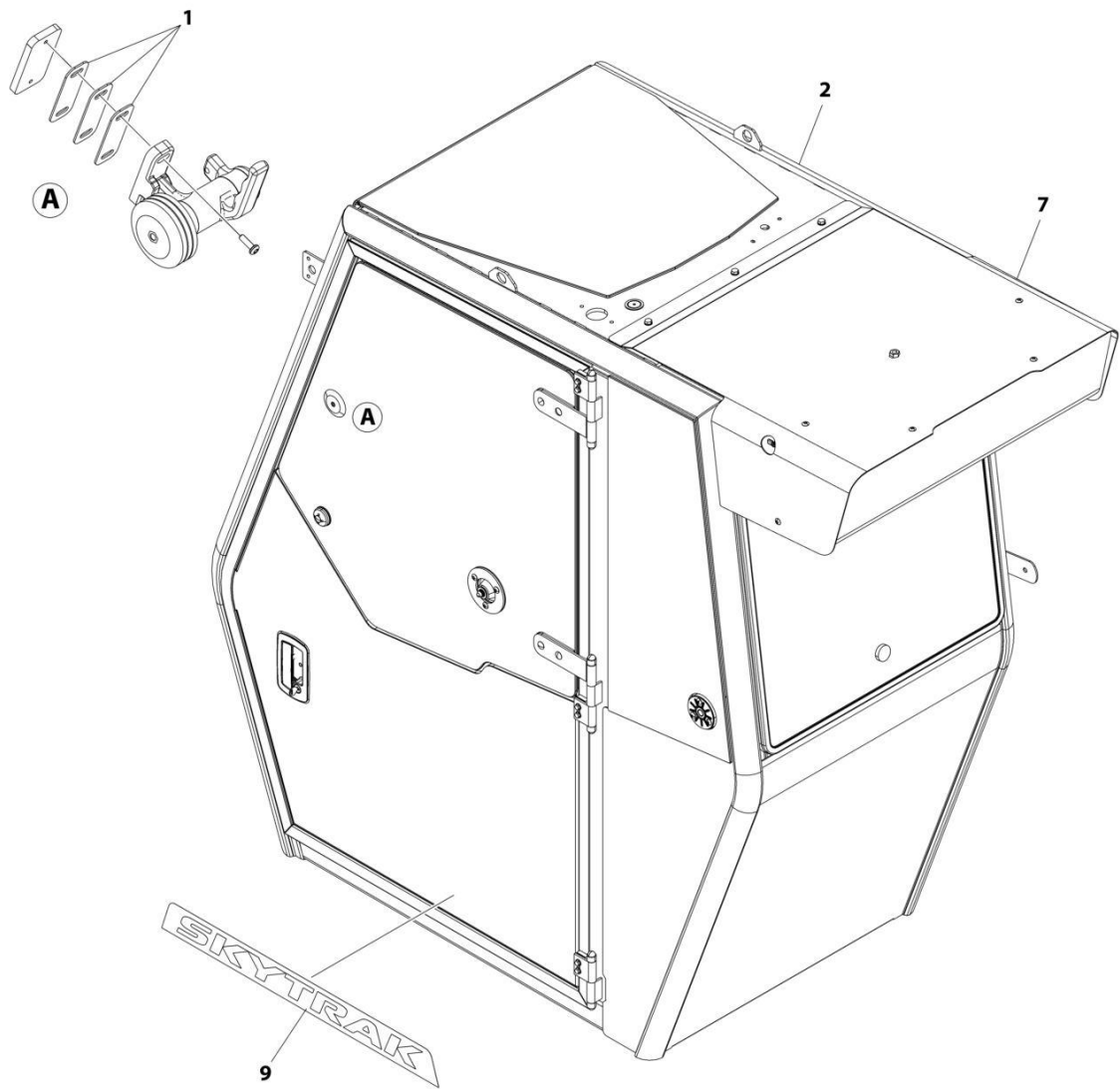
ART_1001267530

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267530	Ref	CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN	D
1	1001267861	1	Cab, Open	
2	1001267868	1	Cab Interior Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001269050	1	Cab Electrical Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001275347	1	Cab Decals Installation (Not Shown)	
4	1001275154	1	Decal - SKYTRACK	
5	1001284424	1	Cab Diagnostic Plug Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001190347	1	Decal	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT ONLY



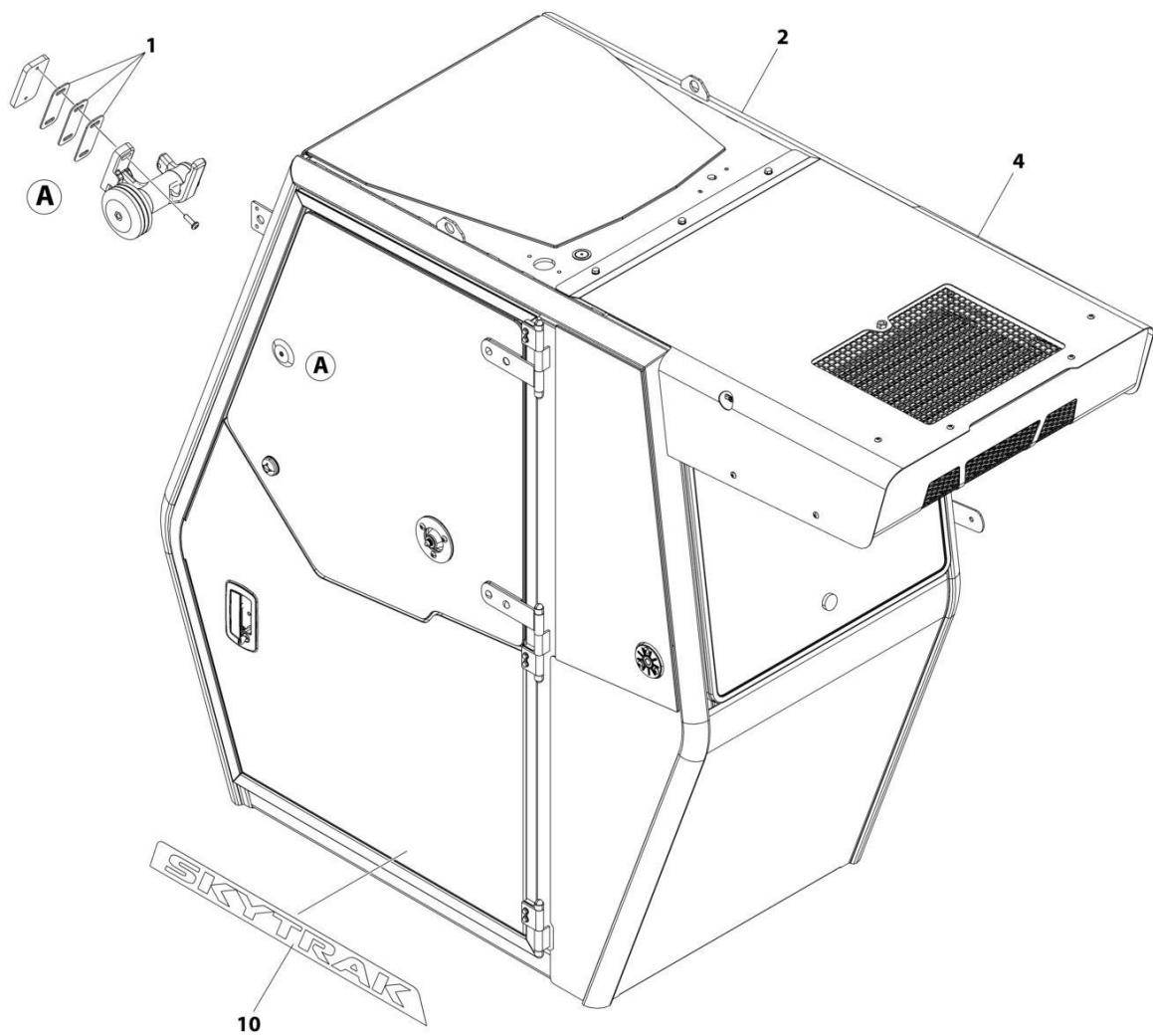
ART_1001267531_D

FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267531	Ref	CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT ONLY	D
1	1001265272	AR	Shim	
2	1001300229	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heat Only (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001267866	1	Cab Heater Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001267868	1	Cab Interior Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001269050	1	Cab Electrical Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001273610	1	Cab Electrical Installation - Enclosed Cab (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001273792	1	Cab Heater Controls Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001274018	1	Cab Heater Lines Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001275348	1	Cab Decals Installation	
9	1001274439	1	Decal - SKYTRACK	
10	1001284424	1	Cab Diagnostic Plug Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-3. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT/AC



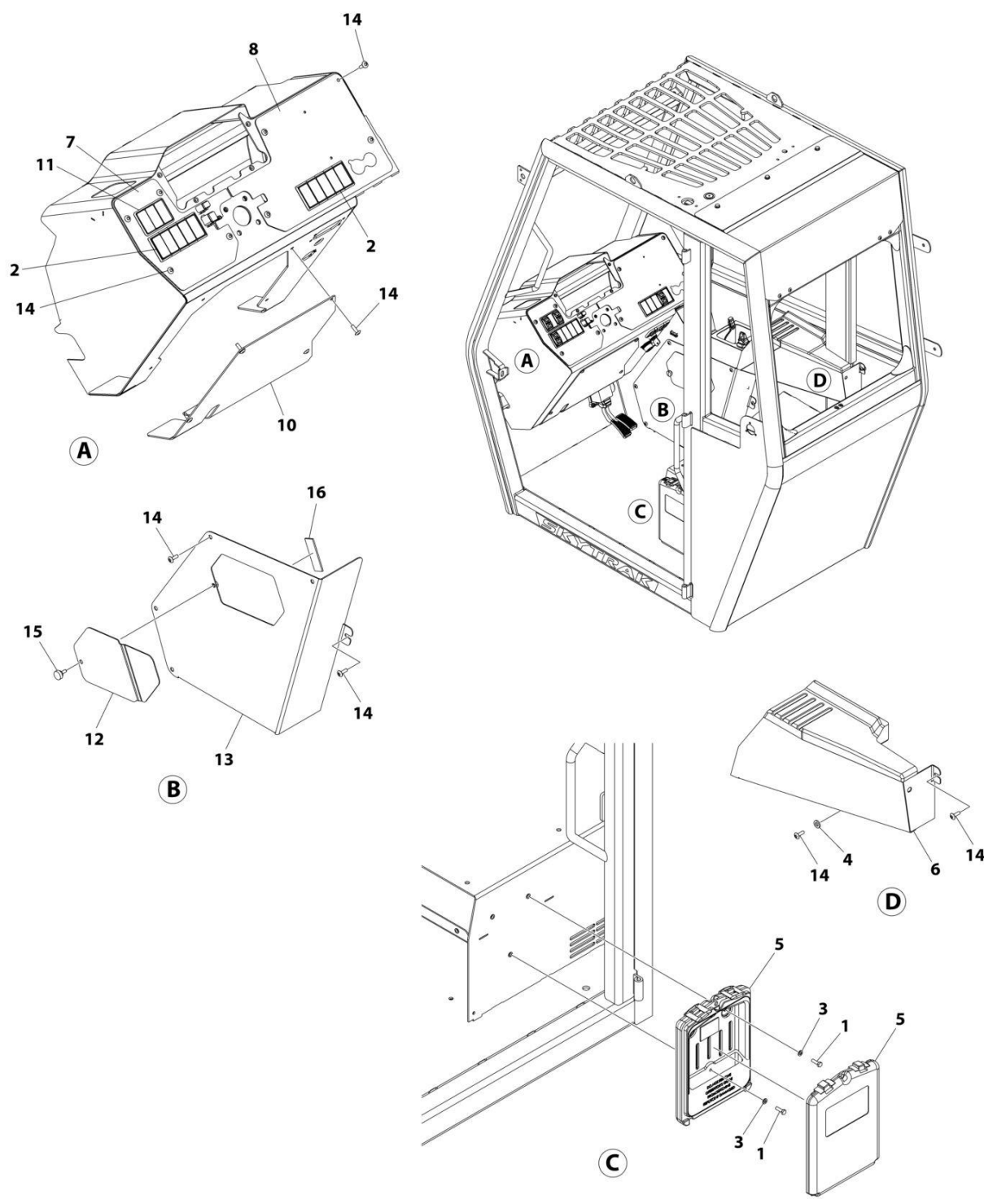
ART_1001267532_D

FIGURE 6-3. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT/AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267532	Ref	CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT/AC	D
1	1001265272	AR	Shim	
2	1001300228	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heat and AC Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001267866	1	Cab Heater Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001267867	1	Cab HVAC Controls Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001267868	1	Cab Interior Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001269050	1	Cab Electrical Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001273610	1	Cab Electrical Installation - Enclosed Cab (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001274018	1	Cab Heater Lines Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001274019	1	Cab HVAC Lines Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001275348	1	Cab Decals Installation	
10	1001274439	1	Decal - SKYTRACK	
11	1001284424	1	Cab Diagnostic Plug Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-4. CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION



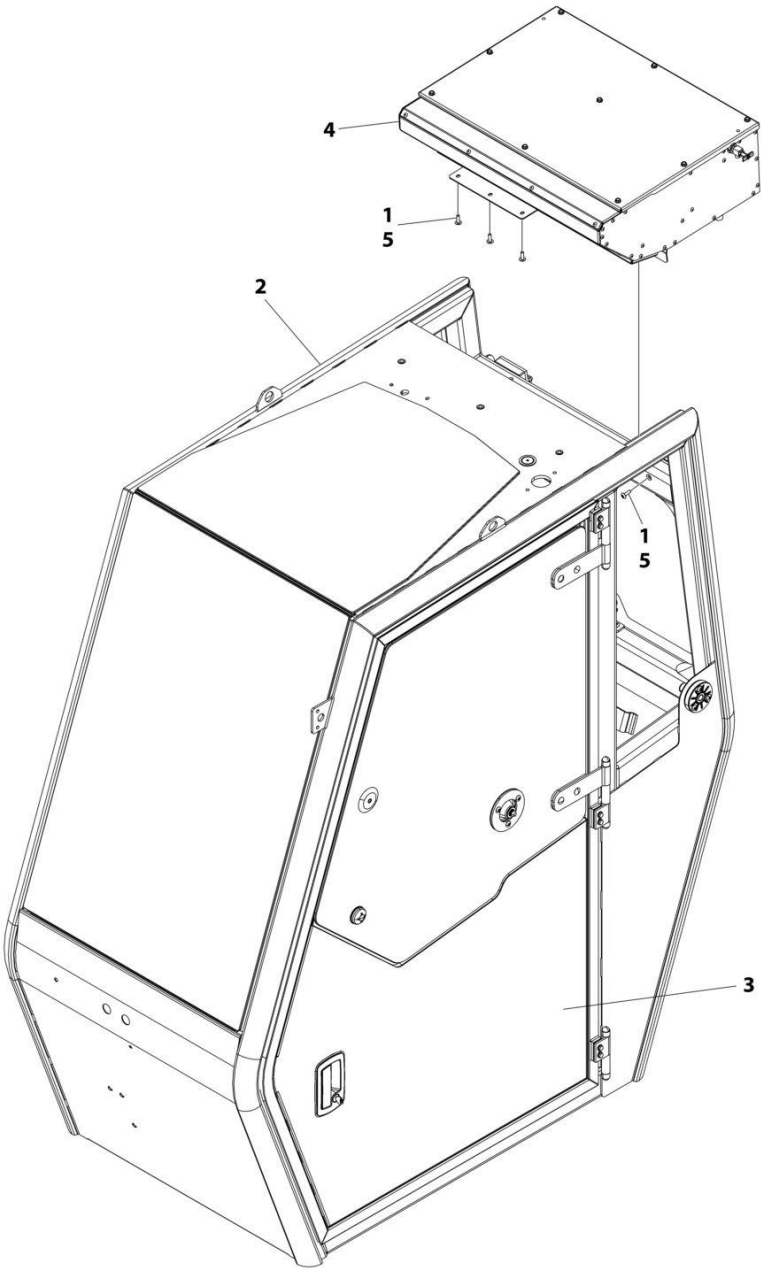
ART_1001267868_G

FIGURE 6-4. CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267868	Ref	CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION	G
1	0700610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
3	4811700	3	Washer M6	
4	5240800	1	Washer M8	
5	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
6	1001268920	1	Cab, Console Right	
7	1001269165	1	Panel, LH	
8	1001269166	1	Panel RH	
10	1001269803	1	Panel, Lower	
11	1001271891	1	Switch, Bezel	
12	1001288898	1	Panel, Fuse Box	
13	1001272630	1	Panel, Console Leg	
14	1001272884	21	Bolt M6 x 20	
15	1001208308	1	Screw M6 x 15	
16	4420037	2 ft /15 in	Tape, Insulation	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT ONLY)



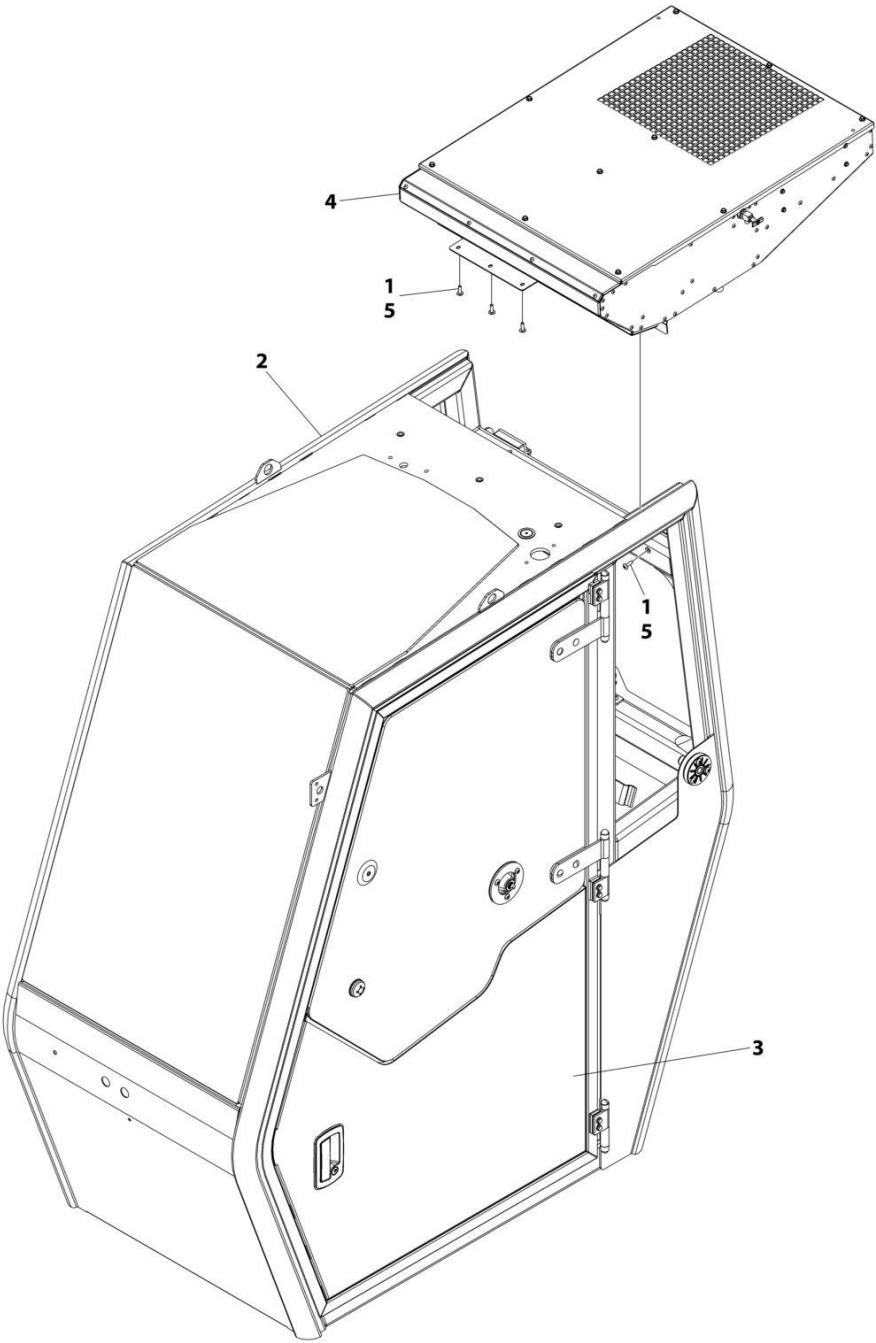
ART_1001300229

FIGURE 6-5. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001300229	Ref	CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY	C
1	1001111317	AR	Adhesive/Sealant - Window	
2	1001267864	1	Cab	
3	1001300227	1	Cab Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001270771	1	Heater Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001272884	6	Bolt M6 x 20	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT AND AC)



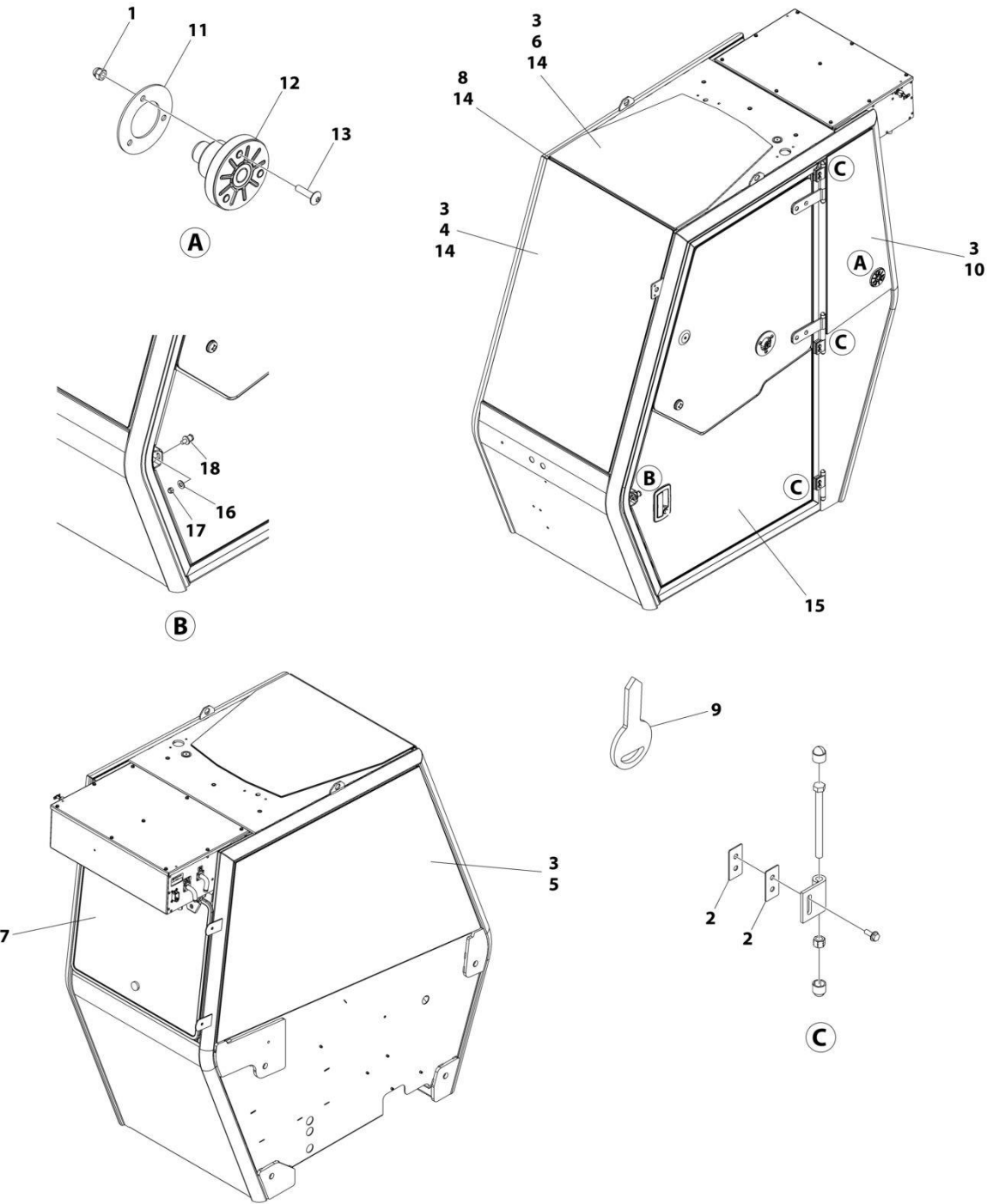
ART_1001300228

FIGURE 6-6. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT AND AC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001300228	Ref	CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY	C
1	1001111317	AR	Adhesive/Sealant - Window	
2	1001267864	1	Cab	
3	1001300227	1	Cab Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001270772	1	HVAC Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001272884	6	Bolt M6 x 20	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY



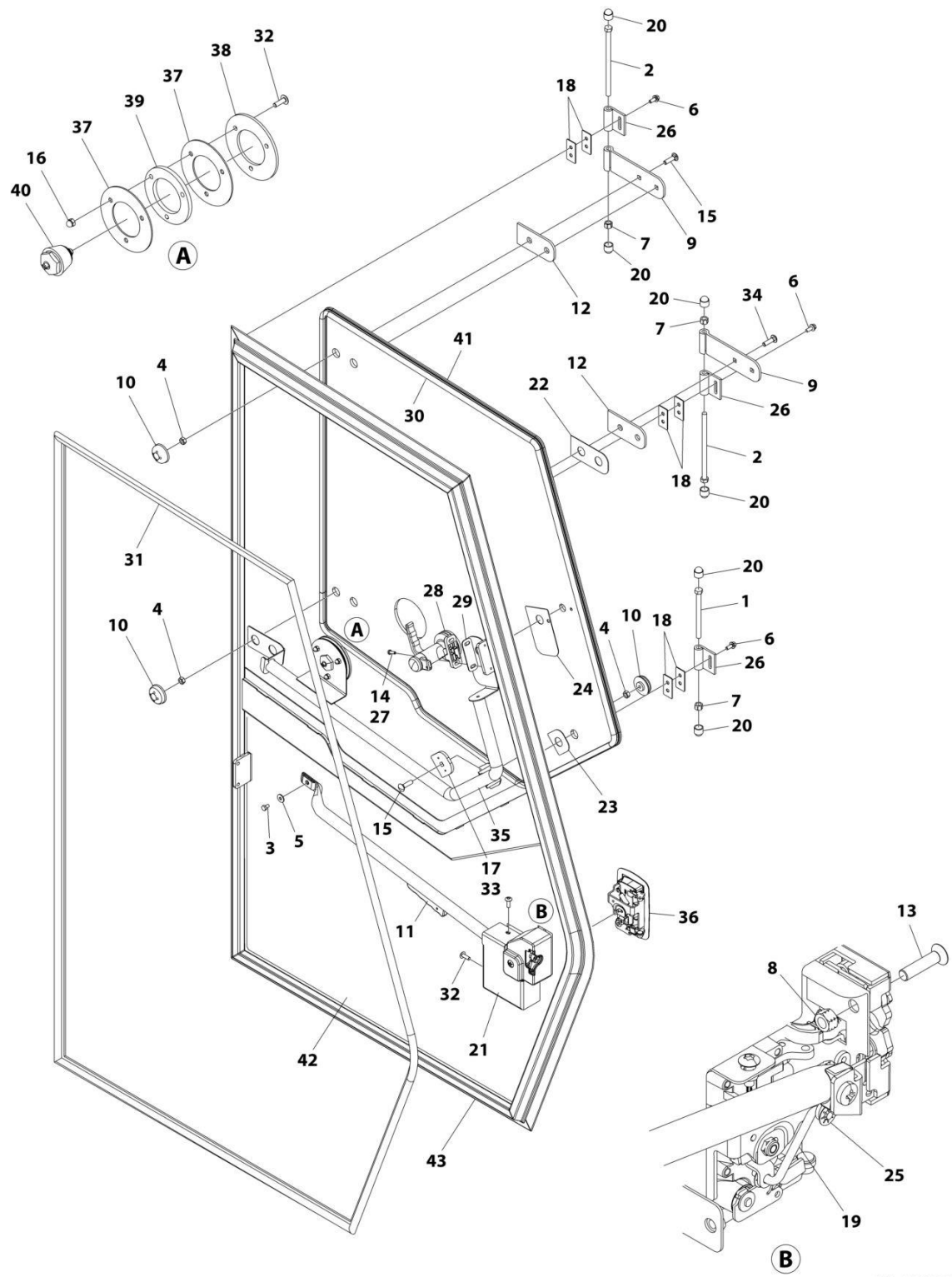
ART_1001300227

FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001300227	Ref	CAB ASSEMBLY	C
1	1001108603	3	Nut M6	
2	1001182135	AR	Shim, Door Hinge	
3	1001215531	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001269077	1	Window, Windshield	
5	1001269078	1	Window, Side (RH)	
6	1001269081	1	Window, Roof	
7	1001269329	1	Window Assembly (Rear) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001273800	1	Molding, Window	
9	1001273876	1	Key, Cab	
10	1001287007	1	Window, Rear (LH)	
11	1001287981	1	Gasket	
12	1001288356	1	Latch	
13	1001294187	3	Screw M6 x 1-1/4	
14	1001296154	AR	Compound, Locking	
15	1001300226	1	Door Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
17	8310109	1	Nut	
18	1001109478	1	Striker, Latch	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. DOOR ASSEMBLY



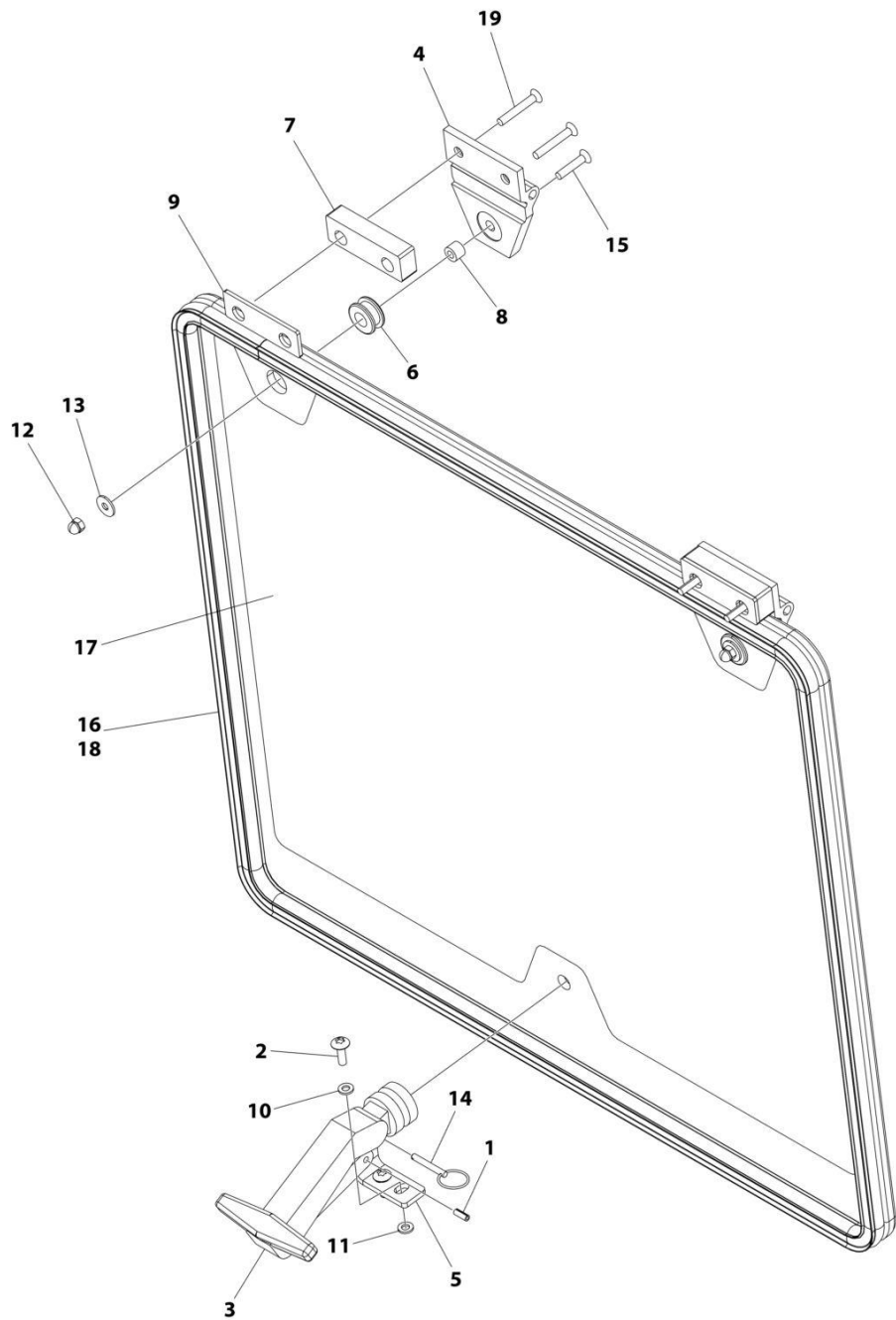
ART_1001300226

FIGURE 6-8. DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001300226	Ref	DOOR ASSEMBLY	C
1	0641636	1	Bolt 3/8 x 4-1/2	
2	0641652	2	Bolt 3/8 x 6-1/2	
3	0760605	1	Bolt M6 x 10	
4	3290801	5	Nut M8	
5	4811702	1	Washer M6	
6	5250608	6	Bolt M6 x 16	
7	8305603	3	Nut 3/8	
8	8305638	2	Nut M8	
9	1001081242	2	Hinge	
10	1001081246	5	Cap, Nut M6	
11	1001081247	1	Handle, Door (Interior)	
12	1001081266	2	Spacer, Hinge	
13	1001094312	2	Screw M8 x 30 Grade 8	
14	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
15	1001108575	3	Screw M8 x 30	
16	1001108603	3	Nut M6	
17	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
18	1001182135	6	Shim, Door Hinge	
19	1001182514	1	Linkage, Exterior Latch	
20	1001182663	6	Cap	
21	1001182865	1	Cover, Latch	
22	1001182882	1	Shim, Hinge	
23	1001182883	1	Shim, Handle	
24	1001182884	1	Shim, Handle Latch	
25	1001183104	2	Fastener	
26	1001183209	3	Hinge	
27	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
28	1001220260	1	Handle, Window Vent Latch	
29	1001265272	AR	Shim, Window Latch	
30	1001299745	1	Seal, Glass Hinged	
31	1001269084	1	Seal, Door	
32	1001272884	5	Bolt M6 x 20	
33	1001277373	1	Plate, Window	
34	1001277374	2	Screw M8 x 35	
35	1001282086	1	Handle, Door Glass	
36	1001283664	1	Handle, Door (Exterior)	
37	1001288301	2	Seal, Cab Striker	
38	1001288302	1	Plate, Cab Striker	
39	1001288303	1	Seal, Window Spacer	
40	1001288355	1	Bolt, Striker	
41	1001299692	1	Window, Door Hinged	
42	1001299744	1	Panel, Door Cab	
43	1001299747	1	Door	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. WINDOW ASSEMBLY (REAR)



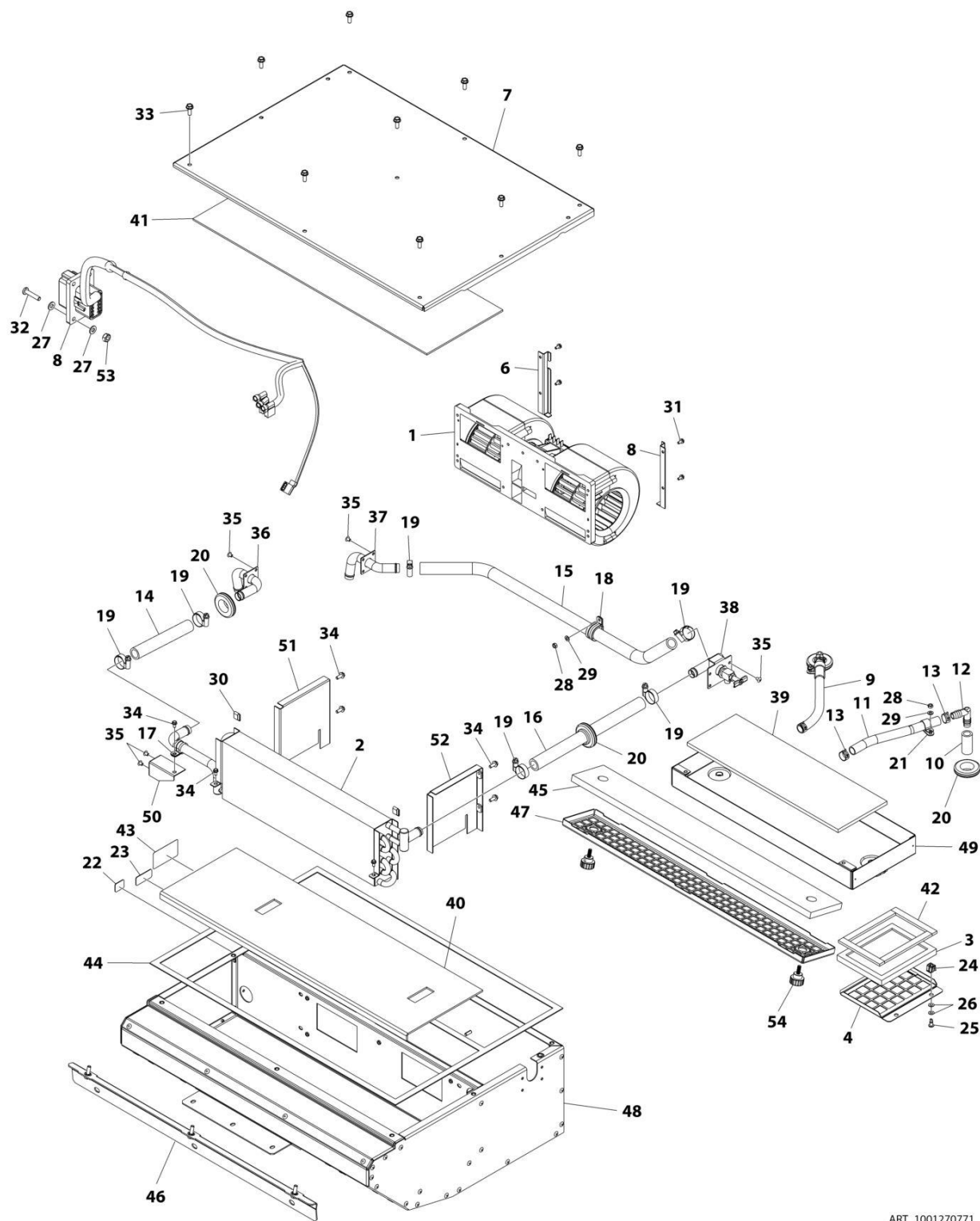
ART_1001269329

FIGURE 6-9. WINDOW ASSEMBLY (REAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269329	Ref	WINDOW ASSEMBLY (REAR)	E
1	3440608	1	Roll Pin	
2	1001272884	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	1001081280	1	Lever, T-Style	
4	1001081281	2	Hinge	
5	1001081282	1	Mount, Rear Window Latch	
6	1001081283	2	Grommet	
7	1001296371	2	Plate, Spacer	
8	1001081285	2	Sleeve	
9	1001081289	2	Pad, Mounting Hinge	
10	4831700	2	Washer M6	
11	4811700	2	Washer M6	
12	1001108603	2	Nut M6	
13	4811702001	2	Washer M6	
14	1001109417	1	Pin, Detent Ring	
15	1001293825	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
16	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
17	1001269080	1	Window, Rear	
18	1001269393	1	Seal, Rear Glass	
19	1001299875	4	Screw M6 x 40	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. HEATER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270771

FIGURE 6-10. HEATER ASSEMBLY

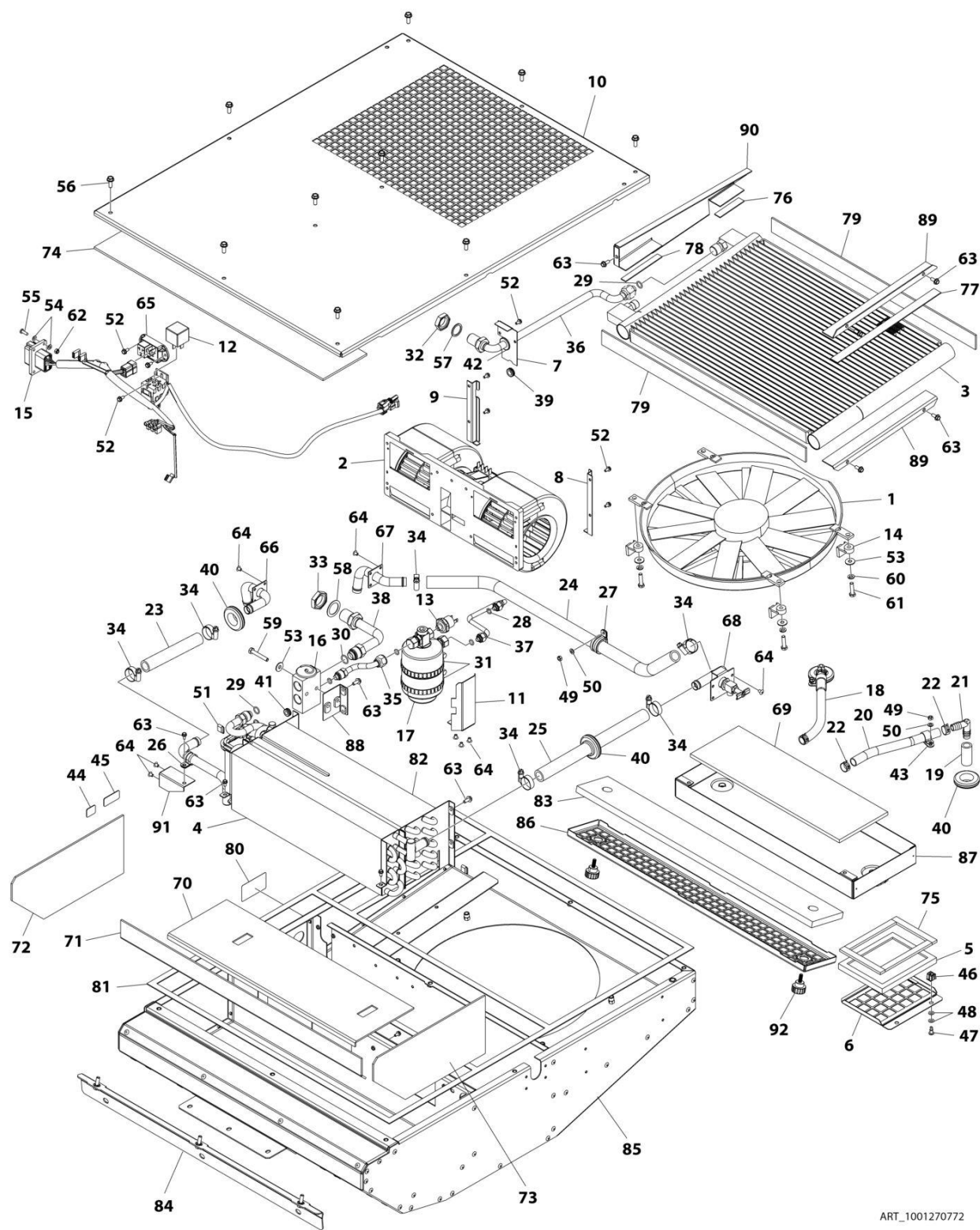
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270771	Ref	HEATER ASSEMBLY	B
1	70026978	1	Blower Assembly, 12V	
2	70026981	1	Coil, Heater	
3	70026983	1	Air Filter	
4	70029823	1	Cover	
5	70029827	1	Bracket	
6	70029828	1	Bracket	
7	70029830	1	Cover	
8	70029831	1	Wireing Harness	
9	7029412	1	Hose	
10	7029412	1	Hose	
11	7029412	2	Hose	
12	7029413	2	Drain, Elbow	
13	7029415	6	Clamp	
14	70031398	1	Hose	
15	70031398	1	Hose	
16	70031398	1	Hose	
17	70026987	1	Clamp	
18	70026988	1	Clamp	
19	70026990	6	Clamp	
20	70031405	4	Grommet	
21	NSS	NSS	Clamp (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
22	70029832	1	Overlay (In)	
23	70029833	1	Overlay (Out)	
24	70029834	2	Receptacle	
25	70029835	2	Stud, Slotted	
26	70029836	4	Retainer	
27	70031434	8	Washer M4	
28	70031407	3	Nut M5	
29	70026120	2	Washer M5	
30	70029837	2	Clip, Panel-Coil	
31	70031408	5	Tap M4 x 8	
32	70031435	4	Screw M4 x 12	
33	70031412	9	Screw M6 x 16	
34	70031419	7	Screw M5 x 12	
35	NSS	NSS	Rivet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
36	70029838	1	Tube	
37	70029839	1	Tube	
38	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
39	70029840	1	Foam	
40	70029841	1	Pad, Foam	
41	70029842	1	Pad, Foam	
42	70026123	1	Insulator	
43	NSS	NSS	Label (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
44	70029843	1	Pad, Foam	
45	70031425	1	Air Filter	
46	70031426	1	Bracket	
47	70031427	1	Cover	
48	NSS	NSS	Casing Assembly (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
49	70031436	1	Pan, Drain	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70031431	1	Bracket	
51	70031437	1	Bracket	
52	70031438	1	Bracket	
53	70031439	4	Nut, Lock M4	
54	70031432	2	Knob M6	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-11. HVAC ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270772

FIGURE 6-11. HVAC ASSEMBLY

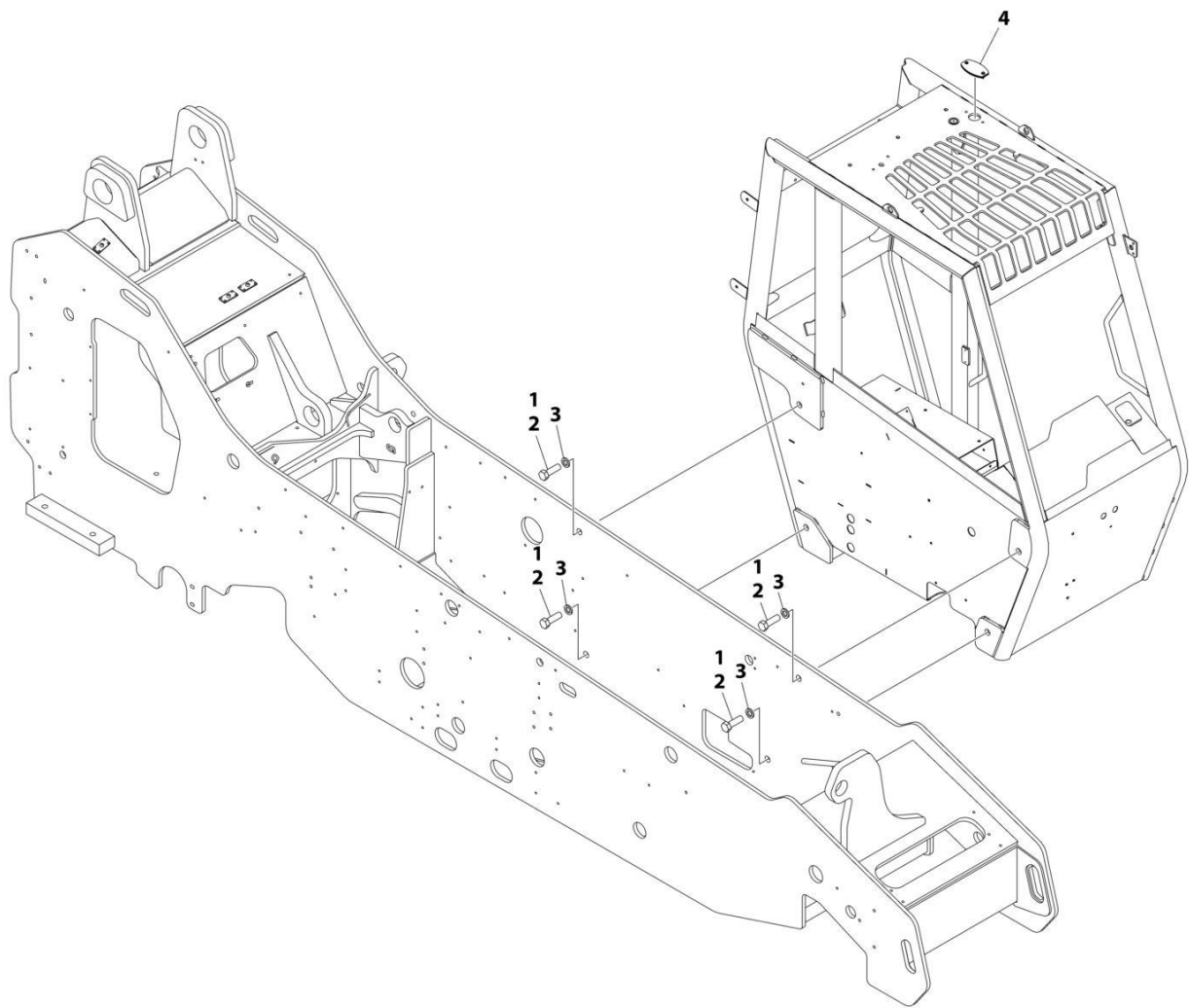
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270772	Ref	HVAC ASSEMBLY	B
1	70026945	1	Fan Assembly, 12V	
2	70026978	1	Blower, 12v	
3	70026980	1	Condenser	
4	70026981	1	Coil, Heater	
5	70026983	1	Air Filter	
6	70029823	1	Cover, Air Filter	
7	70031394	1	Bracket	
8	70029827	1	Bracket	
9	70029828	1	Bracket	
10	70031395	1	Cover	
11	70031396	1	Bracket	
12	70026986	1	Relay	
13	70026854	1	Switch, Pressure	
14	70029981	4	Mount, Fan	
15	70031397	1	Wiring Harness	
16	70020876	1	Valve, Block	
17	70026984	1	Receiver	
18	7029412	1	Hose	
19	7029412	2	Hose	
20	7029412	1	Hose	
21	7029413	2	Fitting	
22	7029415	6	Clamp, Hose	
23	70031398	1	Hose, Heater	
24	70031398	1	Hose, Heater	
25	70031398	1	Hose	
26	70026987	1	Clamp, Hose	
27	70026988	1	Clamp, Hose	
28	70031399	4	O-Ring	
29	70031400	3	O-Ring	
30	70031401	1	O-Ring	
31	70026989	2	Clamp, Gear	
32	70031402	1	Nut, Lock #8	
33	70031403	1	Nut, Lock #10	
34	70026990	6	Clamp, Hose	
35	70028782	1	Tube	
36	70028781	1	Tube	
37	70028780	1	Tube	
38	70028779	1	Tube	
39	70031404	1	Gromment	
40	70031405	4	Gromment	
41	70026111	1	Gromment	
42	70031406	1	Gromment	
43	NSS	NSS	Clamp, Cable (Not Available for Purchase)	
44	70029832	1	Overlay (In)	
45	70029833	1	Overlay (Out)	
46	70029834	2	Receptacle	
47	70029835	2	Stud, Slotted	
48	70029836	4	Retainer	
49	70031407	3	Nut M5	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70026120	3	Washer M5	
51	70029837	2	Clip	
52	70031408	10	Tap M4 x 8	
53	70031409	6	Washer M6	
54	70031410	8	Washer M4	
55	70031411	4	Screw M4 x 12	
56	70031412	10	Screw M6 x 16	
57	70031413	1	Washer	
58	70031414	1	Washer	
59	70031415	2	Bolt M6 x 40	
60	70031416	4	Washer, Lock M6	
61	70031417	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
62	70031418	16	Nut, Lock M4	
63	70031419	17	Screw M5 x 12	
64	NSS	NSS	Rivet (Not Available for Purchase)	
65	70026985	1	Thermostat, De-Icing	
66	70029838	1	Tube	
67	70029839	1	Tube	
68	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
69	70029840	1	Foam	
70	70029841	1	Panel	
71	70031420	1	Panel	
72	70031421	1	Panel	
73	70031422	1	Panel	
74	70029842	1	Panel	
75	70026123	1	Insulator	
76	70031423	1	Pad, Foam	
77	70031423	1	Pad, Foam	
78	70031423	2	Pad, Foam	
79	70026124	1	Pad, Foam	
80	NSS	NSS	Label (Not Available for Purchase)	
81	70029843	1	Pad, Foam	
82	70031424	1	Coil, Evaporator	
83	70031425	1	Filter, Air	
84	70031426	1	Bracket	
85	NSS	NSS	Casing (Not Available for Purchase)	
86	70031427	1	Cover, Air Filter	
87	NSS	NSS	Pan, Drain (Not Available for Purchase)	
88	70031428	2	Bracket	
89	70031429	1	Rail	
90	70031430	1	Bracket	
91	70031431	2	Bracket	
92	70031432	2	Knob M6	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-12. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION



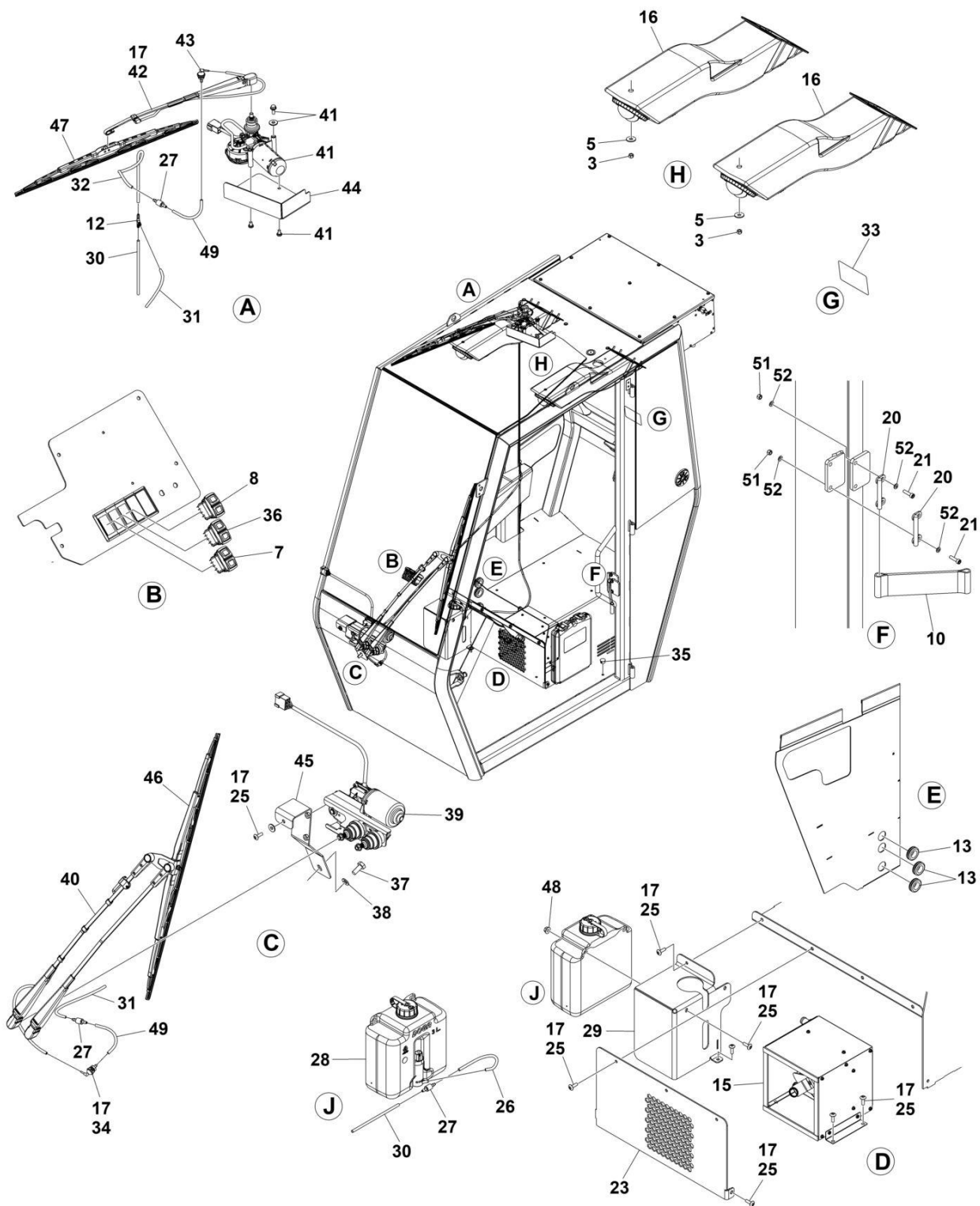
ART_1001267529

FIGURE 6-12. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267529	Ref	CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0682422	4	Bolt 7/8 x 2-3/4	
3	4762400	4	Washer 7/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-13. CAB HEATER INSTALLATION



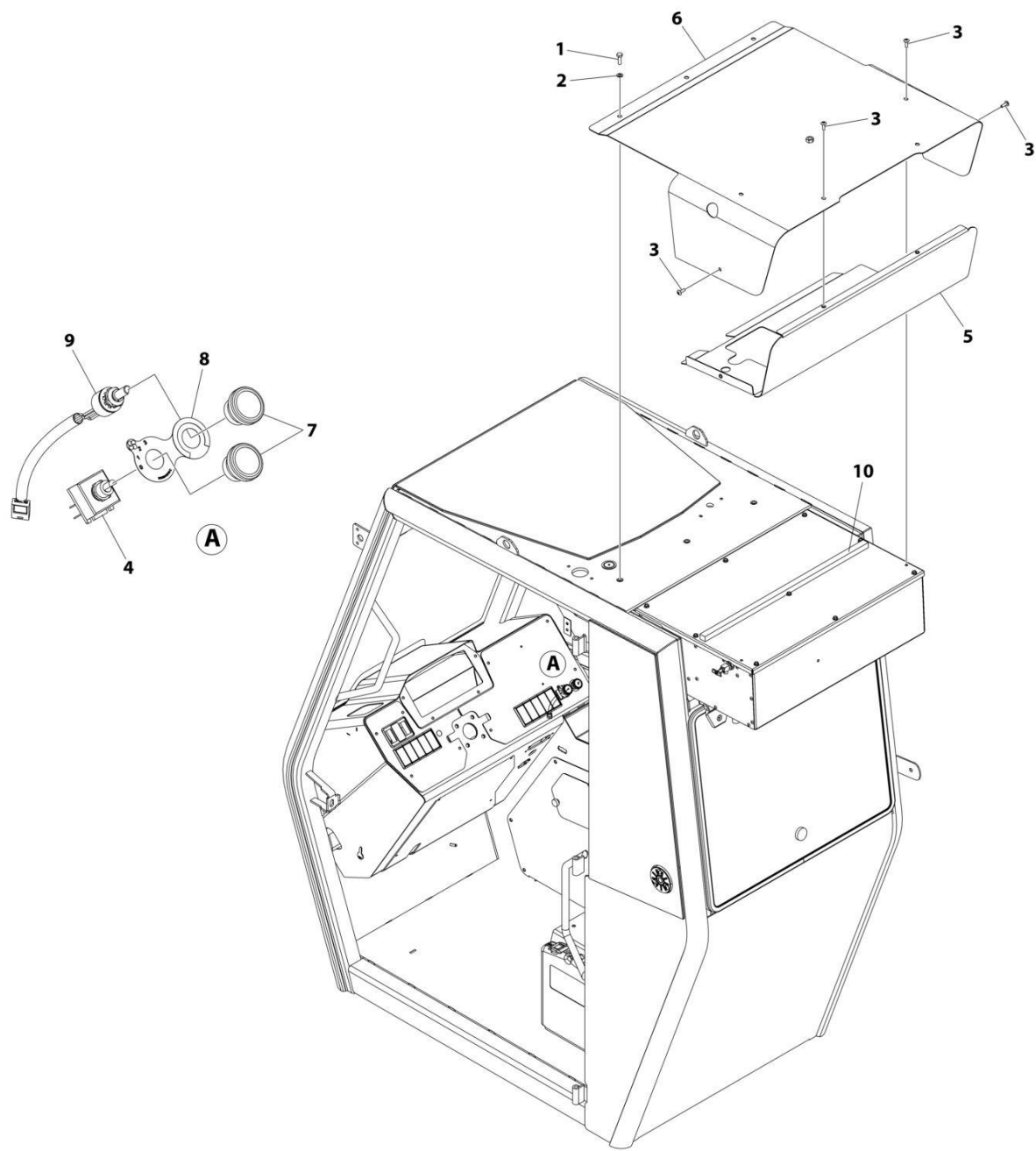
ART_1001267866_I

FIGURE 6-13. CAB HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267866	Ref	CAB HEATER INSTALLATION	I
3	3290605	2	Nut M6 x 1	
5	4811702	2	Washer M6	
7	1001279159	1	Switch, Front Wiper	
8	1001279678	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
10	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
12	1001008742	1	Fitting, Tee	
13	1001081049	3	Grommet, Split	
15	1001159856	1	Cab Heater Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
20	1001230163	2	Bracket	
21	4031608	4	Capscrew M5 x 20	
23	1001275363	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
25	1001272884	24	Bolt M6 x 30	
26	1001165351	1	Hose	
27	1001201331	3	Valve, Check	
28	1001274835	1	Washer Bottle Assembly	
29	1001275273	1	Bracket	
30	1001275458	1	Hose	
31	1001275459	1	Hose	
32	1001275477	1	Hose	
33	8005870	1	Decal, Emergency Exit	
34	1001090343	1	Connector	
35	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
36	1001279158	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	
37	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
38	4812000	2	Washer M10	
39	1001283481	1	Motor, Wiper - Front (No Service Parts - Sold as Assembly Only)	
40	1001283482	1	Blade, Front Wiper	
41	1001283483	1	Motor, Wiper - Roof (No Service Parts - Sold as Assembly Only)	
42	1001283484	1	Blade, Roof Wiper	
43	1001283485	1	Connector	
44	1001283486	1	Plate, Roof Wiper Motor Cover	
45	1001283492	1	Bracket, Front Wiper Motor	
46	1001283530	1	Blade	
47	1001283532	1	Blade, Roof	
48	5260600	2	Nut M6	
49	1001165416	2	Hose	
50	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
51	3290505	4	Nut M5	
52	4811600	8	Washer M5	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-14. CAB HEATER CONTROLS INSTALLATION



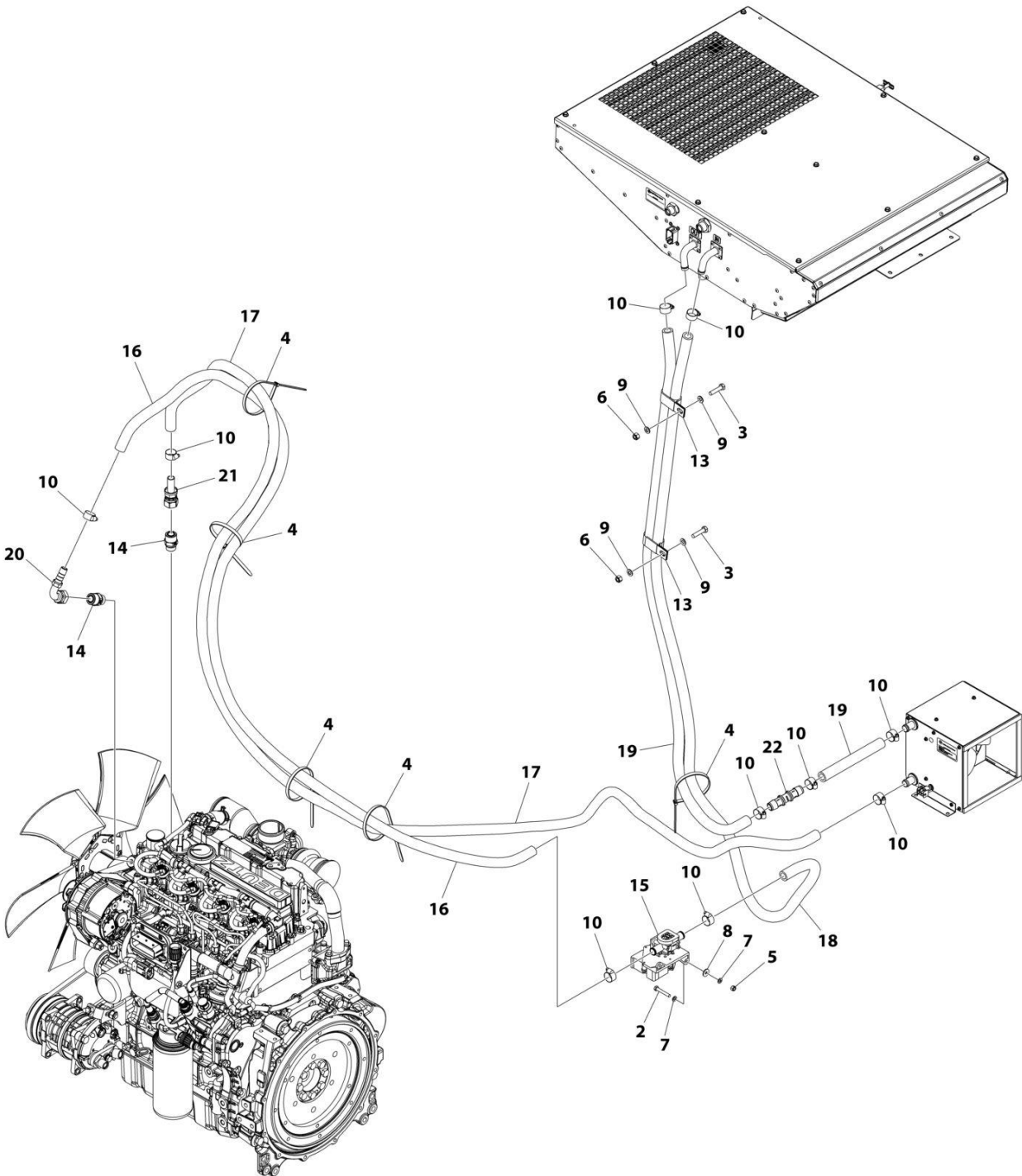
ART_1001273792

FIGURE 6-14. CAB HEATER CONTROLS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273792	Ref	CAB HEATER CONTROLS INSTALLATION	D
1	0760812	3	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	4811900	3	Washer M8	
3	1001272884	6	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary	
5	1001274213	1	Hood, Bottom	
6	1001274478	1	Hood, Top	
7	1001172550	2	Control Knob, HVAC	
8	1001184975	1	Decal, HVAC	
9	1001273883	1	Rasistor	
10	1001298464	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-15. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION



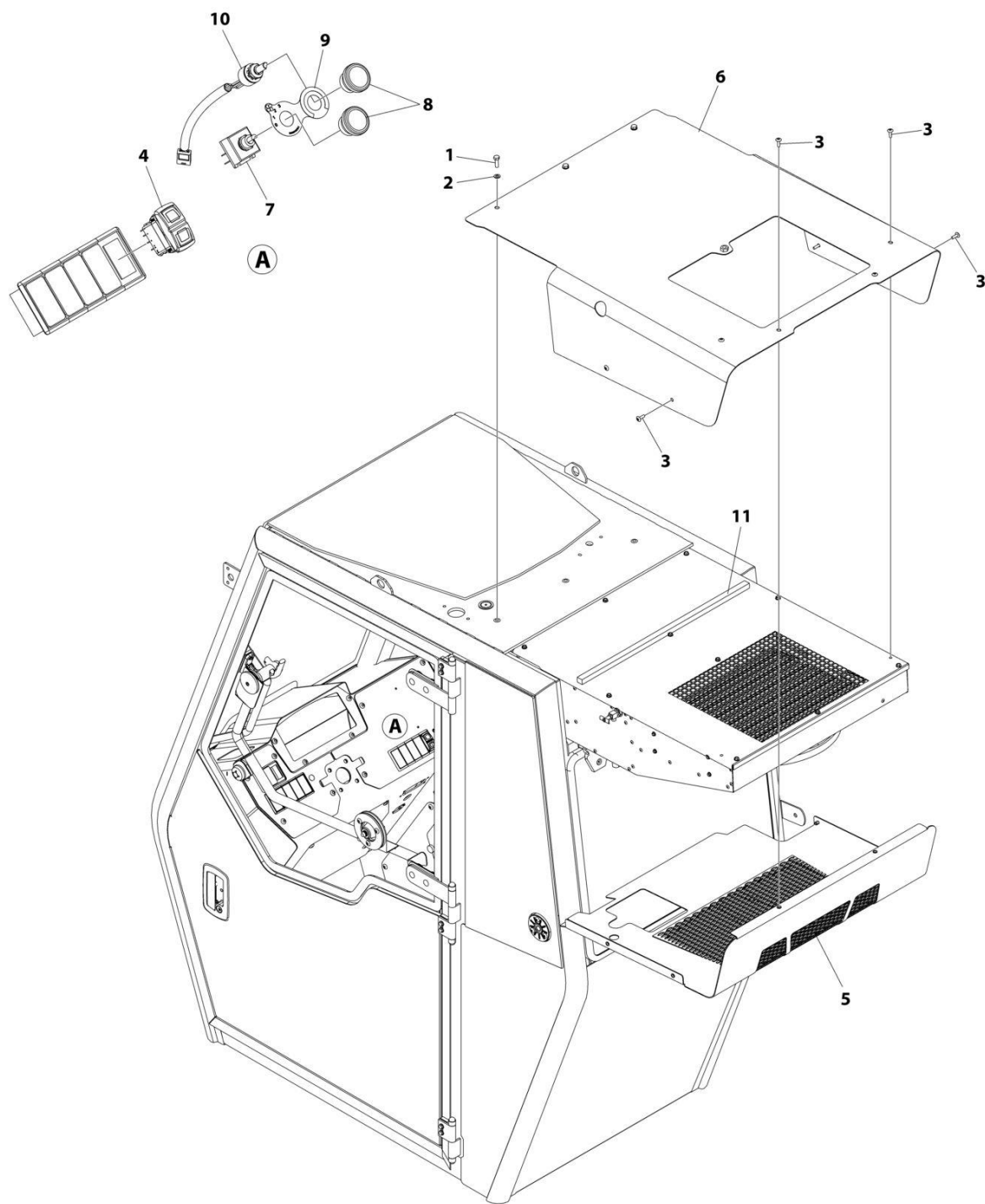
ART_1001274018

FIGURE 6-15. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274018	Ref	CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION	E
2	0700616	2	Bolt M6 x 40	
3	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
4	1062255	5	Tie-Strap	
5	3290605	2	Nut M6	
6	3290805	2	Nut M8	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	4811702	2	Washer M6	
9	4811900	4	Washer M8	
10	8405007	10	Clamp, Gear	
13	1001008720	2	Clip	
14	2145011	2	Fitting, Straight	
15	1001159844	1	Valve, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001273915	1	Hose	
17	1001273916	1	Hose	
18	1001273917	1	Hose	
19	1001273918	1	Hose	
20	1001137296	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/Barbed	
21	1001281345	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/Barbed	
22	1001298043	1	Coupling, Straight	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-16. CAB HVAC CONTROLS INSTALLATION



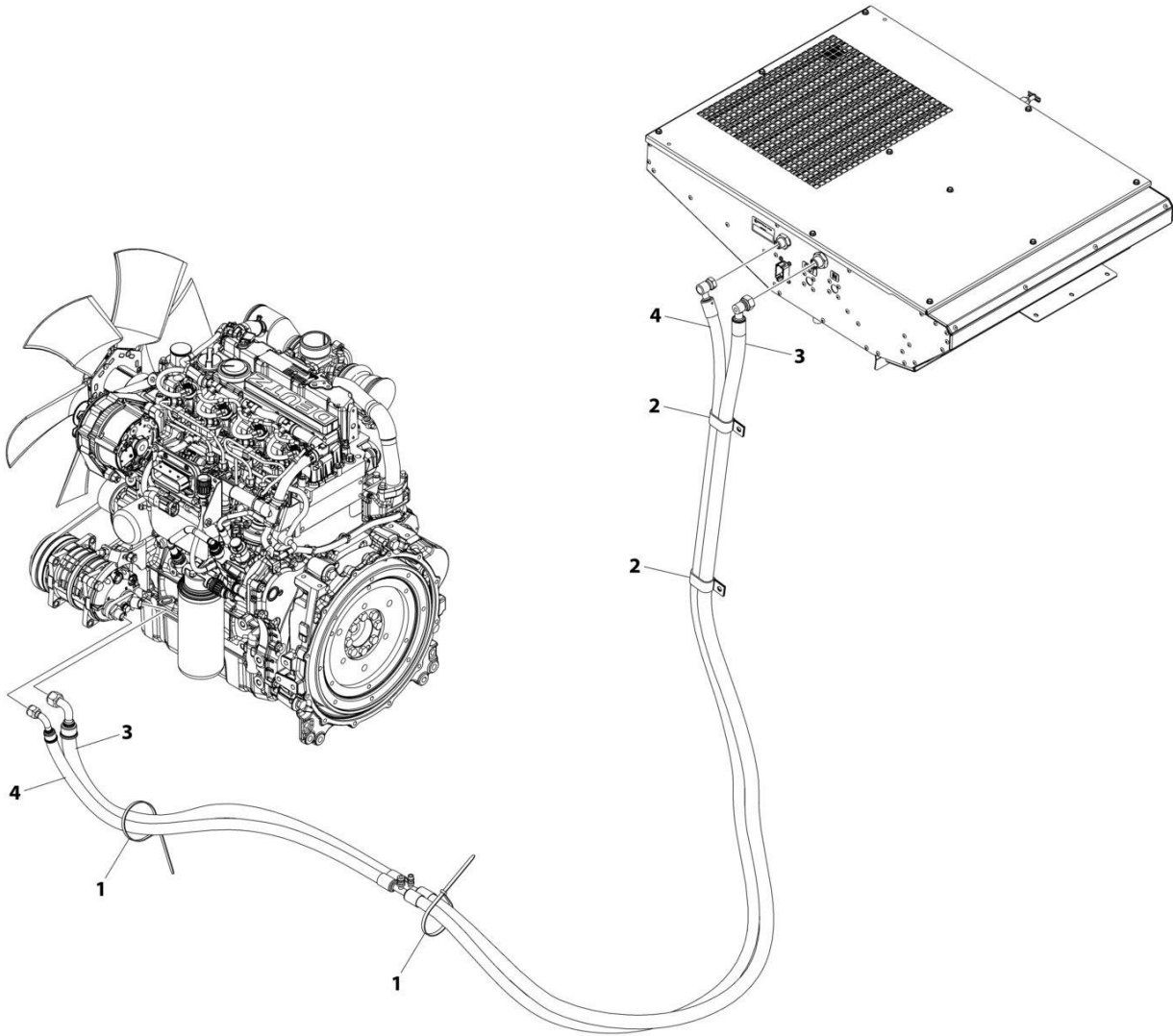
ART_1001267867

FIGURE 6-16. CAB HVAC CONTROLS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267867	Ref	CAB HVAC CONTROLS INSTALLATION	E
1	0760812	3	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	4811900	3	Washer M8	
3	1001272884	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1001279160	1	Switch, AC Command	
5	1001274215	1	Hood, Bottom	
6	1001274251	1	Hood, Top	
7	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary	
8	1001172550	2	Control Knob, HVAC	
9	1001184975	1	Decal, HVAC	
10	1001273883	1	Resistor	
11	1001298464	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-17. CAB HVAC LINES INSTALLATION



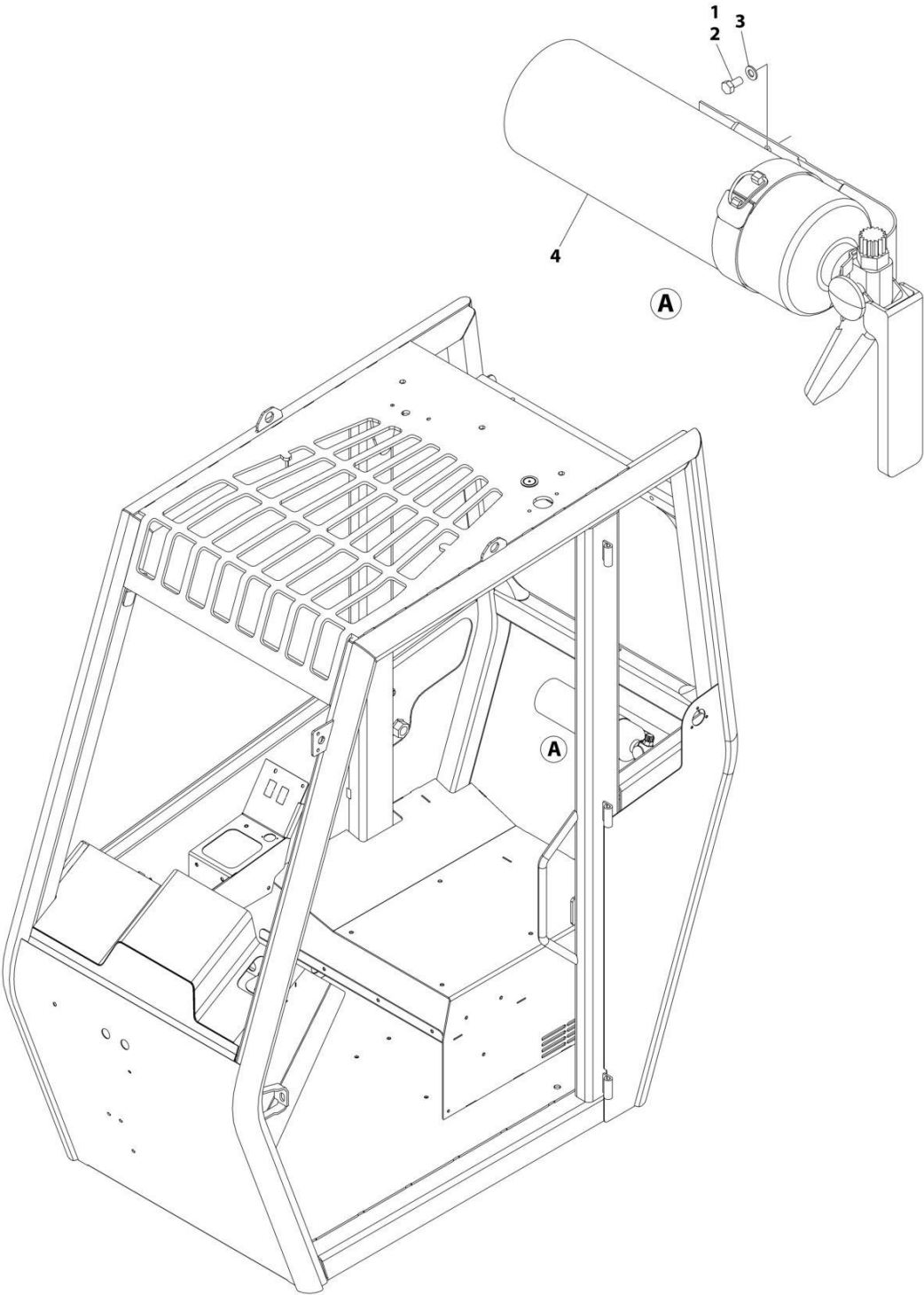
ART_1001274019

FIGURE 6-17. CAB HVAC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274019	Ref	CAB HVAC LINES INSTALLATION	C
1	1062255	2	Tie-Strap	
2	1001008720	2	Clip	
3	1001273919	1	Hose	
4	1001273920	1	Hose	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-18. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION



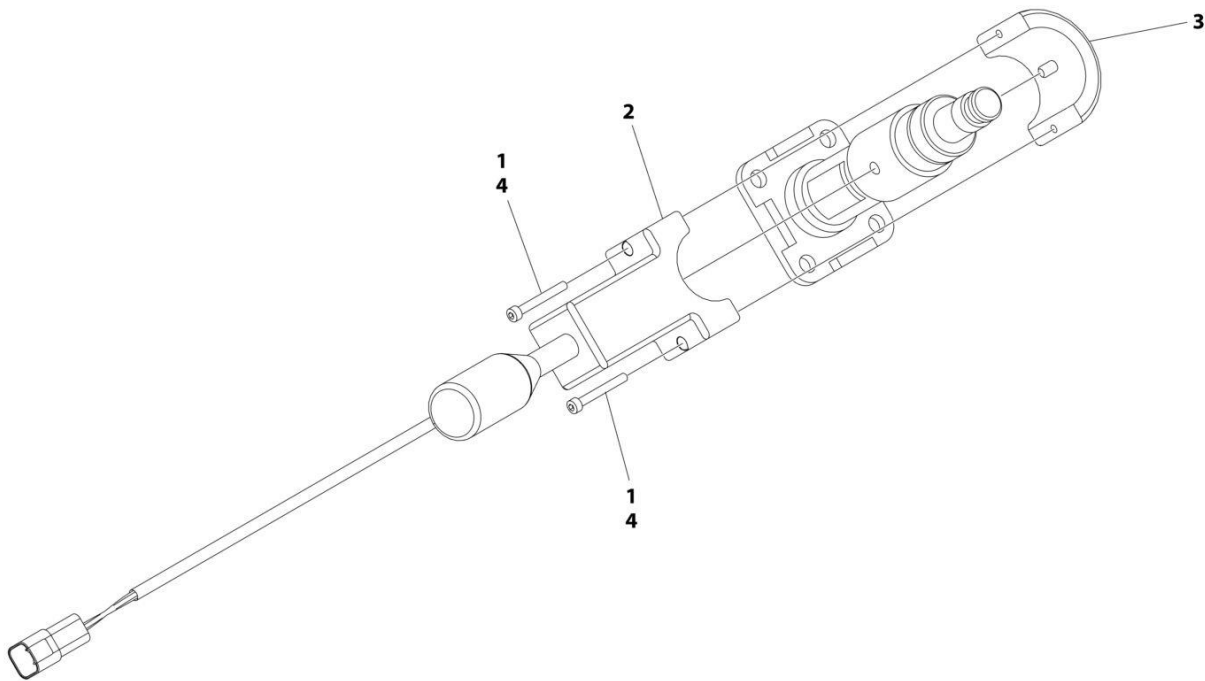
ART_1001269261

FIGURE 6-18. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269261	Ref	FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760505	3	Bolt M5 x 10	
3	4811600	3	Washer M5	
4	1001099699	1	Extinguisher, Fire with Bracket	
4	1001100082	1	Bracket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-19. FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE CONTROL INSTALLATION



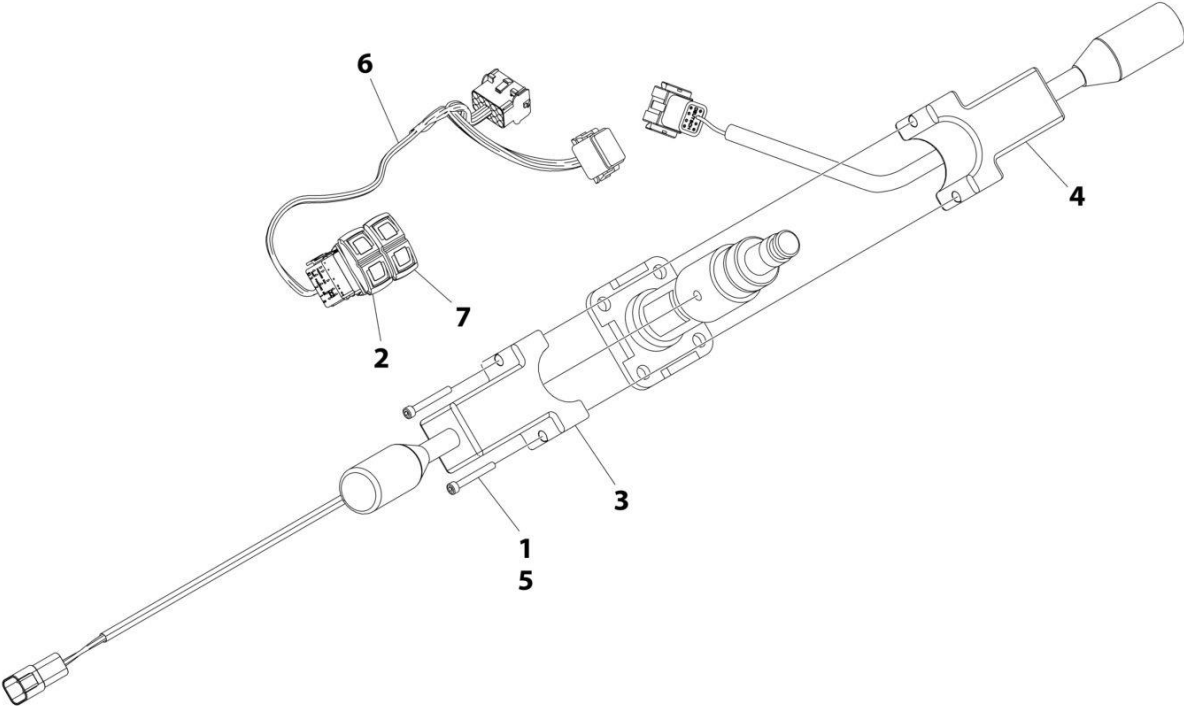
ART_1001267546

FIGURE 6-19. FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE CONTROL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267546	Ref	FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE CONTROL INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	1001080380	1	Switch, Control (Forward/Neutral/Reverse) (Sold as Assembly Only)	
3	1001080900	1	Clamp	
4	1001108079	2	Screw M5 x 40	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-20. FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE AND WIPER/LIGHTS CONTROL

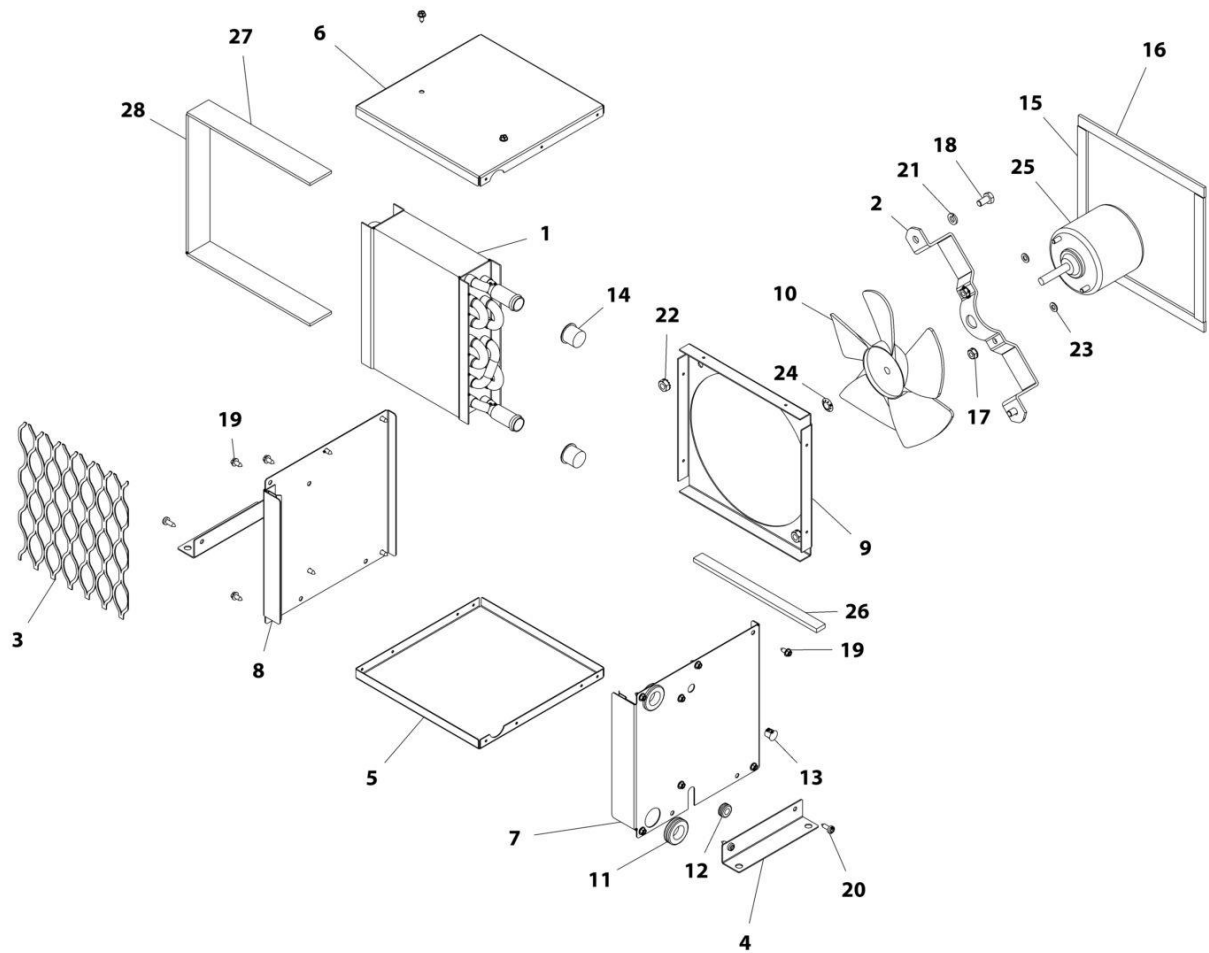


ART_1001267547

FIGURE 6-20. FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE AND WIPER/LIGHTS CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267547	Ref	FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE AND WIPER/LIGHTS CONTROL INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	1001279162	1	Switch, Hazards	
3	1001080380	1	Switch, Control (Forward/Neutral/Reverse) (Sold as Assembly Only)	
4	1001080381	1	Switch, Control (Wiper/Headlights/Turn Signal) (Sold as Assembly Only)	
5	1001108079	2	Screw M5 x 40	
6	1001277224	1	Headlight Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001279157	1	Switch, Worklight	

FIGURE 6-21. FLOOR HEATER

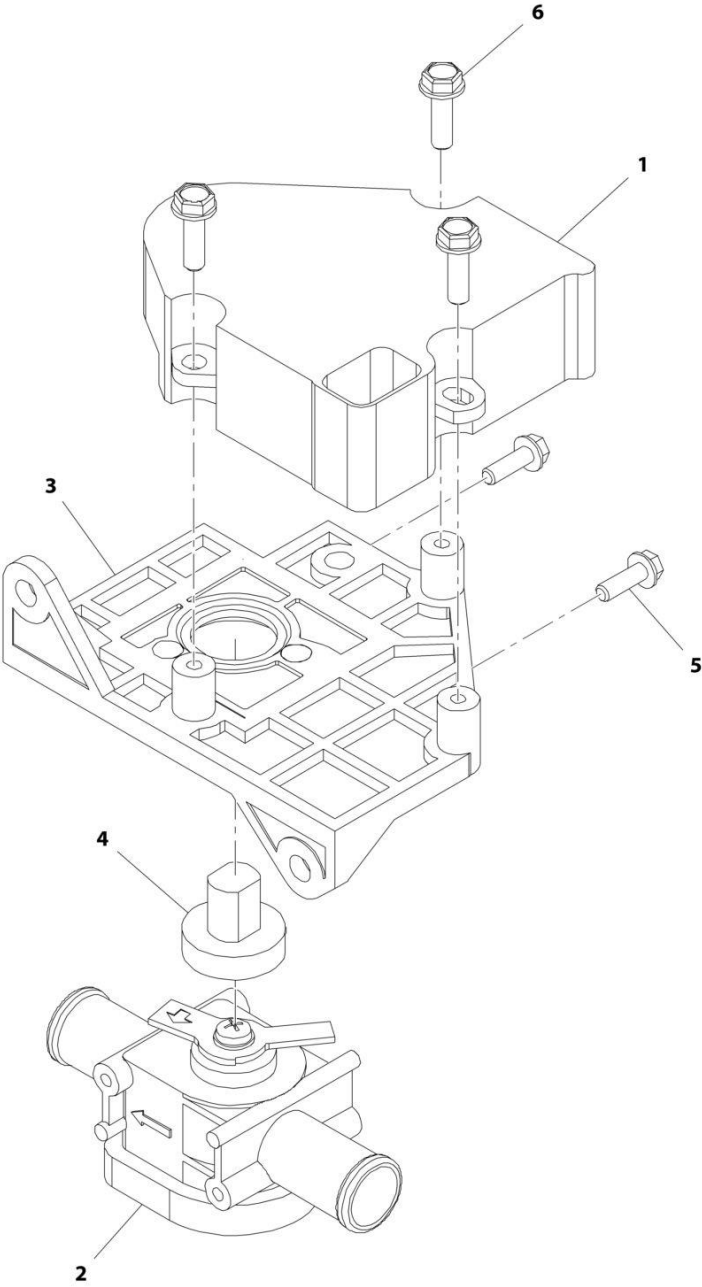


ART_1001159856-D

FIGURE 6-21. FLOOR HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159856	Ref	Floor Heater	D
1	70026100	1	Coil, Heater	
2	70026101	1	Bracket, Motor	
3	70026102	1	Protector, Coil	
4	70026103	2	Bracket, Mounting	
5	70026104	1	Casing, Bottom	
6	70026105	1	Casing, Top	
7	70026106	1	Casing, RH Side	
8	70026107	1	Casing, LH Side	
9	70026108	1	Mount, Fan	
10	70026109	1	Fan	
11	70026110	2	Grommet	
12	70026111	1	Grommet, 3/8	
13	70026112	1	Plug, Hole 3/8	
14	70026113	2	Plug, 3/8	
15	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X158	
16	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X184	
17	70026115	2	Nut, 10-32	
18	70026116	2	Screw, 1/4-20X1/2	
19	70026117	16	Screw, 8X3/8	
20	70024855	4	Screw, Tap 8X1/2	
21	70026118	2	Lockwasher, 1/4	
22	70026119	2	Nut, Kep 1/4-20	
23	70026120	2	Washer, M5	
24	70026121	1	Retainer	
25	70026122	1	Motor Assembly, 12V	
26	70026123	1	Foam, 3/16X180	
27	70026124	2	Foam, 1/4X180	
28	70026124	1	Foam, 1/4X175	

FIGURE 6-22. HEATER VALVE



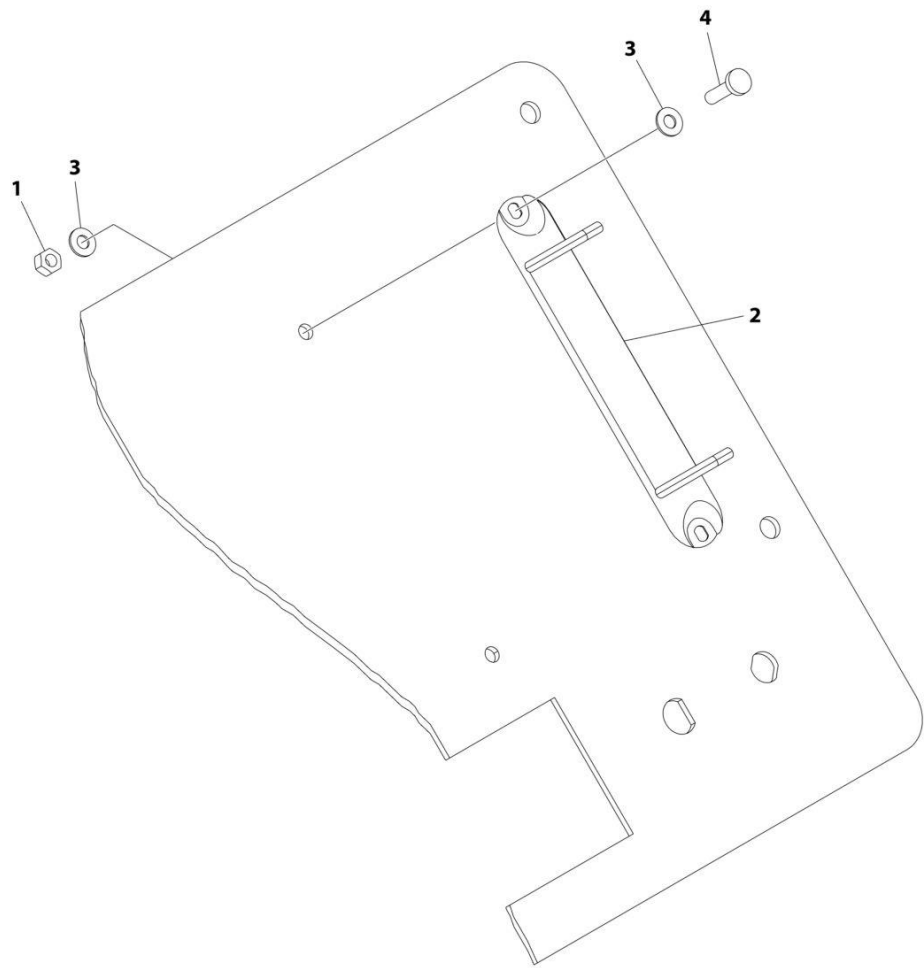
ART_1001159844-C

FIGURE 6-22. HEATER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159844	Ref	Heater Valve	C
1	70026088	1	Motor Actuator, 12V	
2	70026089	1	Assembly, Heater Valve	
3	70026090	1	Assembly, Valve Bracket	
4	70026091	1	Adapter, Shaft	
5	70026092	2	Screw, 8-18X1/2	
6	70026093	3	Screw, 10-16X5/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-23. LOADCHART HOLDER INSTALLATION



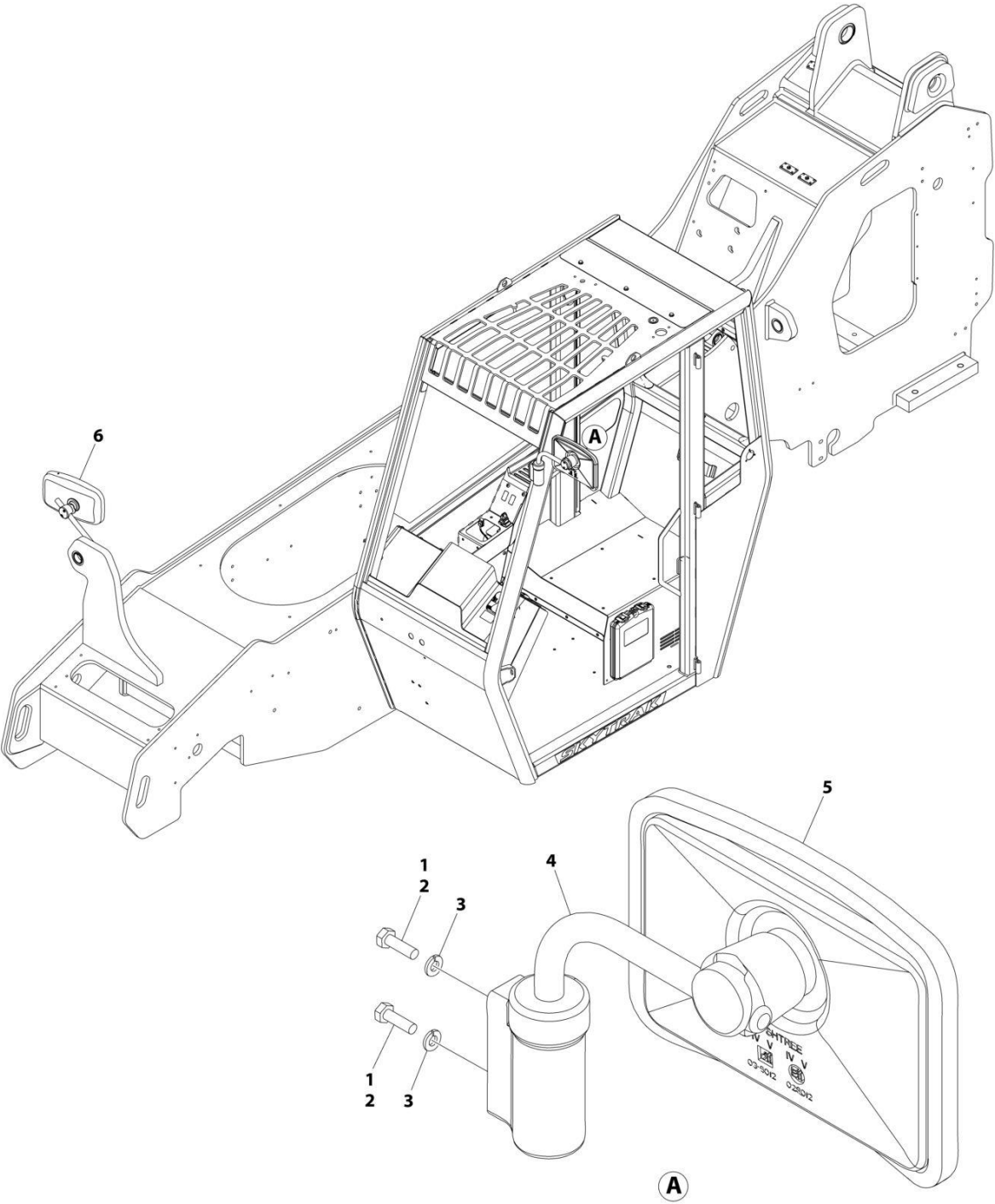
ART_1001273765

FIGURE 6-23. LOADCHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273765	Ref	LOADCHART HOLDER INSTALLATION	B
1	3290405	2	Nut M4	
2	1001005960	1	Holder	
3	4811400	4	Washer M4	
4	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-24. MIRRORS INSTALLATION

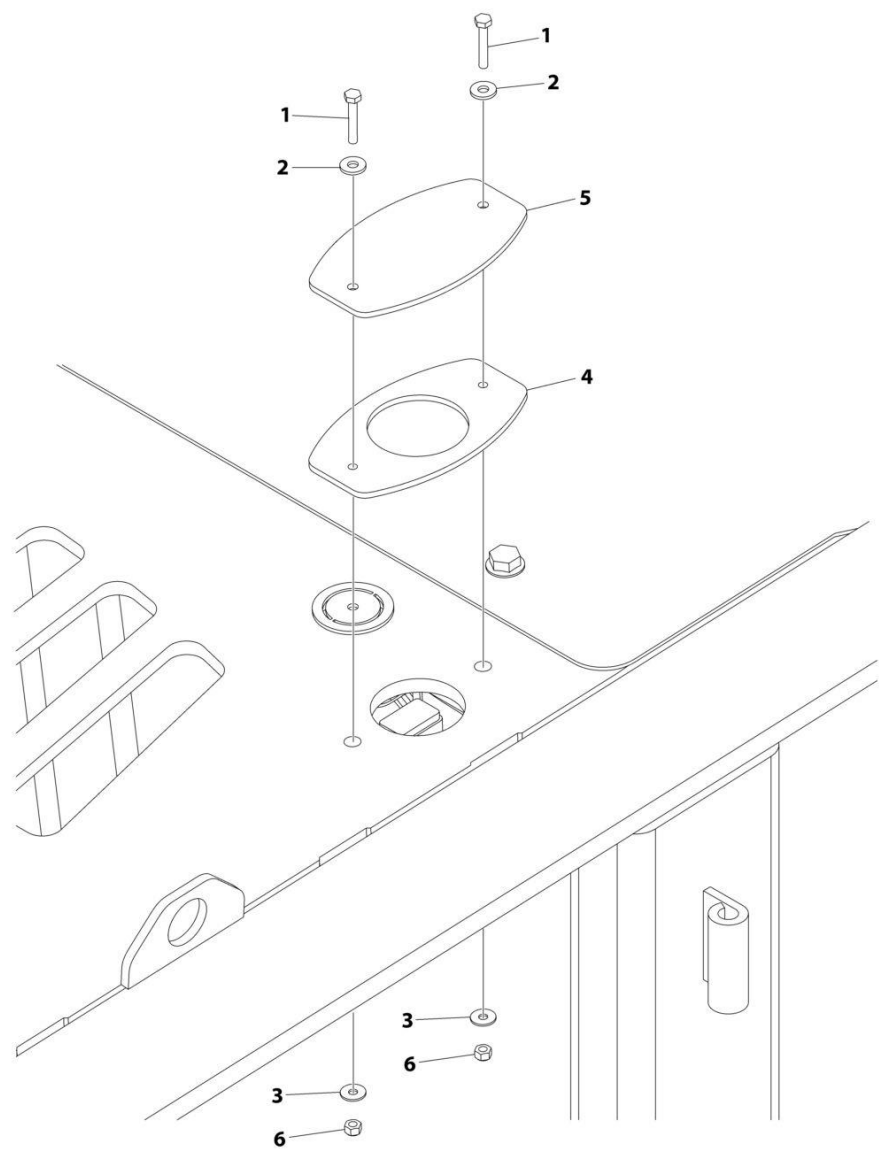


ART_1001268974

FIGURE 6-24. MIRRORS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268974	Ref	MIRRORS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	8307024	2	Washer M6	
4	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
5	1001148177	1	Mirror, Cab	
6	1001191635	1	Mirror, Frame	

FIGURE 6-25. ROOF CLOSURE INSTALLATION



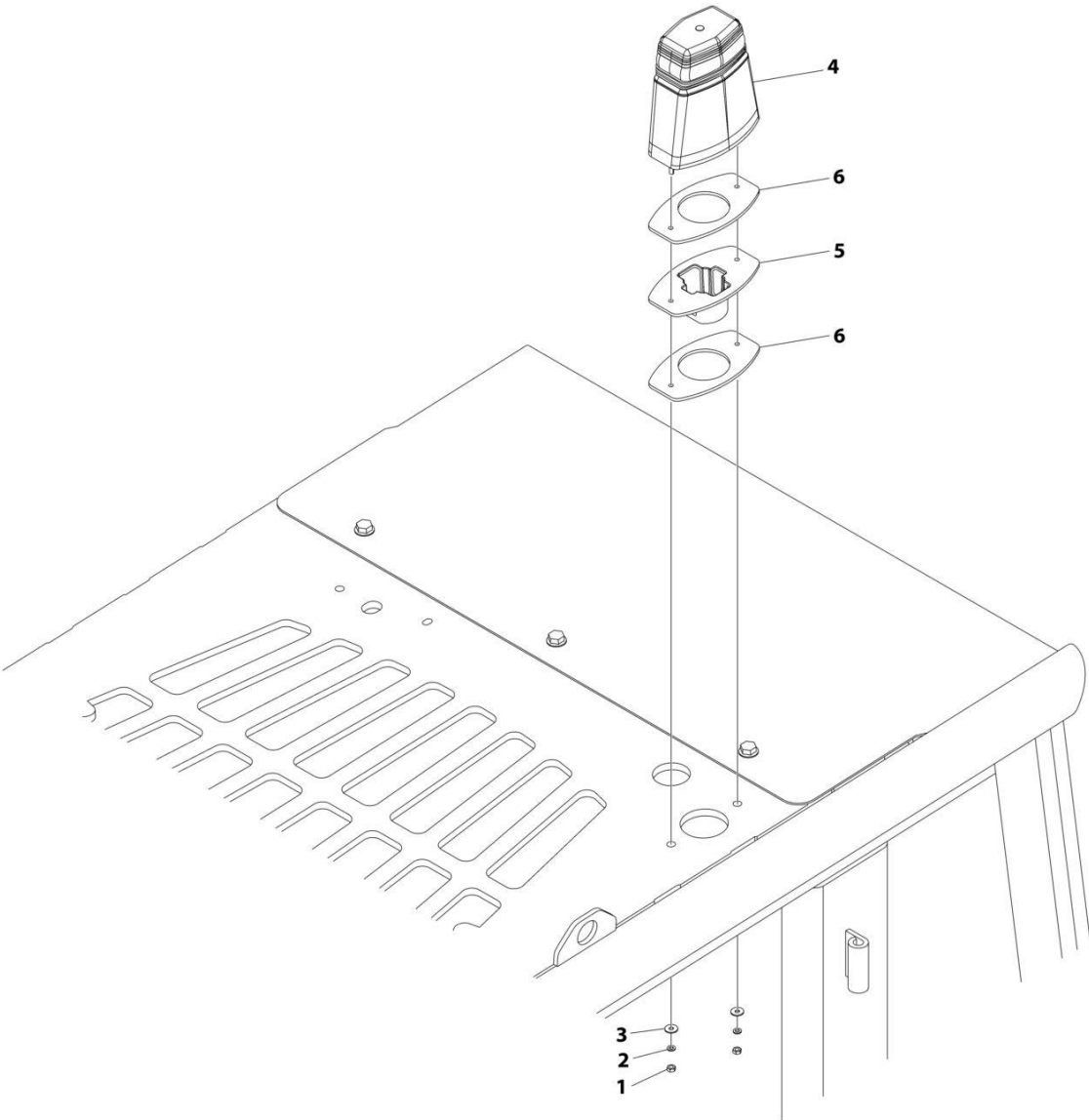
ART_1001291330

FIGURE 6-25. ROOF CLOSURE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291330	Ref	COVER INSTALLATION (ROOF - NO CLEARSKY)	B
1	0700412	2	Bolt M4 x 25	
2	4740120	2	Washer 31/64	
3	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
4	1001291056	1	Gasket	
5	1001291331	1	Plate	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-26. BEACON/CLEARSKY INSTALLATION



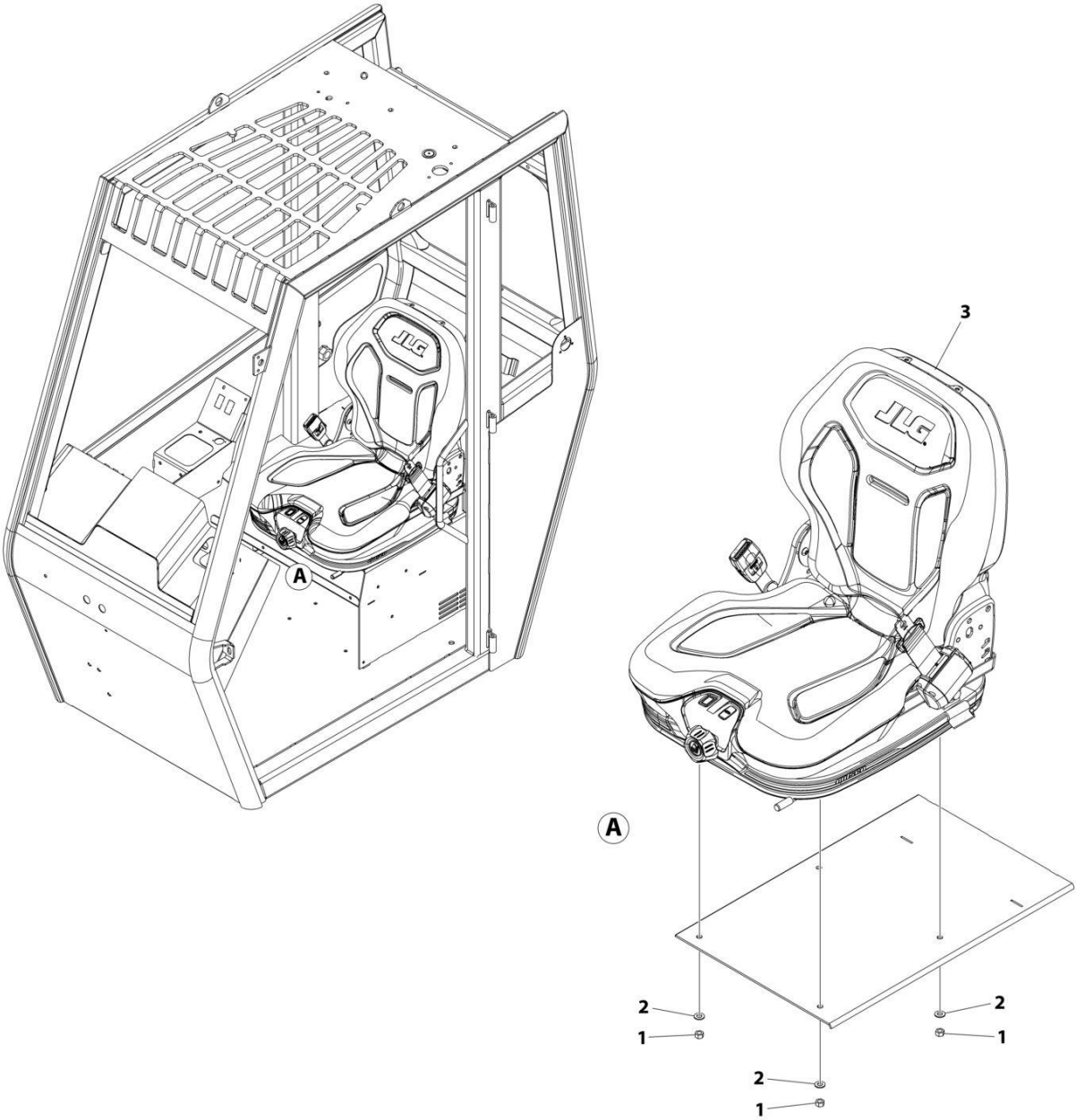
ART_100128867_B

FIGURE 6-26. BEACON/CLEARSKY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288677	Ref	BEACON/CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	B
1	3290401	2	Nut M4	
2	4831400	2	Washer M4	
3	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
4	1001280661	1	Module, ClearSky	
5	1001289648	1	Plate	
6	1001291056	2	Gasket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-27. SEAT INSTALLATION - STANDARD



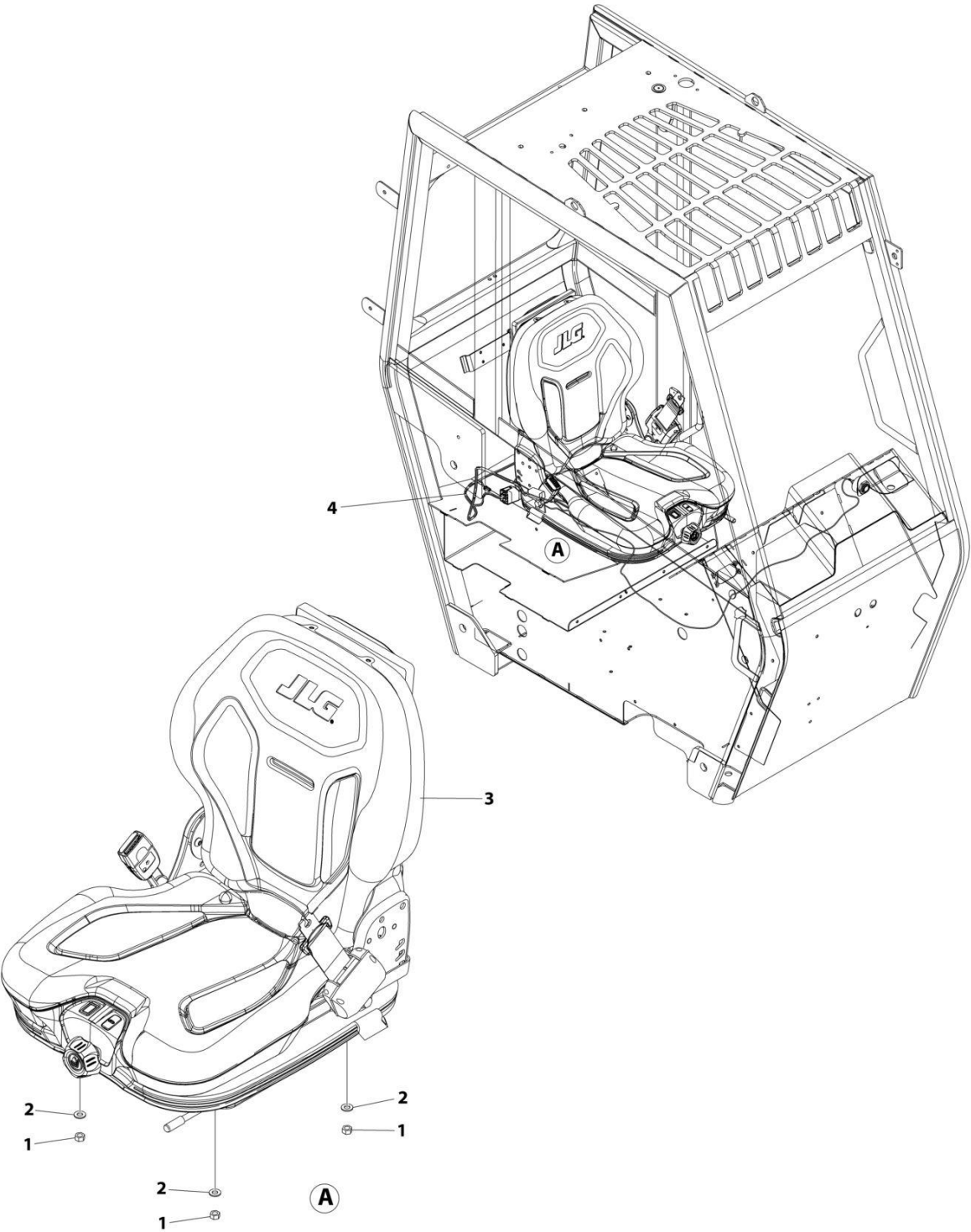
ART_1001267533

FIGURE 6-27. SEAT INSTALLATION - STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267533	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION - STANDARD	B
1	3271505	4	Nut 5/16	
2	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
3	1001275934	1	Seat Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-28. SEAT INSTALLATION - SEAOP



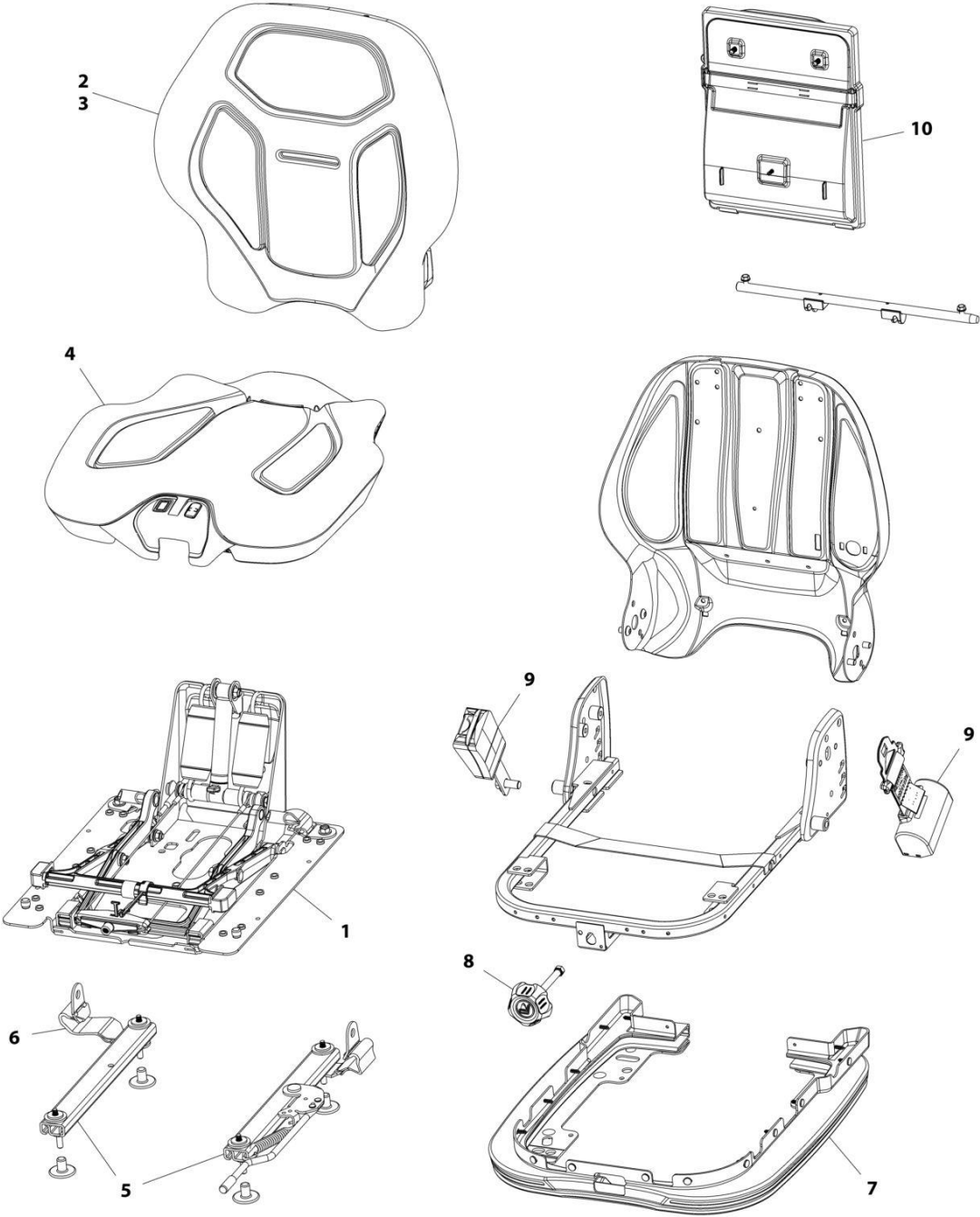
ART_1001267534

FIGURE 6-28. SEAT INSTALLATION - SEAOP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267534	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION - SEAOP	C
1	3271505	4	Nut 5/16	
2	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
3	1001275931	1	Seat Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001276780	1	Seat Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-29. SEAT ASSEMBLY - STANDARD



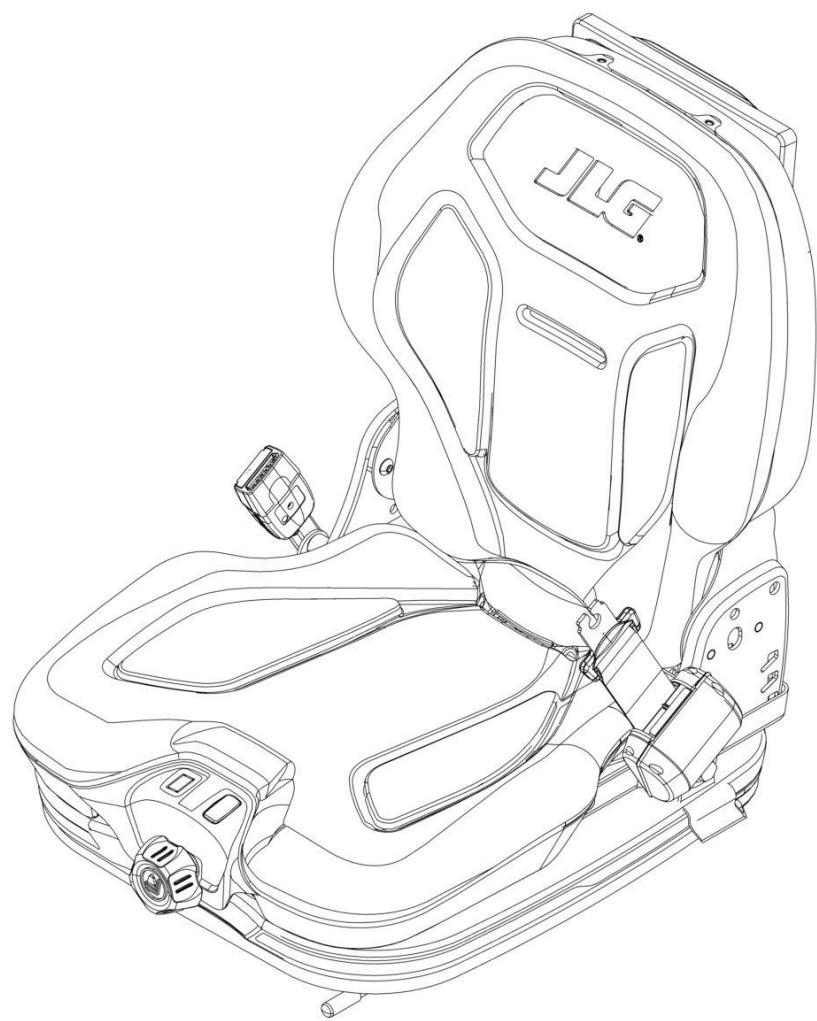
ART_1001275934

FIGURE 6-29. SEAT ASSEMBLY - STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275934	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION	B
1	70027024	1	Suspension Kit	
2	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit (JLG)	
3	70027027	1	Back Cushion Kit (CAT)	
4	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Kit	
5	7026798	1	Adjuster Kit	
6	70027032	1	Tether strap	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
8	70027033	1	Weight Adjust Knob Kit	
9	1001275933	1	Seat Belt	
10	70027035	1	Document box Kit	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-30. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL



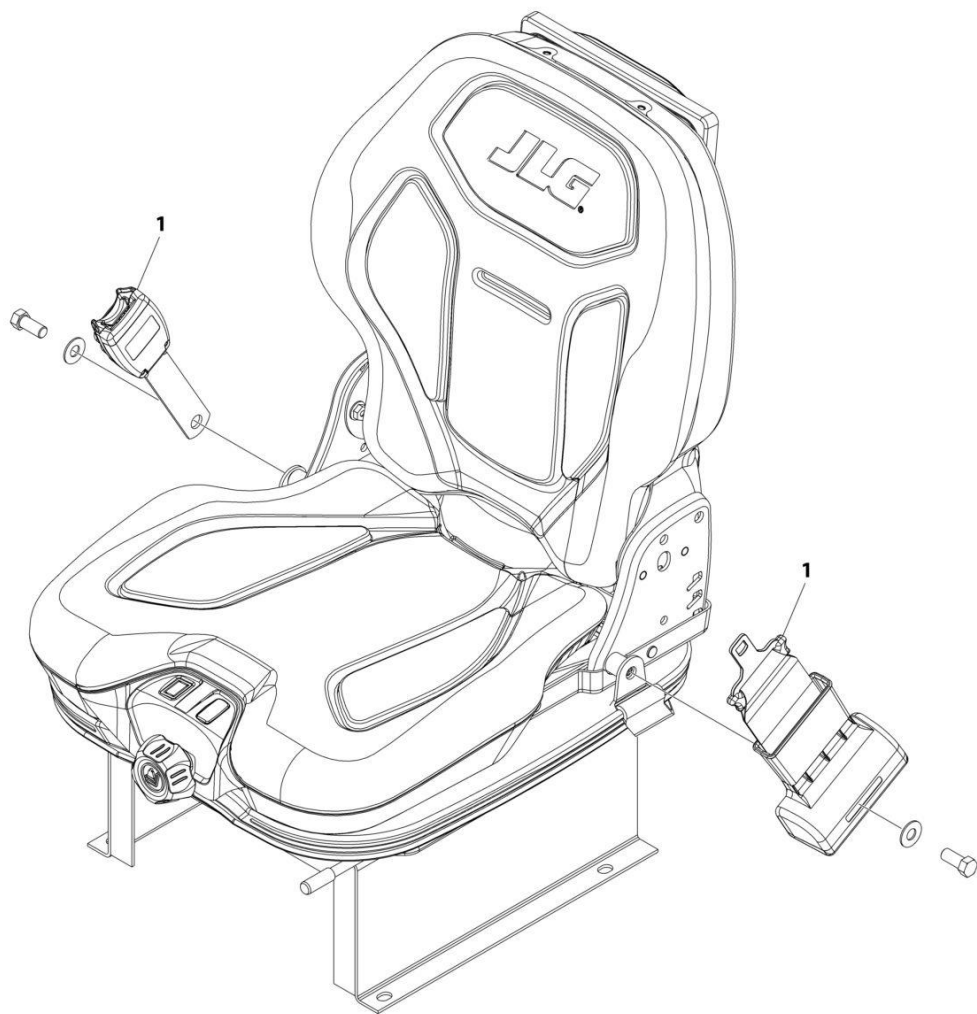
ART_1001275931

FIGURE 6-30. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275931	Ref Ref	SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	A

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-31. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN WIDTH)



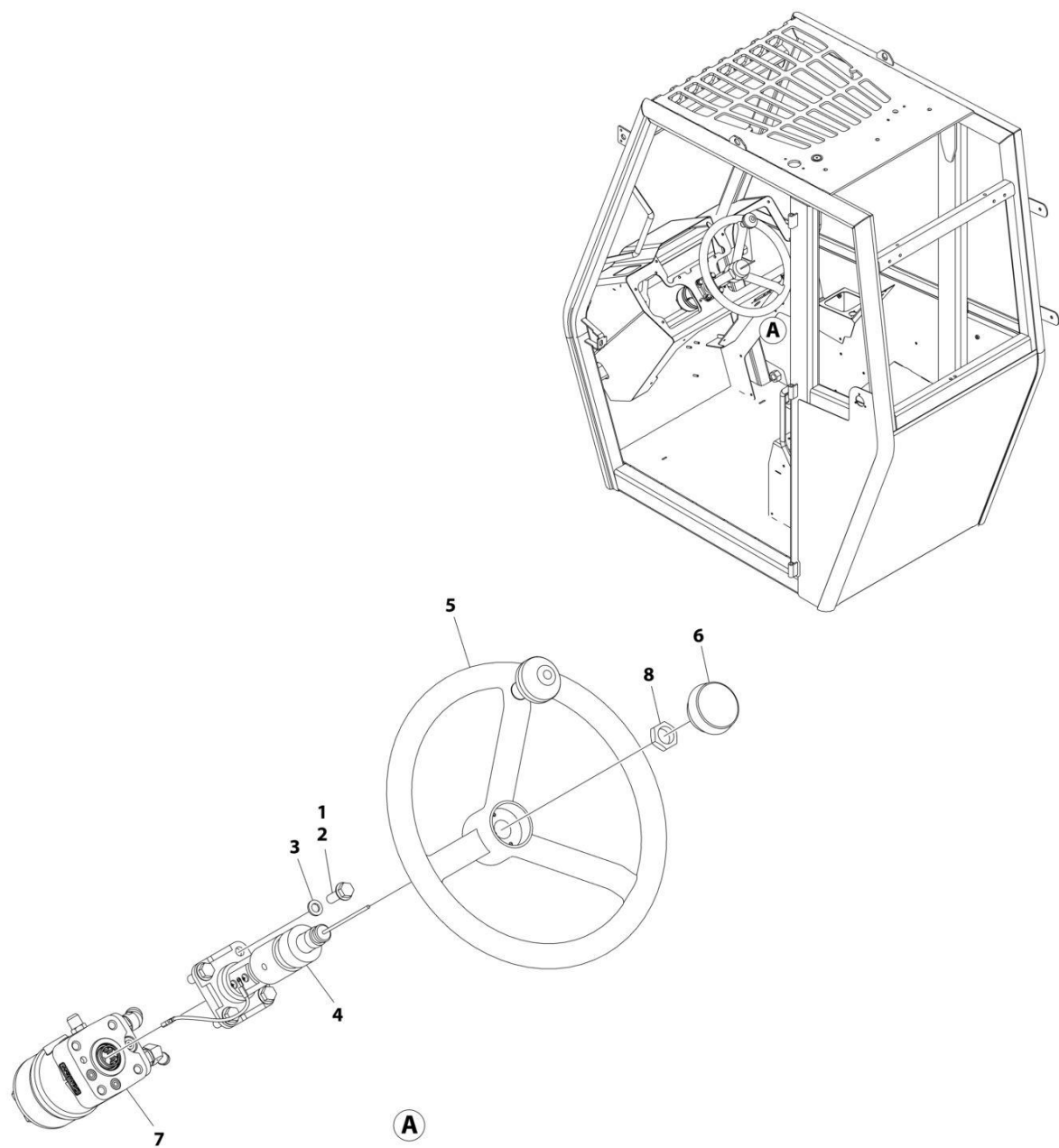
ART_1001258245

FIGURE 6-31. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN WIDTH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258245	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3in Width)	B
1	1001258244	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Black Strap)	
1	1001275933	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Orange Strap)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-32. STEERING SYSTEM INSTALLATION



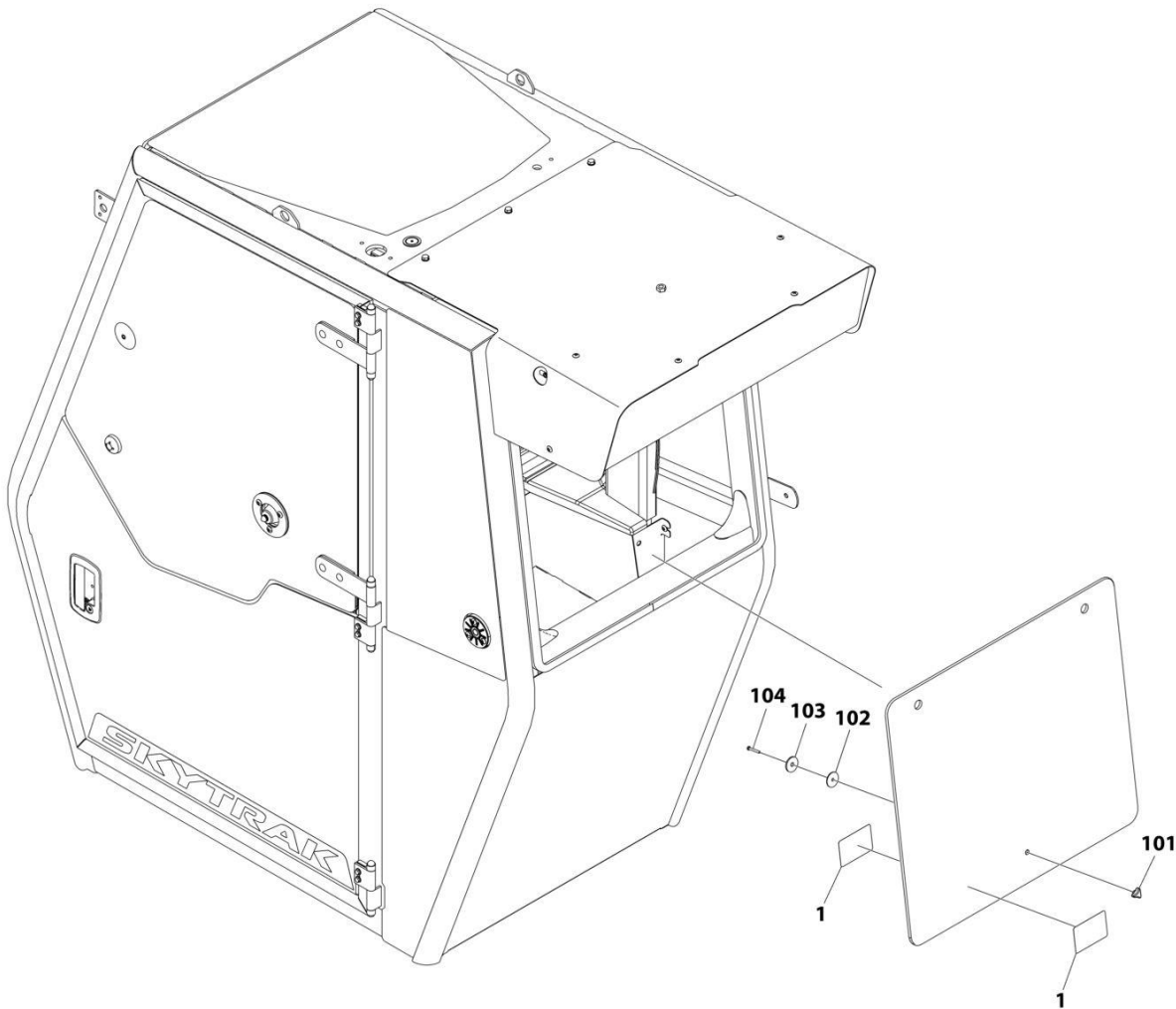
ART_1001267544

FIGURE 6-32. STEERING SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267544	Ref	STEERING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	4832000	4	Washer, M10	
4	7138833	1	Column, Steering (Sold as Assembly Only)	
5	1001288746	1	Wheel, Steering (Sold as Assembly Only)	
6	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
7	1001269699	1	Steering Valve and Fittings Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-33. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)



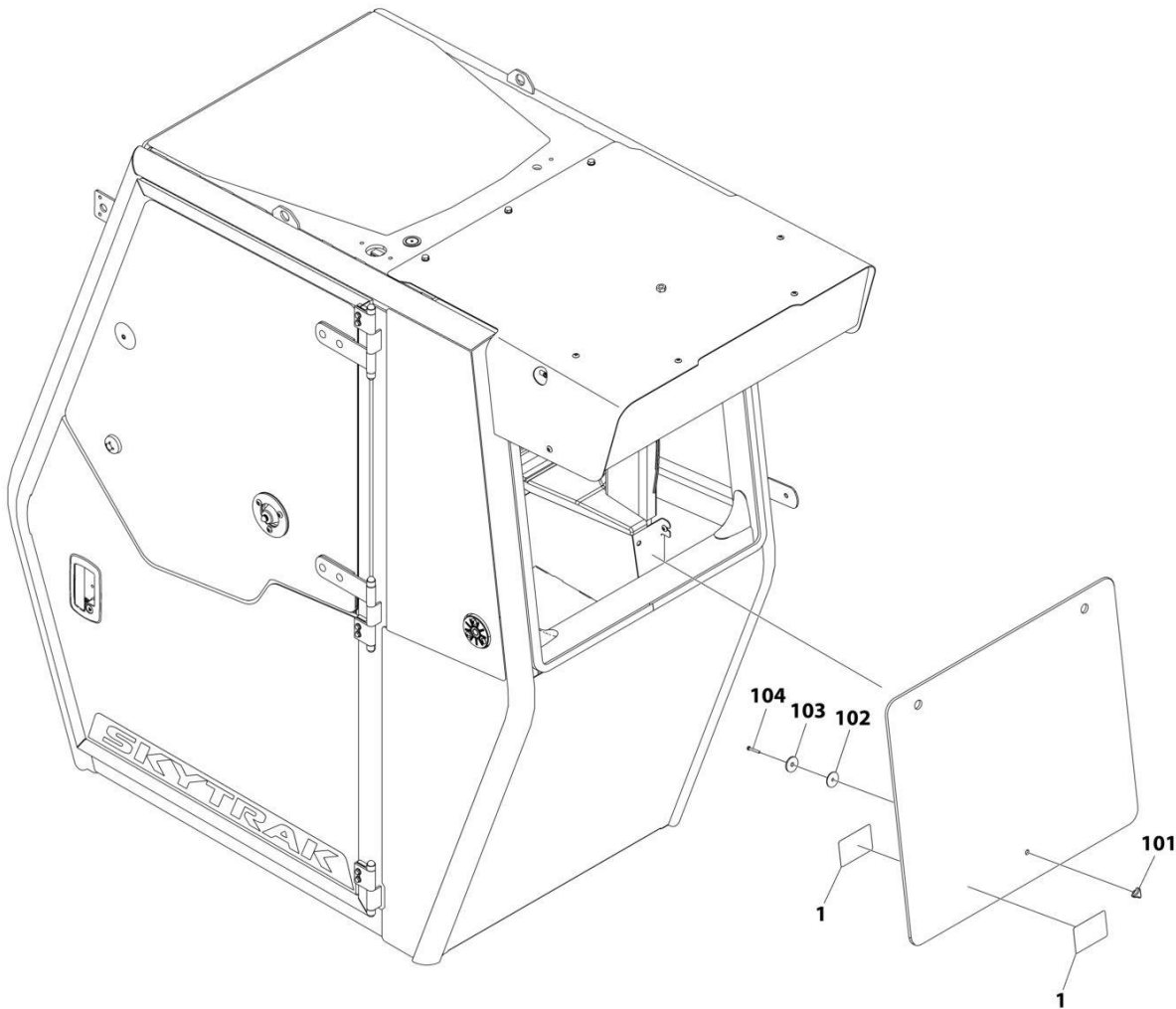
ART_1001267538

FIGURE 6-33. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267538	Ref	WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)	A
1	1001212049	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	
2	1001273654	1	Rear Window Exit Installation (Not Shown)	
101	1001162830	1	Rear Window Entry Knob	
102	1001177636	1	Washer 9/32	
103	1001177640	1	Washer M10	
104	1001178811	1	Bolt M5 x 35	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-34. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)



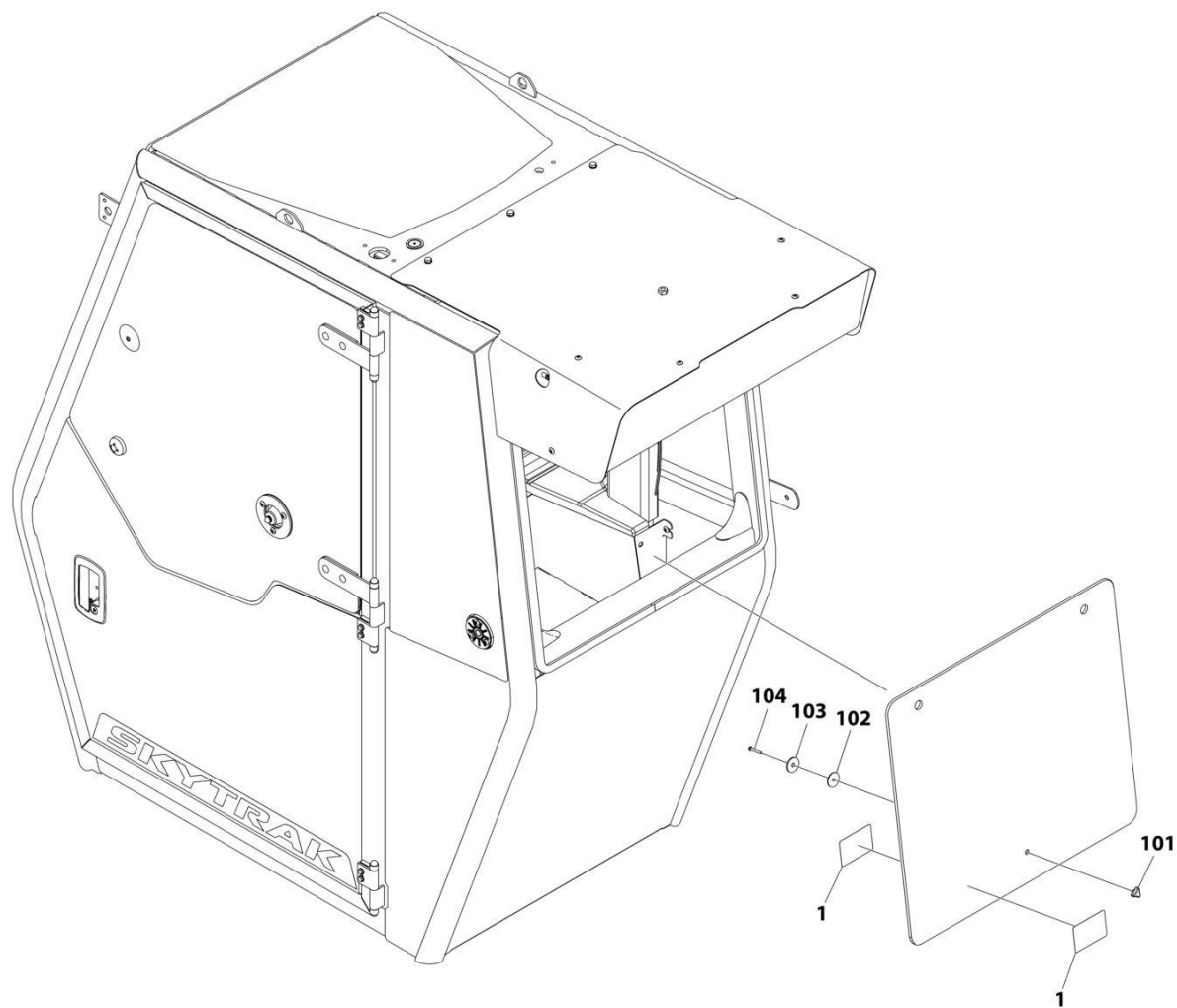
ART_1001267539

FIGURE 6-34. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267539	Ref	WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)	A
1	1001204709	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	
2	1001273654	1	Rear Window Exit Installation (Not Shown)	
101	1001162830	1	Rear Window Entry Knob	
102	1001177636	1	Washer 9/32	
103	1001177640	1	Washer M10	
104	1001178811	1	Bolt M5 x 35	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-35. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS)



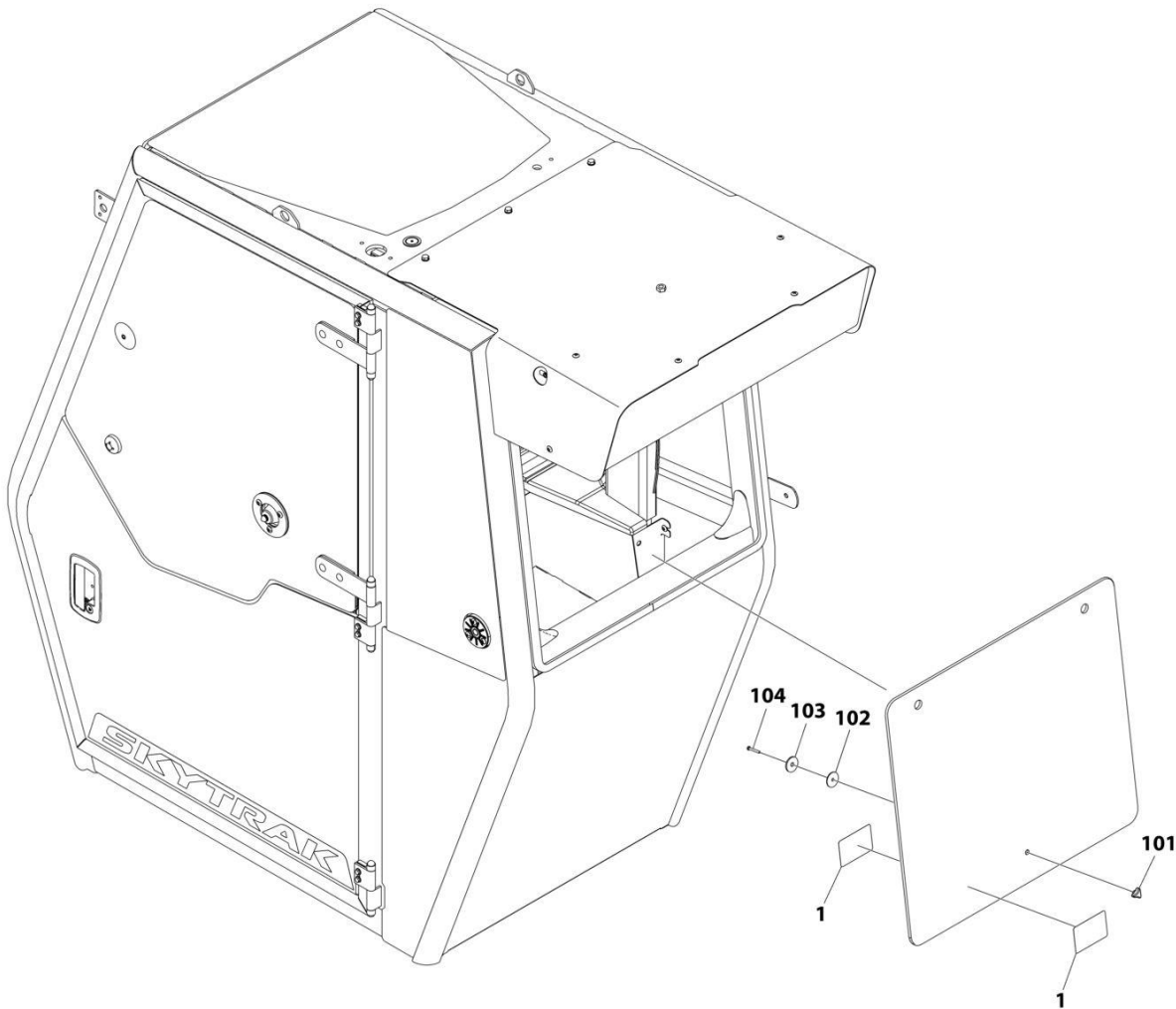
ART_1001267540

FIGURE 6-35. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267540	Ref	WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS)	A
1	1001212050	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	
2	1001273654	1	Rear Window Exit Installation (Not Shown)	
101	1001162830	1	Rear Window Entry Knob	
102	1001177636	1	Washer 9/32	
103	1001177640	1	Washer M10	
104	1001178811	1	Bolt M5 x 35	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-36. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)



ART_1001267541

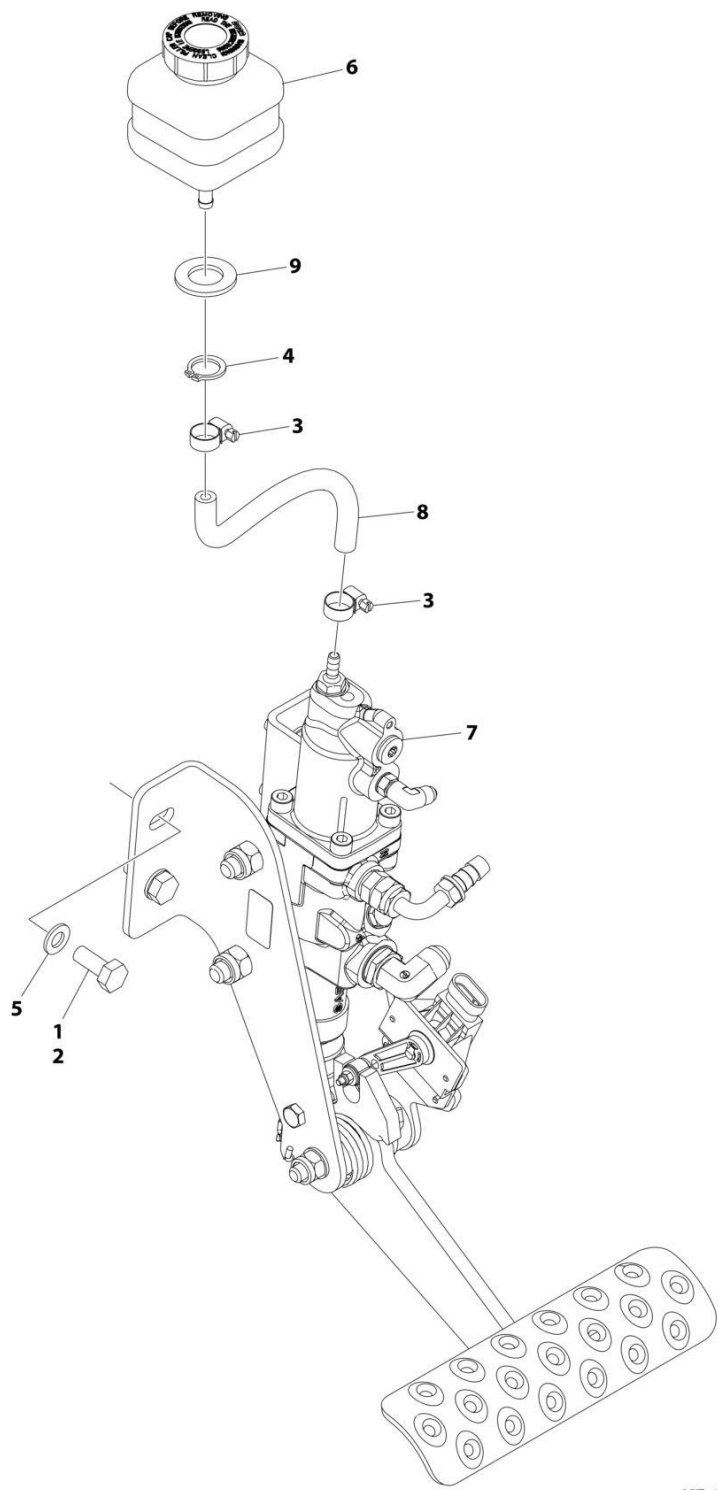
FIGURE 6-36. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267541	Ref	WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	A
1	1001237845	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	
2	1001273654	1	Rear Window Exit Installation (Not Shown)	
101	1001162830	1	Rear Window Entry Knob	
102	1001177636	1	Washer 9/32	
103	1001177640	1	Washer M10	
104	1001178811	1	Bolt M5 x 35	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE SYSTEM INSTALLATION



ART_1001267543

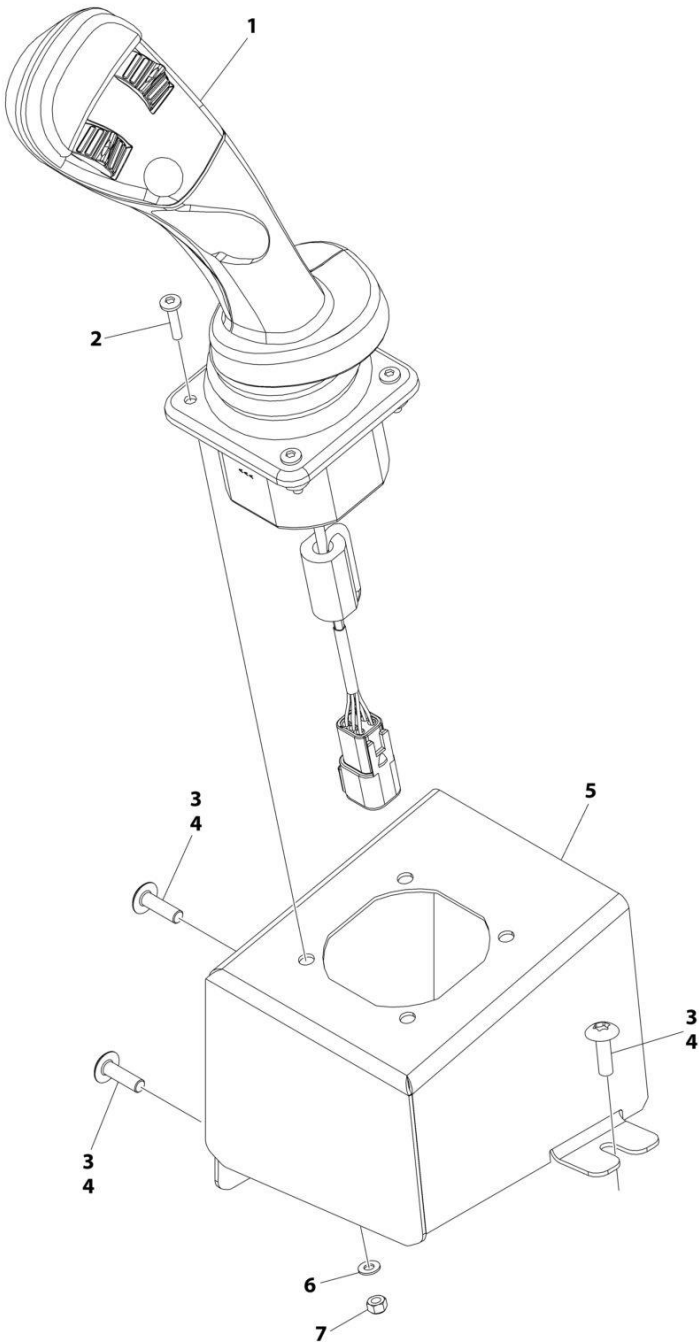
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267543	Ref	BRAKE SYSTEM INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
3	1320022	2	Clamp	
4	3760348	1	Ring, Retaining	
5	4812000	4	Washer M10	
6	1001288767	1	Reservoir, Brake	
7	1001271853	1	Brake and Fittings Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001290652	1	Hose, Reservoir	
9	4812500	1	Washer M20	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION



ART_1001267545

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

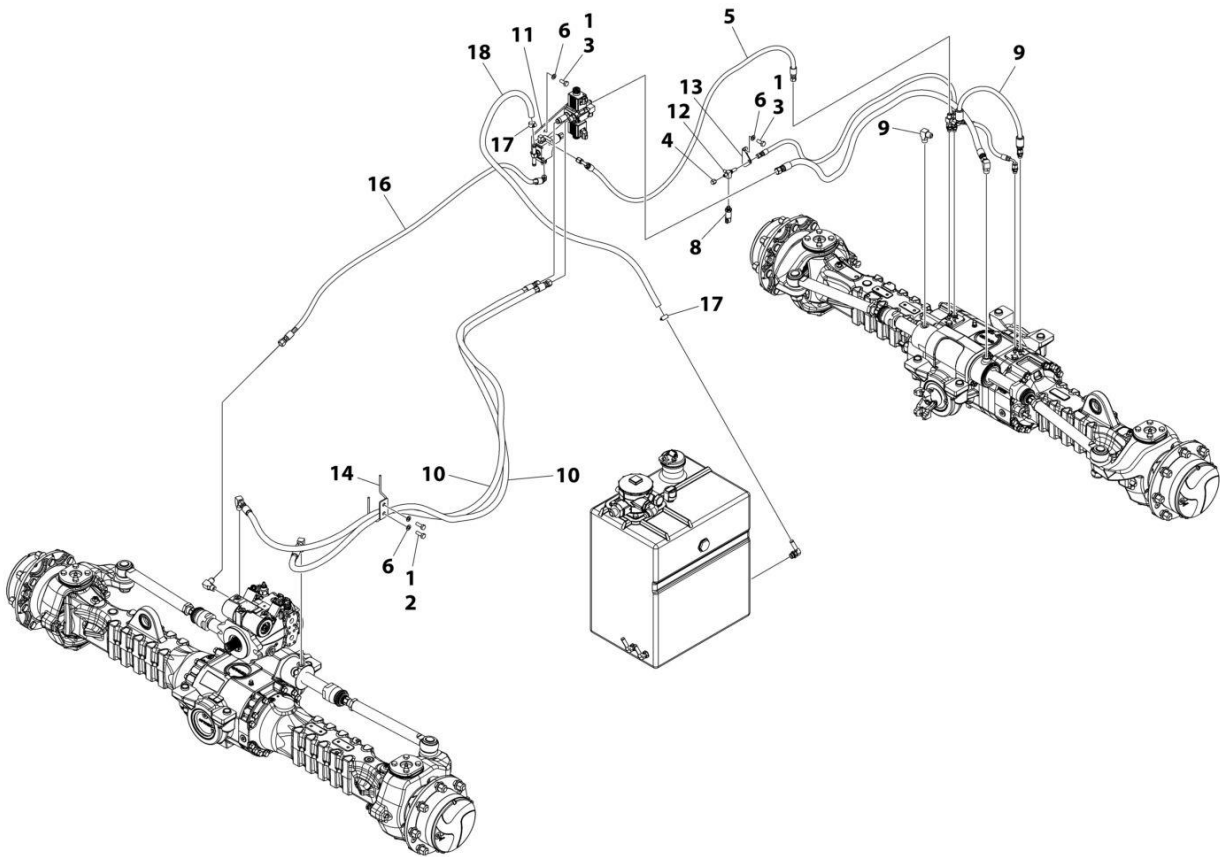
FIGURE 7-2. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267545	Ref	JOYSTICK INSTALLATION	C
1	1001271188	1	Joystick (Sold as Assembly Only)	
2	1001273469	4	Bolt M4 x 45/64	
3	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001272884	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
5	1001290789	1	Plate, Joystick Mount	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	3290405	4	Nut M4	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE



ART_1001273533_F

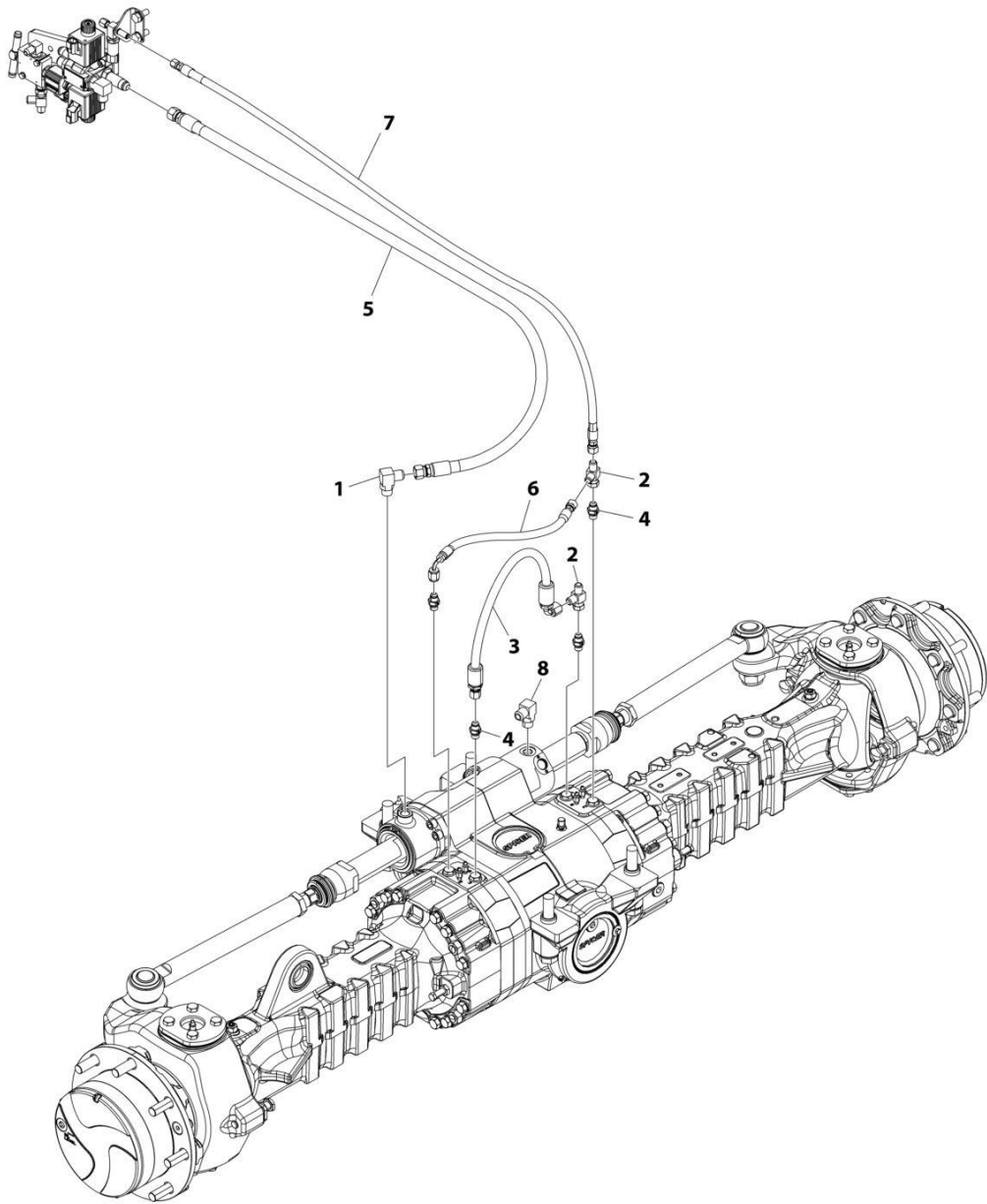
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273533	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	2220515	1	Fitting, Cap	
5	2752462	1	Hose	
6	4812000	6	Washer M10	
8	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure	
9	1001271043	1	Hose Installation - Axle (Front) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001271044	1	Hose Installation - Axle (Rear) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001301581	1	Brake and Steer Valves Installation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
12	1001272072	1	Fitting	
13	1001272539	1	Bracket	
14	1001272624	1	Hook	
16	1001301514	1	Hose	
17	8405006	2	Clamp	
18	1001291420	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (FRONT)



ART_1001271043

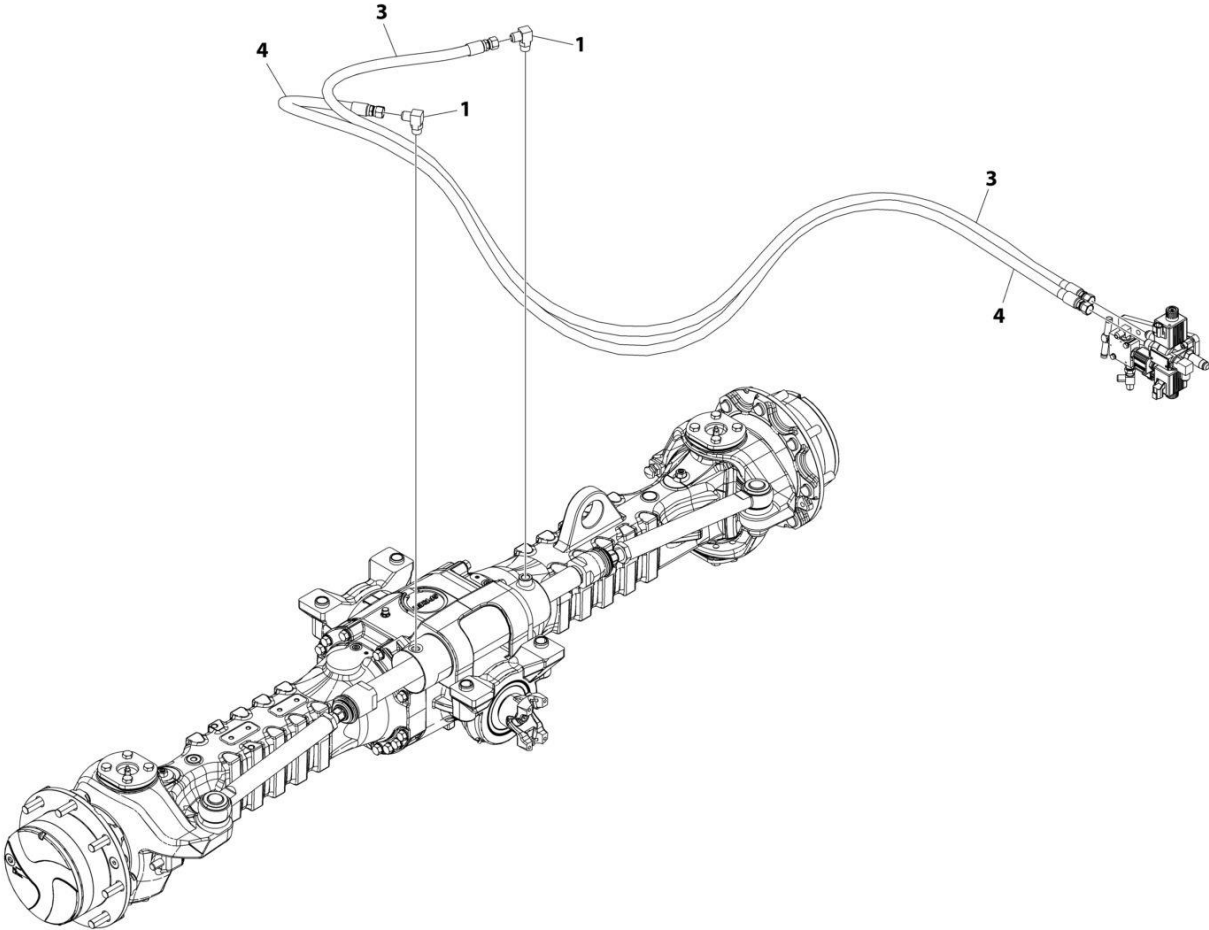
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271043	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (FRONT)	C
1	2220596	1	Fitting, 90	
2	2220635	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
3	2716670	1	Hose	
4	8770064	4	Fitting, Straight	
5	1001119611	1	Hose	
6	1001210858	1	Hose	
7	1001273242	1	Hose	
8	2220474	1	Fitting, 90	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (REAR)



ART_1001271044

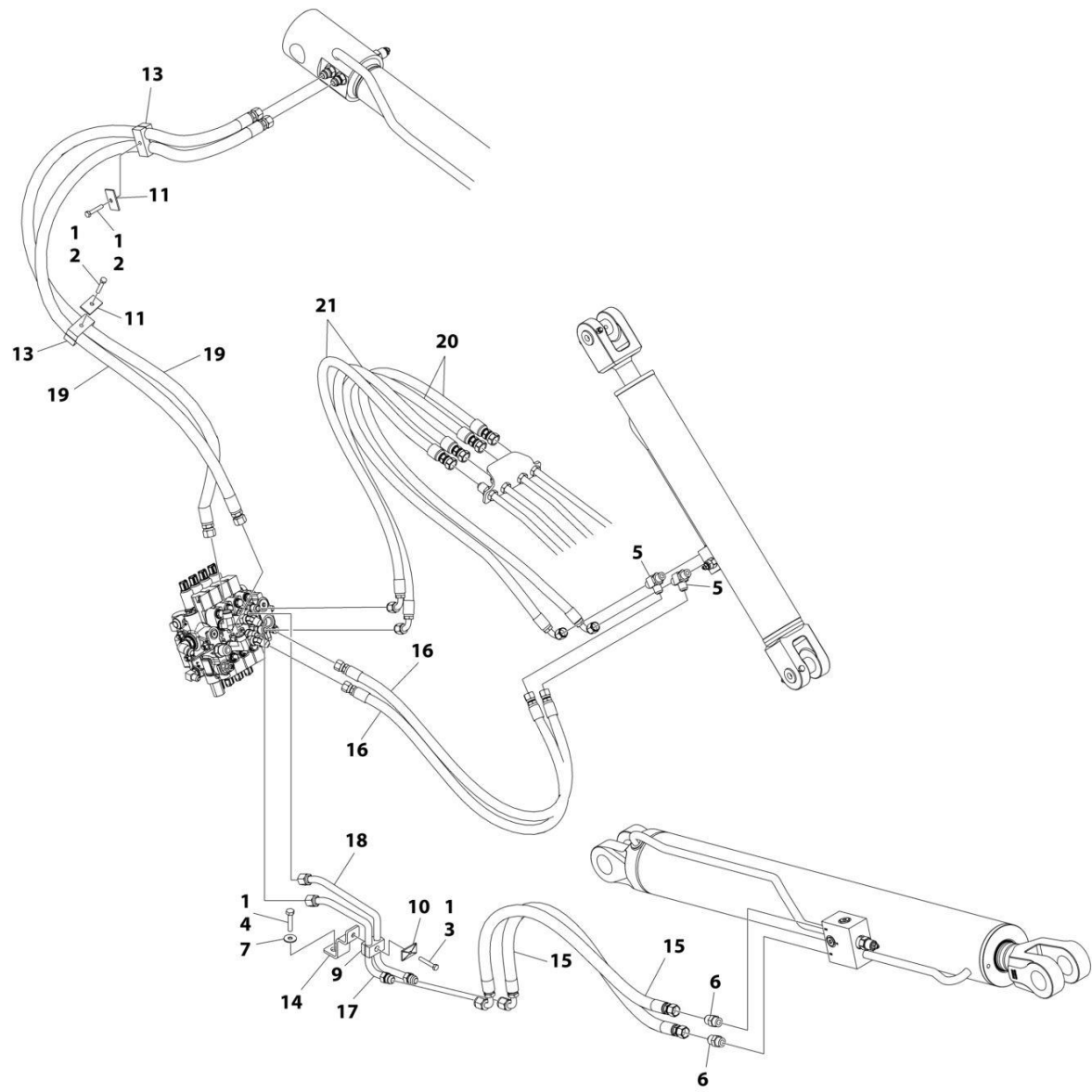
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (REAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271044	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (REAR)	C
1	2220596	2	Fitting, 90	
3	1001273298	1	Hose	
4	1001158337	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. HOSE INSTALLATION - BOOM



ART_1001273528

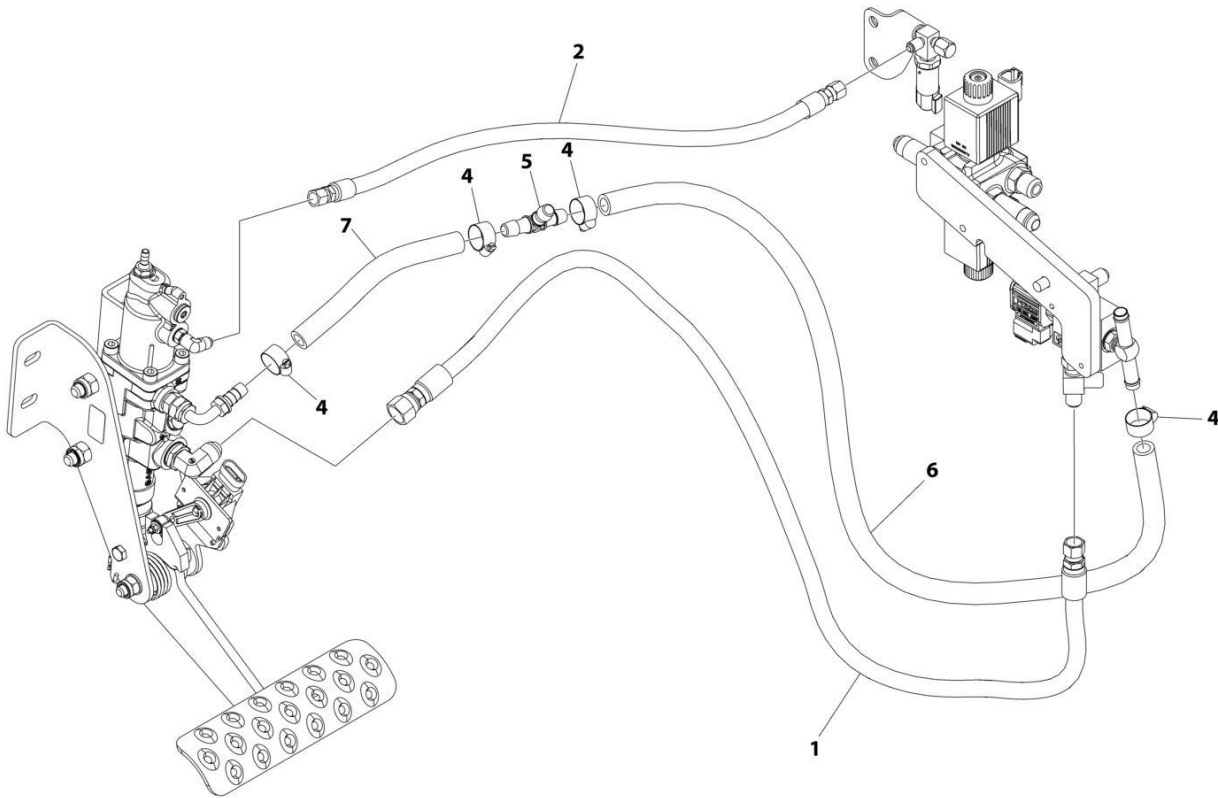
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. HOSE INSTALLATION - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273528	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - BOOM	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700817	2	Bolt M8 x 45	
3	0700818	1	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	0761018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
5	2220602	2	Fitting, Run Tee	
6	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	4812002	1	Washer M10	
9	8769122	1	Clamp	
10	8769123	1	Plate, Cover	
11	8769128	2	Plate, Cover	
13	77133279	2	Clamp Set	
14	1001272537	1	Bracket	
15	1001273226	2	Hose	
16	1001273229	2	Hose	
17	1001273231	1	Pipe	
18	1001273232	1	Pipe	
19	1001273537	2	Hose	
20	1001273597	2	Hose	
21	1001288663	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. HOSE INSTALLATION - BRAKE



ART_1001270784

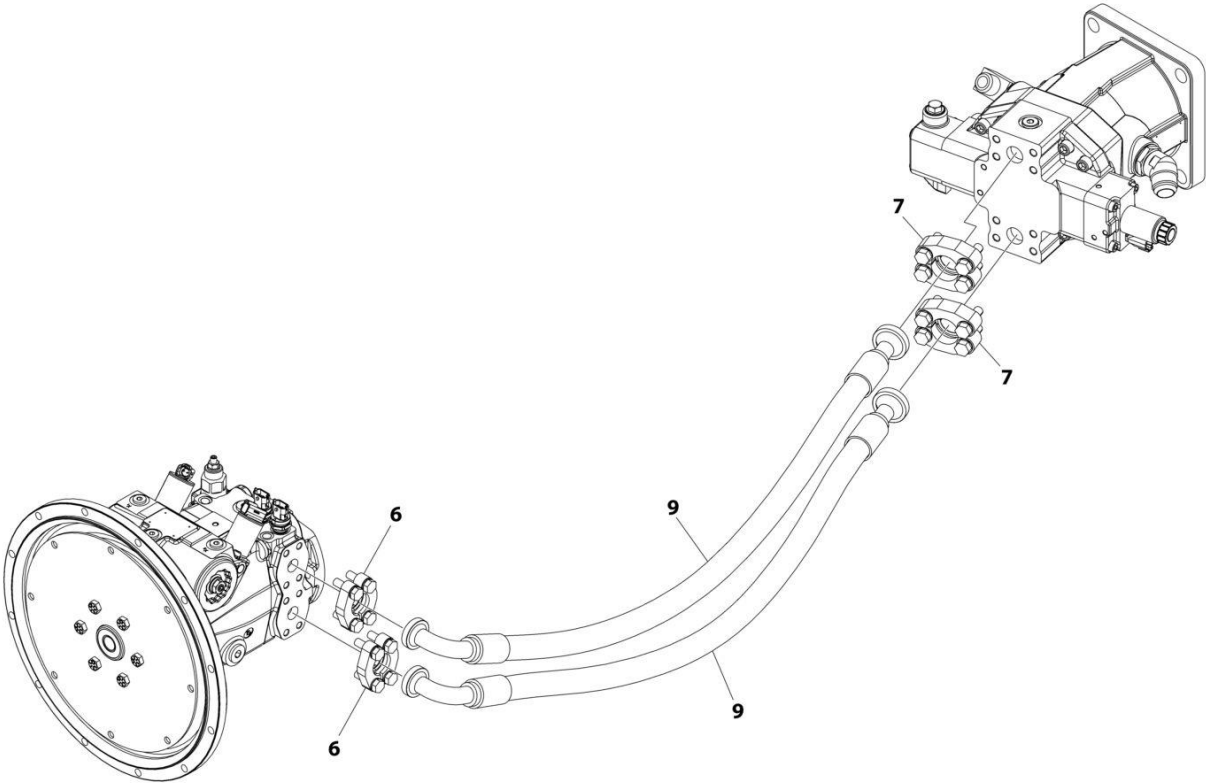
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. HOSE INSTALLATION - BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270784	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - BRAKE	C
1	1001273437	1	Hose	
3	1001273439	1	Hose	
4	8405006	4	Clamp	
5	1001176411	1	Fitting, Tee	
6	1001291419	1	Hose	
7	1001291418	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. HOSE INSTALLATION - HYDRASTATIC DRIVE (PVC 2311)



ART_1001273529_D

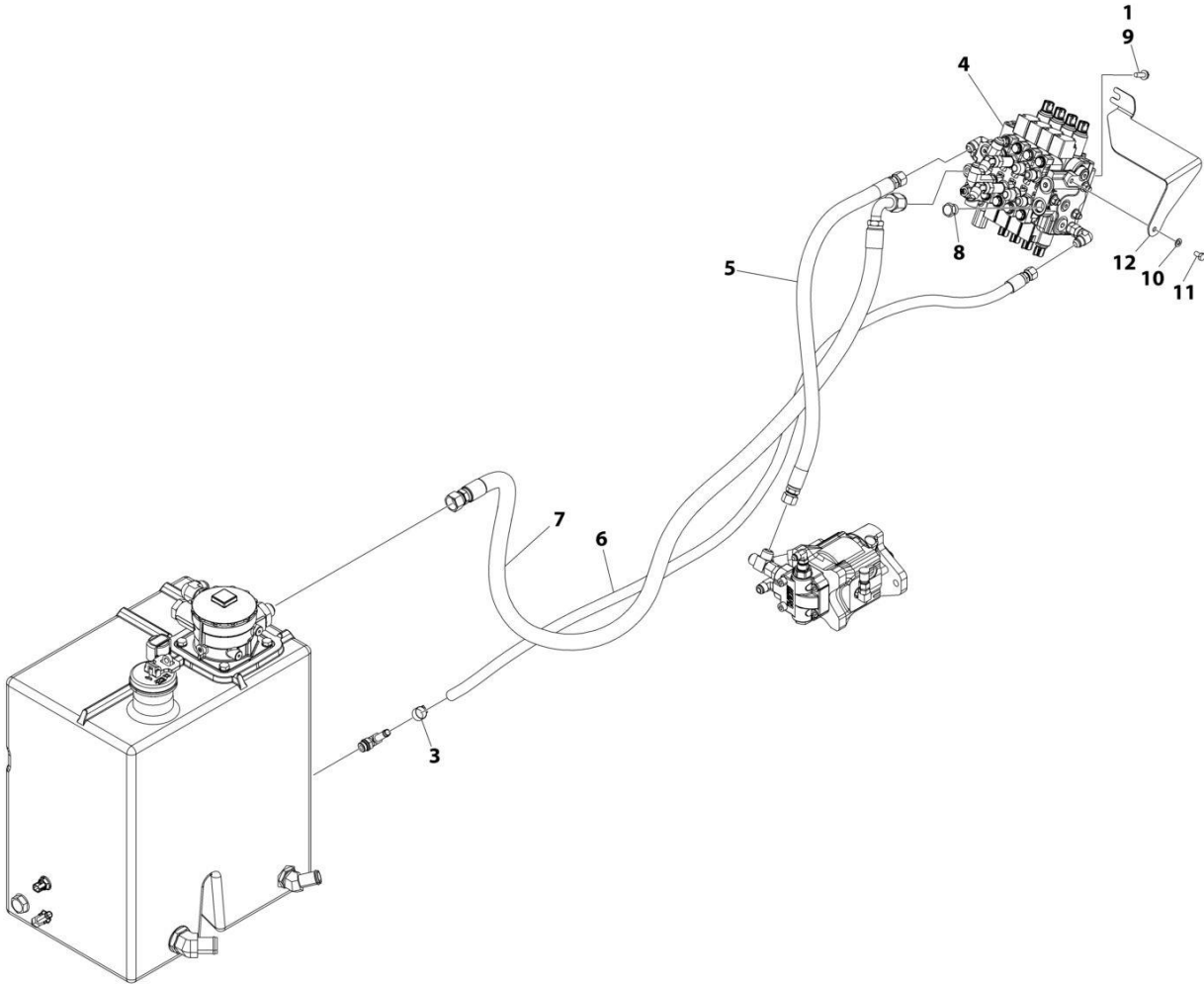
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. HOSE INSTALLATION - HYDRASTATIC DRIVE (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273529	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - HYDRASTATIC DRIVE	D
6	2171712	2	Flange Kit	
7	2171716	2	Flange Kit	
9	1001289941	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. HOSE INSTALLATION - MAIN CONTROL VALVE (PVC 2311)



ART_1001273527_I

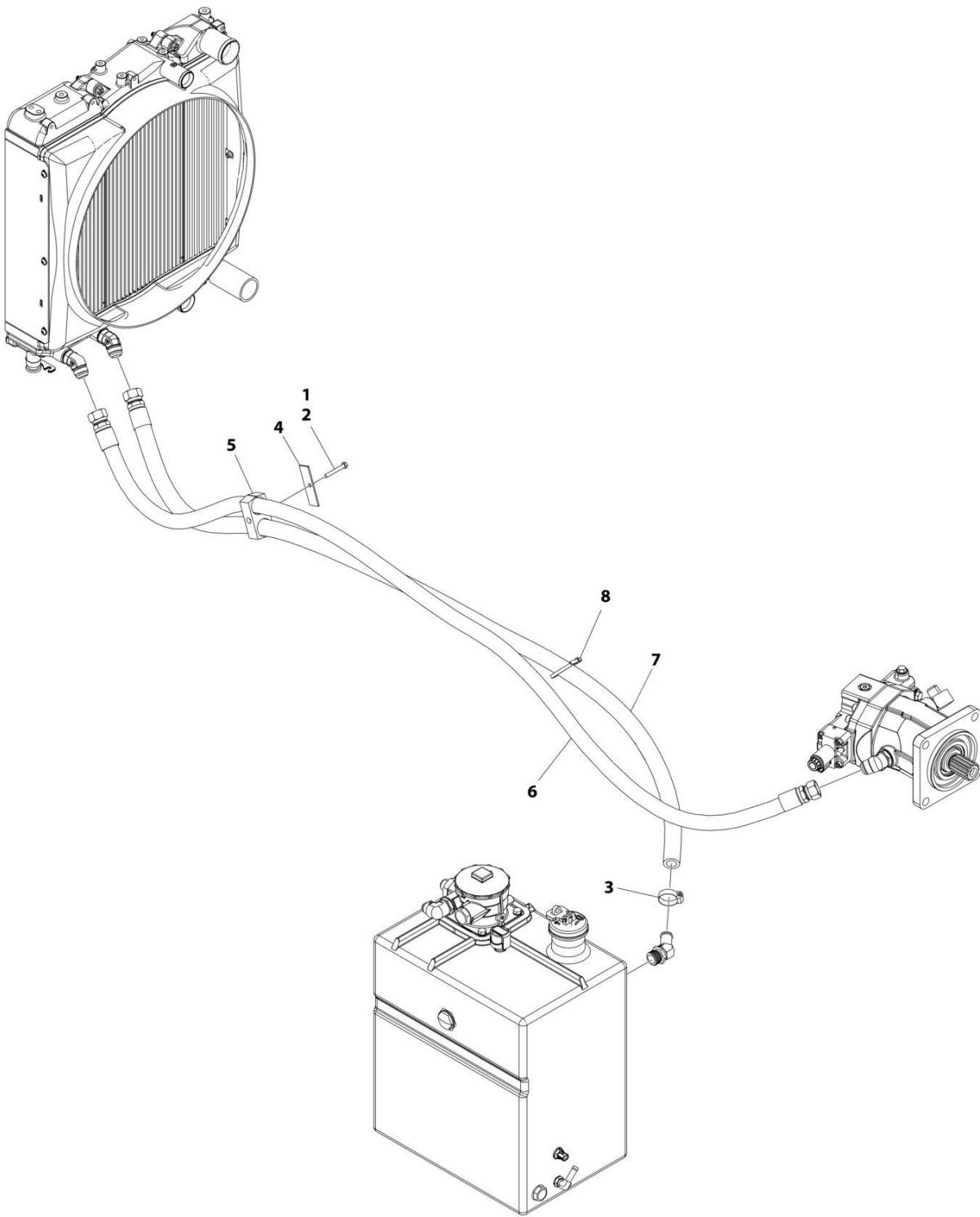
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. HOSE INSTALLATION - MAIN CONTROL VALVE (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273527	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - MAIN CONTROL VALVE	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	8405006	1	Clamp	
4	1001270646	1	Main Control Valve and Fittings Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
5	1001289951	1	Hose	
6	1001273371	1	Hose	
7	1001273372	1	Hose	
8	2220239	1	Plug	
9	5250812	3	Bolt M8 x 25	
10	4811900	1	Washer M8	
11	0760807	1	Bolt M8 x 14	
12	1001289476	1	Panel, MCV	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. HOSE INSTALLATION - OIL COOLER



ART_1001270780_B

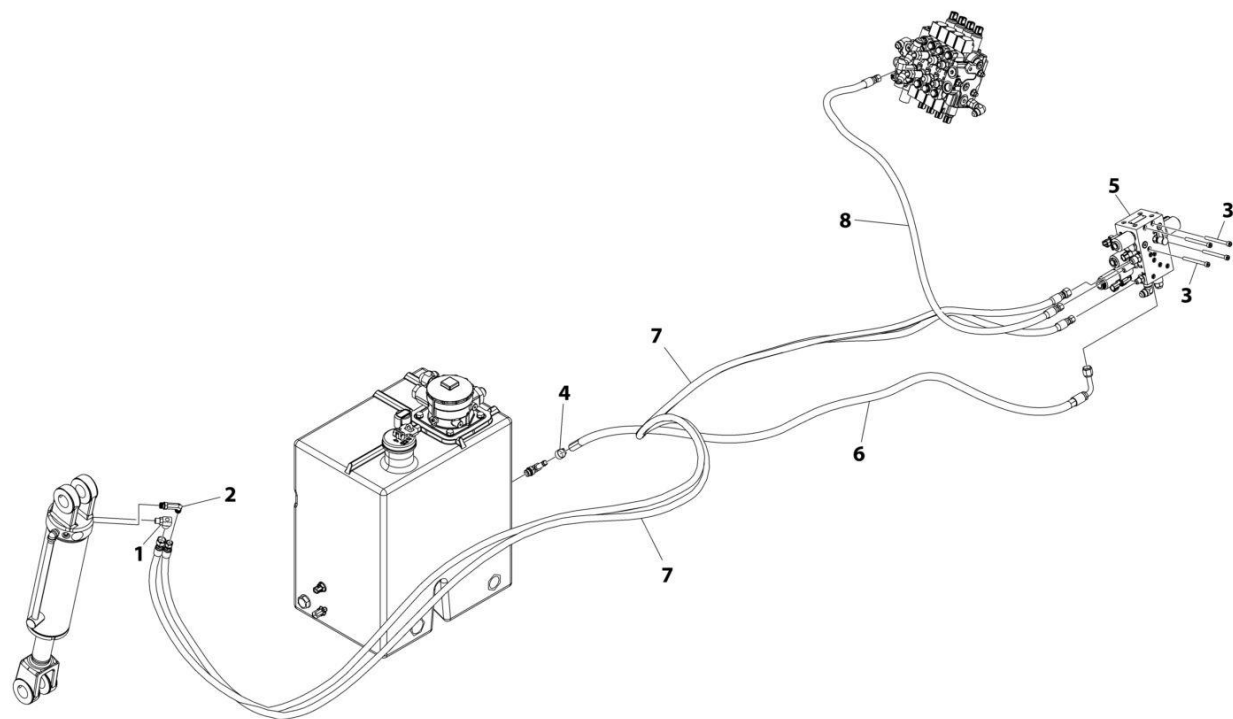
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. HOSE INSTALLATION - OIL COOLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270780	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - OIL COOLER	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700820	1	Bolt M8 x 60	
3	8405102	1	Clamp	
4	8750025	1	Cover Plate, Twin	
5	1001196109	1	Clamp, Twin Hose	
6	1001290038	1	Hose	
7	1001273257	1	Hose	
8	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. HOSE INSTALLATION - STABILIZER/SWAY



ART_1001270785

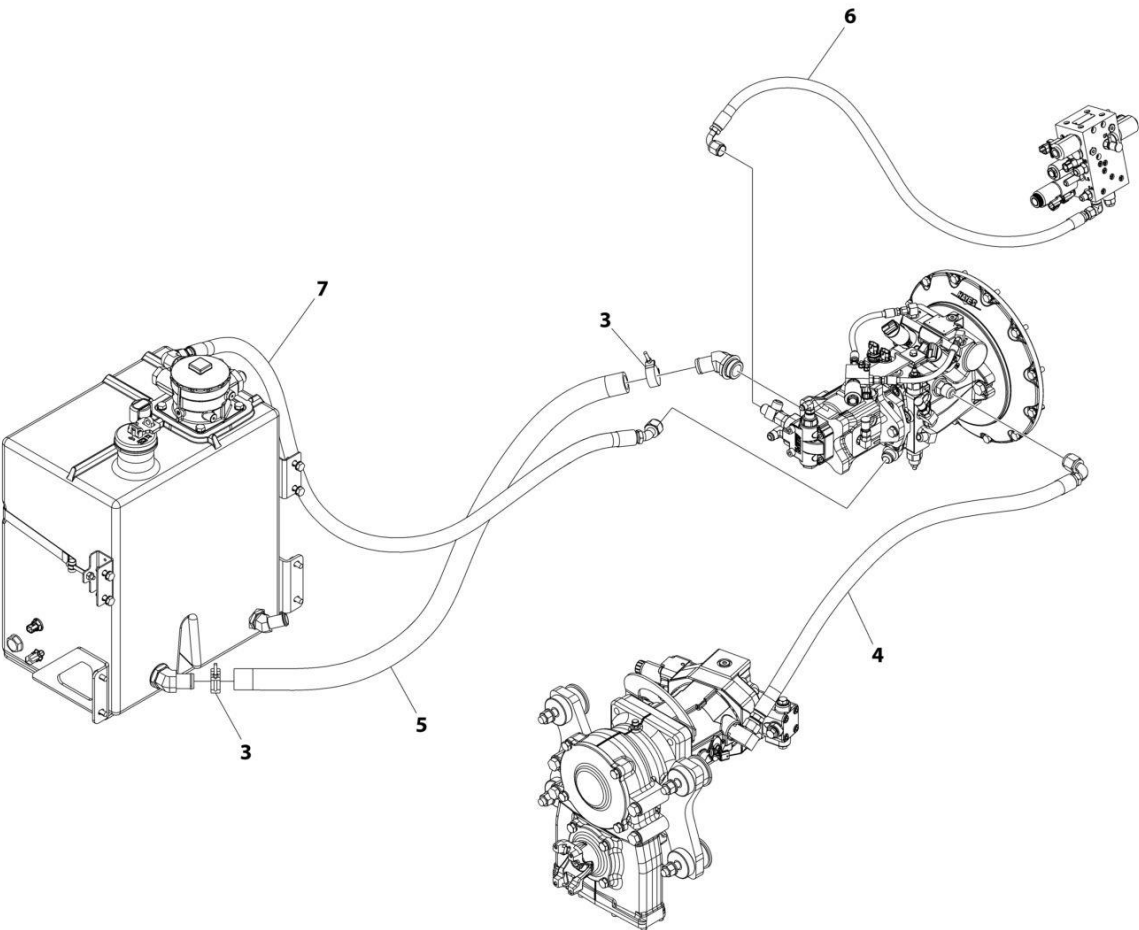
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. HOSE INSTALLATION - STABILIZER/SWAY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270785	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - STABILIZER/SWAY	C
1	2220726	1	Fitting, 90	
2	2220819	1	Fitting, 90	
3	4031922	4	Bolt M8 x 90	
4	8405006	1	Clamp	
5	1001270647	1	Stabilizer Valve and Fittings Subassembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001273366	1	Hose	
7	1001273367	2	Hose	
8	1001273368	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. HOSE INSTALLATION - PUMP/TANK



ART_1001273532

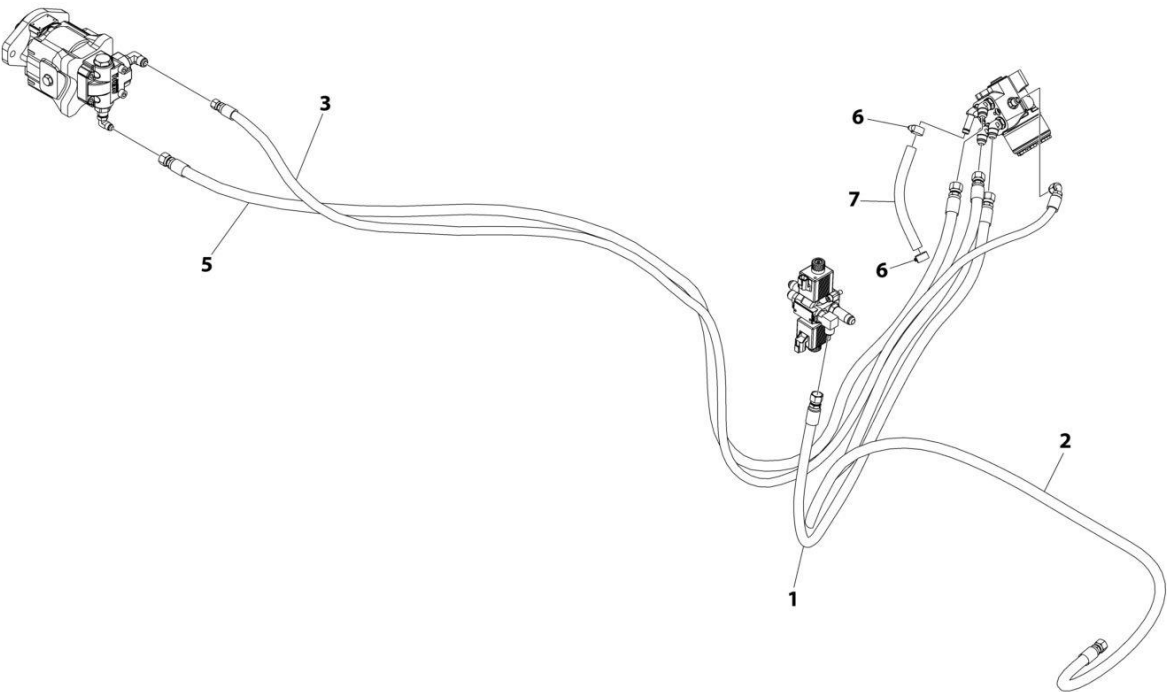
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. HOSE INSTALLATION - PUMP/TANK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273532	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - PUMP/TANK	D
3	80633030	2	Clamp	
4	1001273258	1	Hose	
5	1001273260	1	Hose	
6	1001273535	1	Hose	
7	1001273536	1	Hose	
7	1001301438	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. HOSE INSTALLATION - STEER



ART_1001273531

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

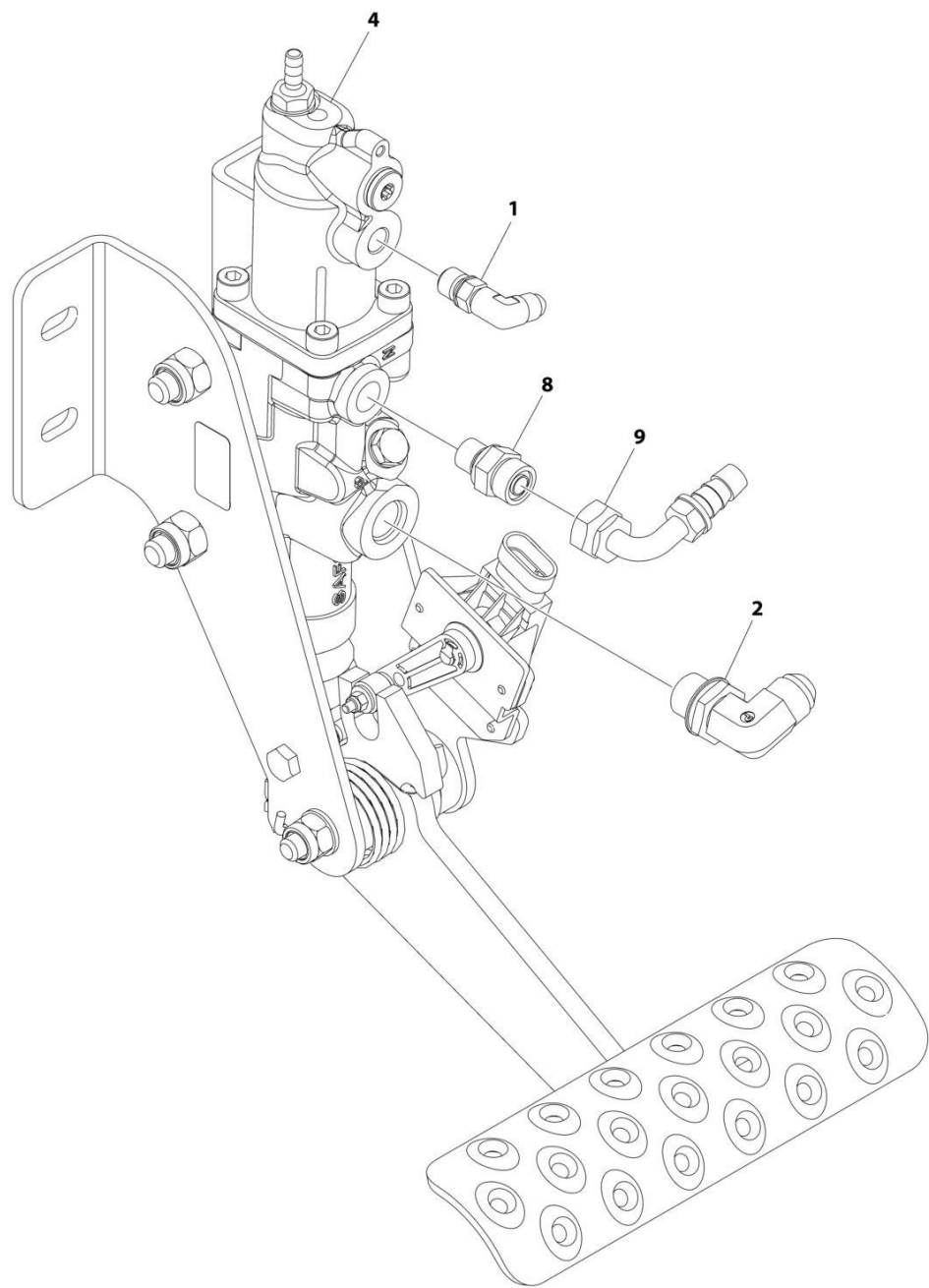
FIGURE 8-11. HOSE INSTALLATION - STEER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273531	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - STEER	C
1	2753416	1	Hose	
2	1001093470	1	Hose	
3	1001158337	1	Hose	
5	1001273436	1	Hose	
6	8405006	2	Clamp	
7	1001291418	1	Hose	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. BRAKE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001271853

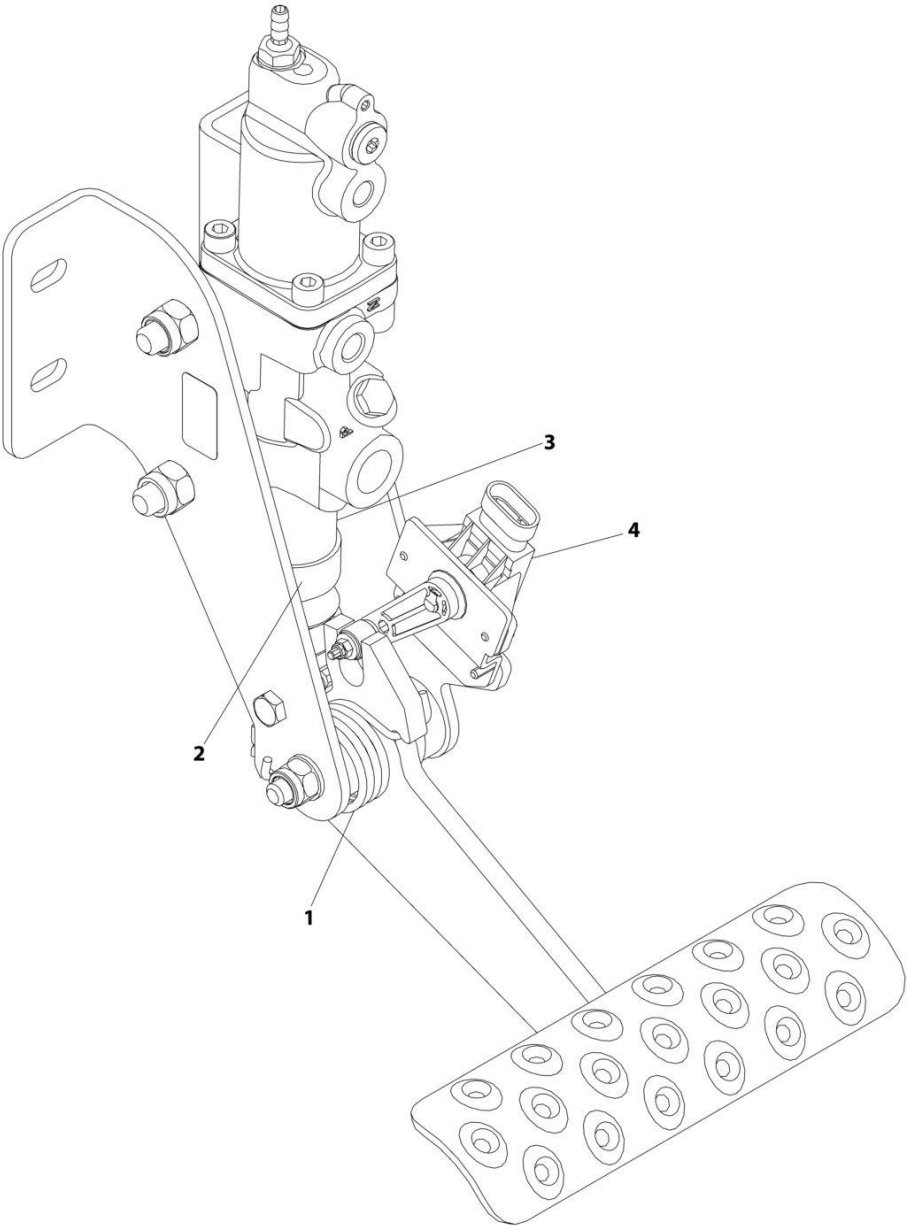
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. BRAKE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271853	Ref	BRAKE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	D
1	8770293	1	Fitting, 90	
2	91473086	1	Fitting, 90	
4	1001287889	1	Brake Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight	
9	1001095301	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/Barbed	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. BRAKE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001287889

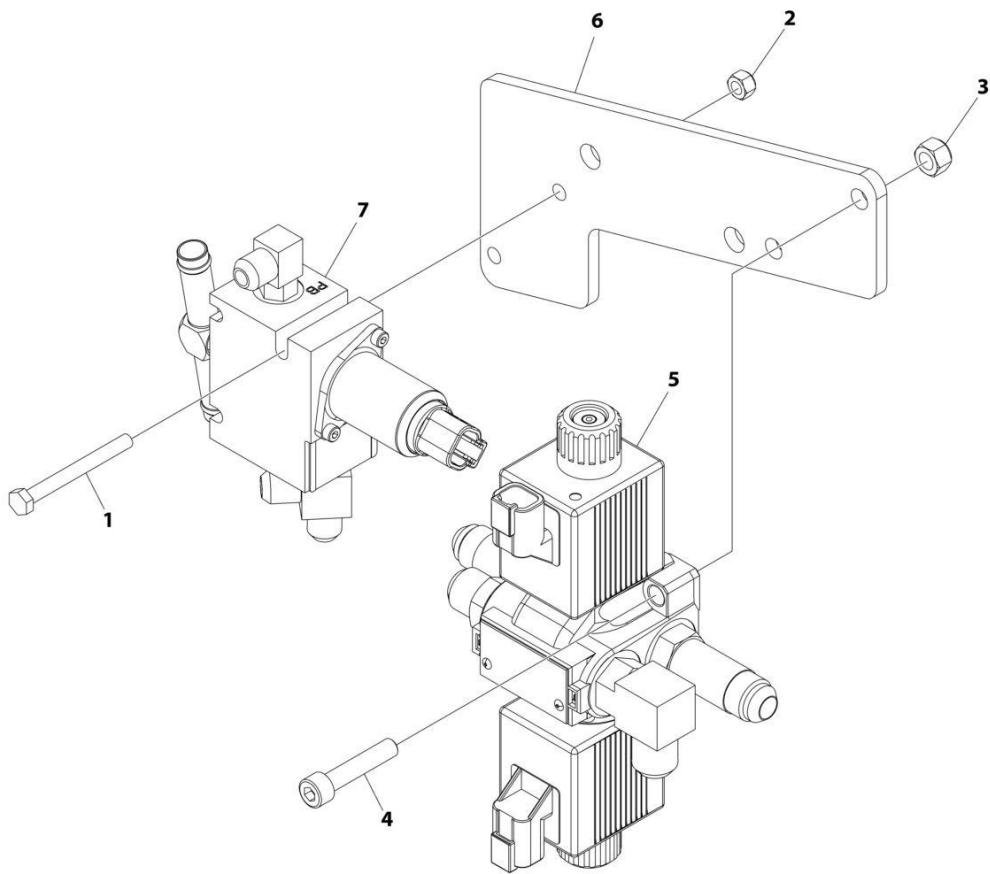
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. BRAKE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287889	Ref	BRAKE ASSEMBLY	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: For All Other Components, Purchase Complete Assembly.	
1	70028547	1	Return Spring	
2	70025859	1	Dust Cover	
3	70031216	1	Master Cylinder	
4	70031217	1	Angle Sensor	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. BRAKE AND STEER VALVES INSTALLATION



ART_1001301581

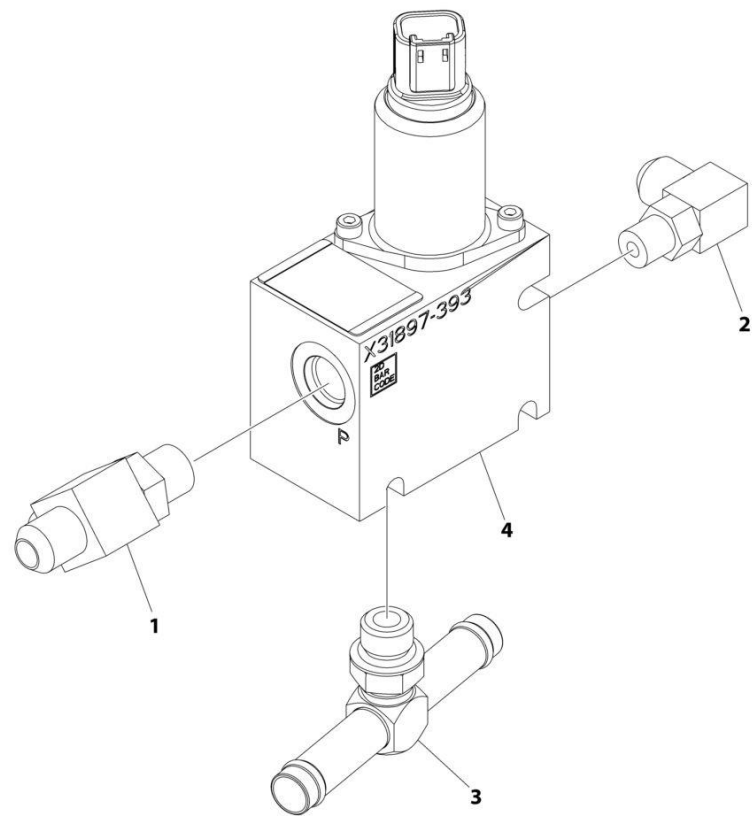
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. BRAKE AND STEER VALVES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001301581	Ref	BRAKE AND STEER VALVES INSTALLATION	B
1	0700620	2	Bolt M6 x 60	
2	3290605	2	Nut M6	
3	3290805	2	Nut M8	
4	4031912	2	Capscrew M8 x 40	
5	1001270612	1	Steer Select Valve and Fittings Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001301572	1	Bracket	
7	1001301580	1	Brake Valve and Fittings Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. BRAKE VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001301580

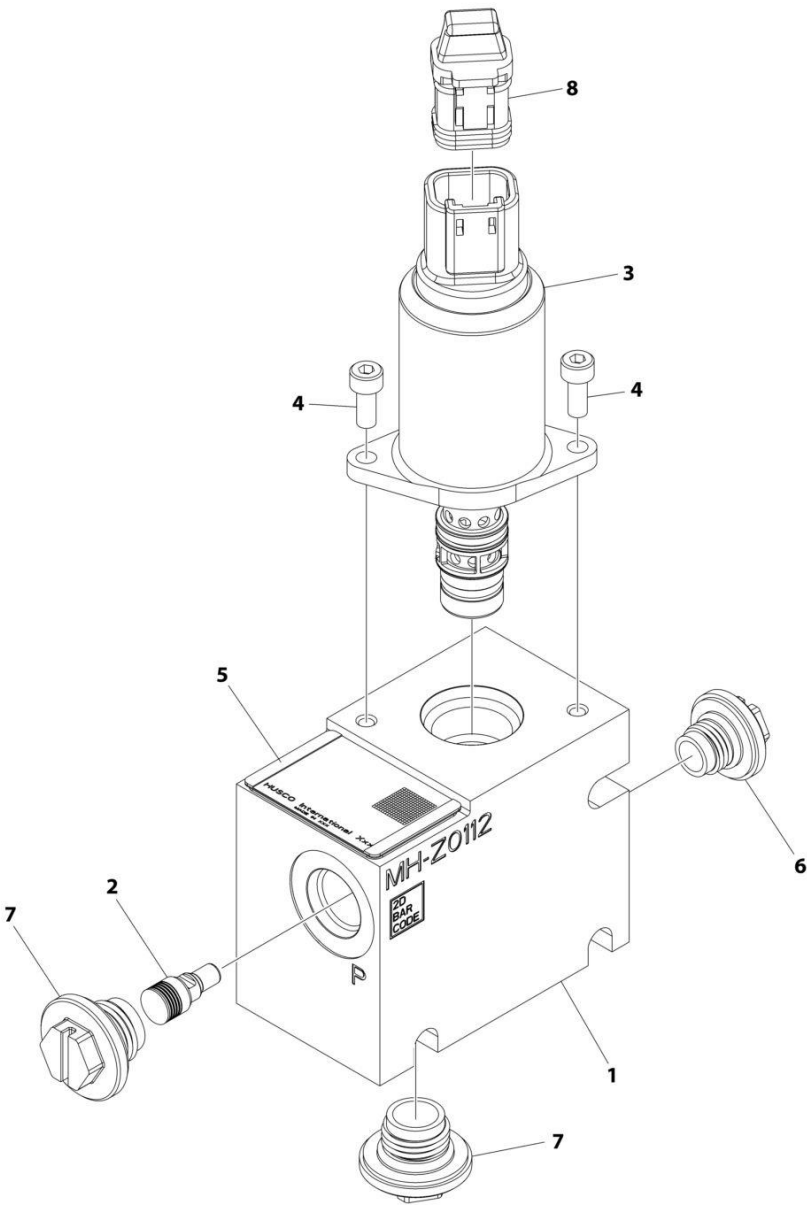
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. BRAKE VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001301580	Ref	BRAKE VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	C
1	2220606	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
2	2220775	1	Fitting, 90	
3	1001291404	1	Fitting, BRB/ORB	
4	1001300743	1	Brake Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001300743

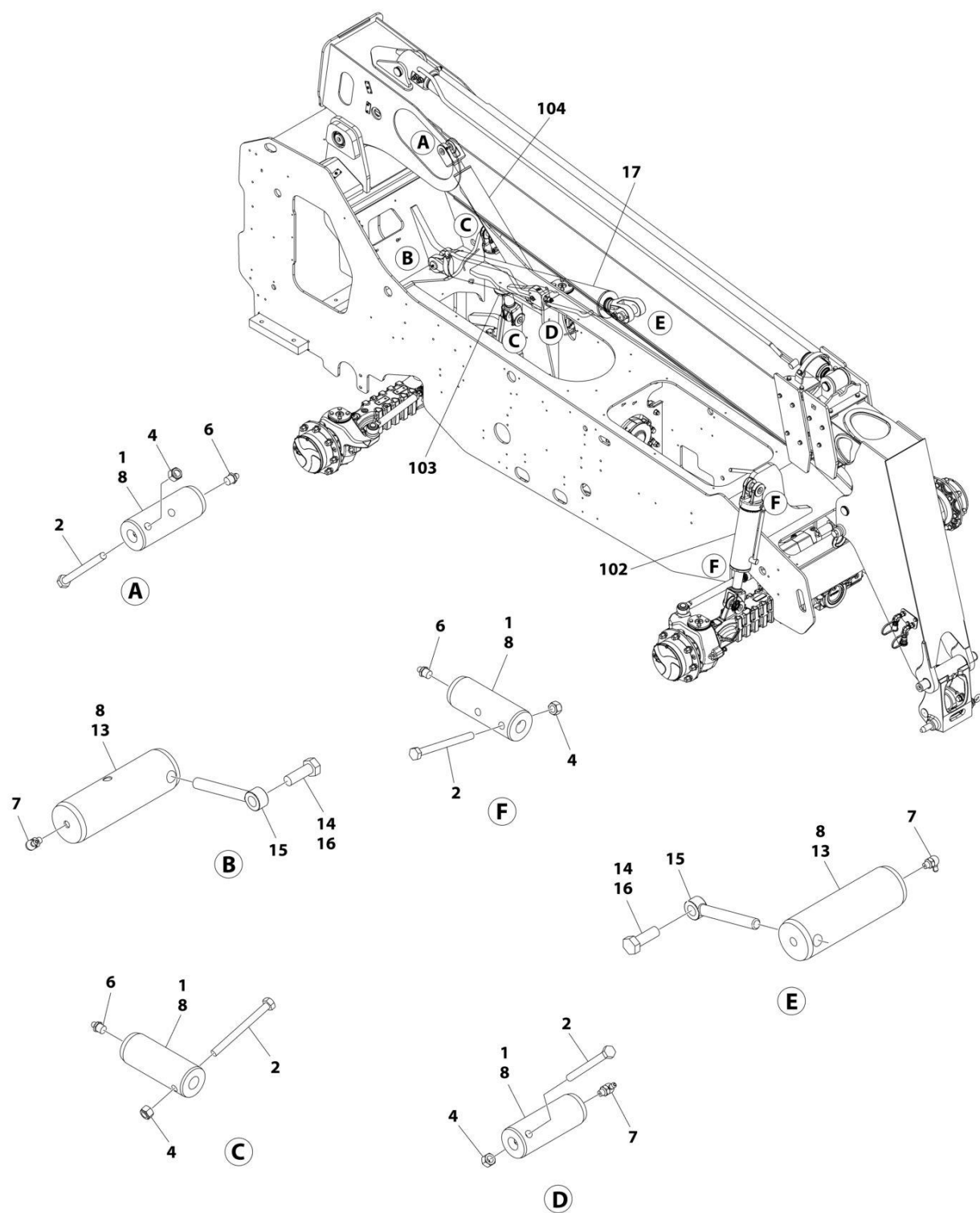
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001300743	Ref	BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY	B
1	See Note	NSS	Block (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70031511	1	Check Valve	
3	70031512	1	Solenoid, Cartridge Valve	
4	70031513	2	Capscrew	
5	See Note	NSS	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	70031514	1	Plug, Seal	
7	70031515	2	Plug, Seal	
8	70031516	1	Plug, Seal	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDERS INSTALLATION



ART_1001268841

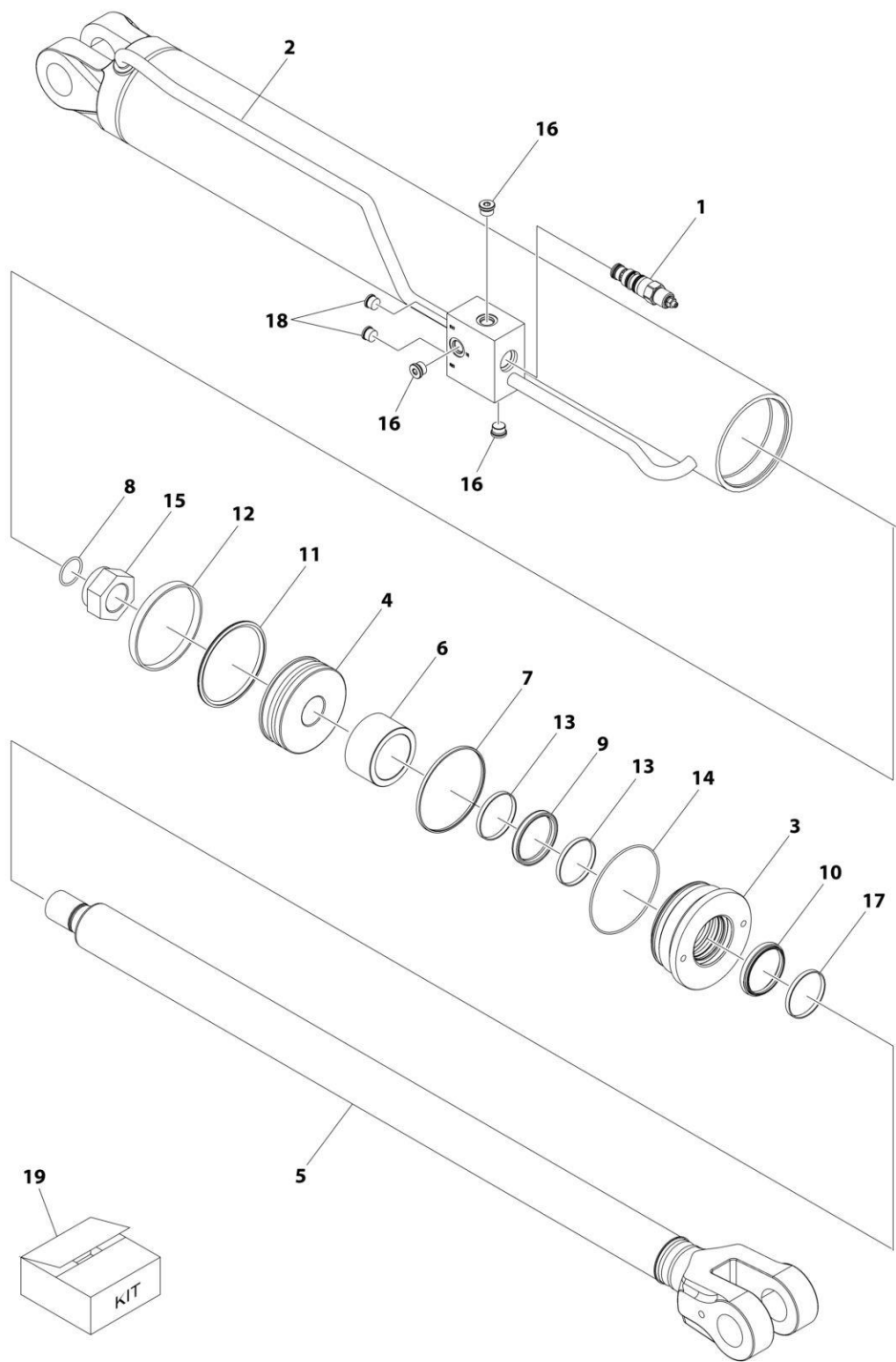
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDERS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268841	Ref	CYLINDERS INSTALLATION	F
1	7137142	6	Pin	
2	0700826	6	Bolt M8 x 90	
4	3290805	6	Nut M8	
6	8520001	5	Fitting, Straight	
7	8520003	3	Fitting, 90	
8	8522012	AR	Lube	
13	1001287796	2	Pin	
14	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
15	3841203	2	Keeper	
16	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
17	1001266667	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
100	1001288050	1	Cylinder Kit (Not Shown)	
102	1001266671	1	Sway Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
103	1001266672	1	Stabilizer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
104	1001270527	1	Compensator Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - LIFT



ART_100126667

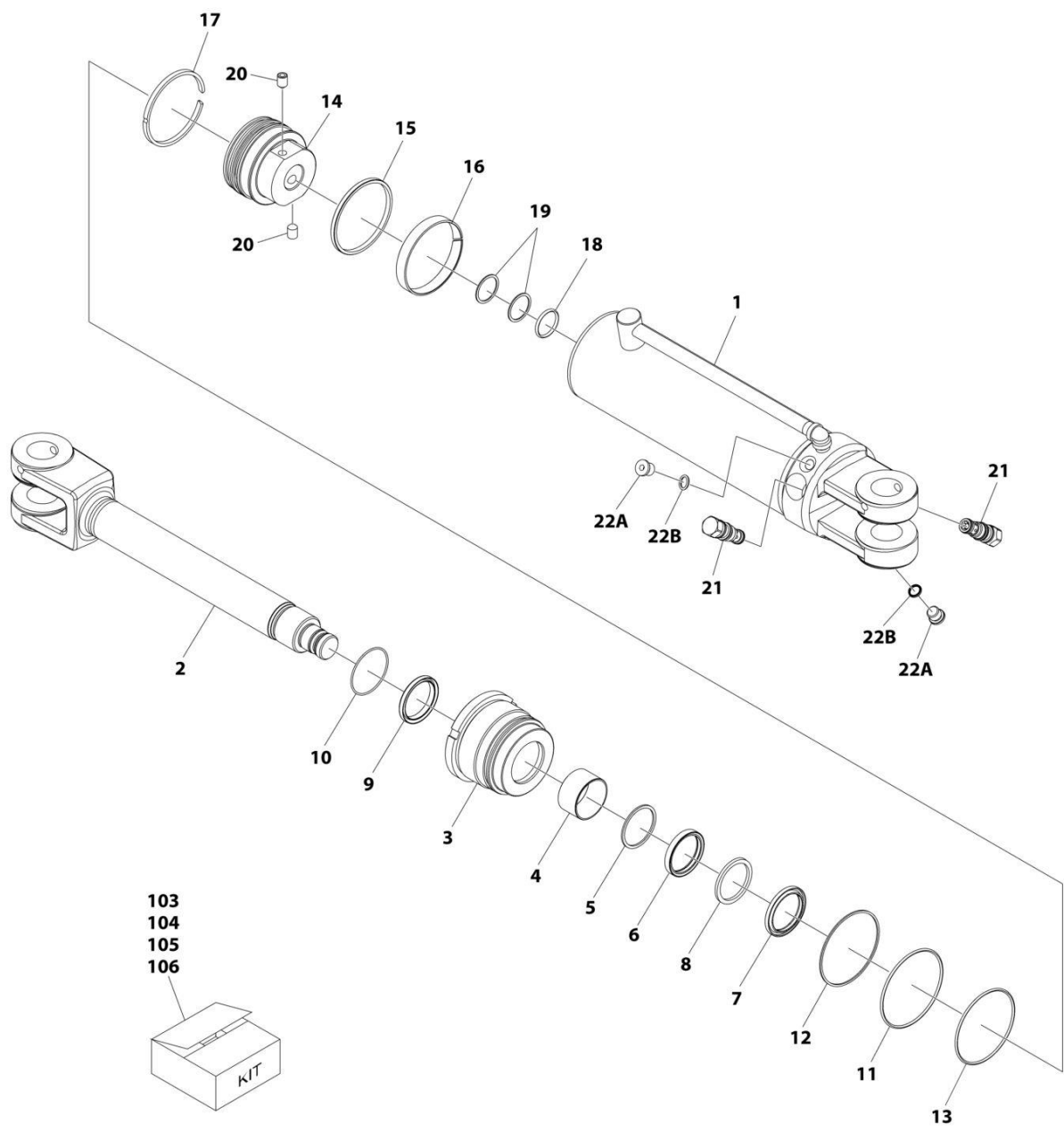
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266667	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	G
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	1001189888	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
2	See Note	NSS	Tube Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	70031236	1	Head	
4	70031237	1	Piston	
5	70031238	1	Rod	
6	70031239	1	Stop Tube	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 19)	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Item 19)	
9	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 19)	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 19)	
11	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 19)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring, Piston (Note: Item 19)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring, Rod (Note: Item 19)	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 19)	
15	70030391	1	Nut, Piston	
16	2220886	3	Adapter	
17	70031240	1	Wiper Mask	
18	2220887	2	Adapter	
19	70031241	1	Repair Kit (Includes Items 7-14)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER - SWAY



ART_1001266671

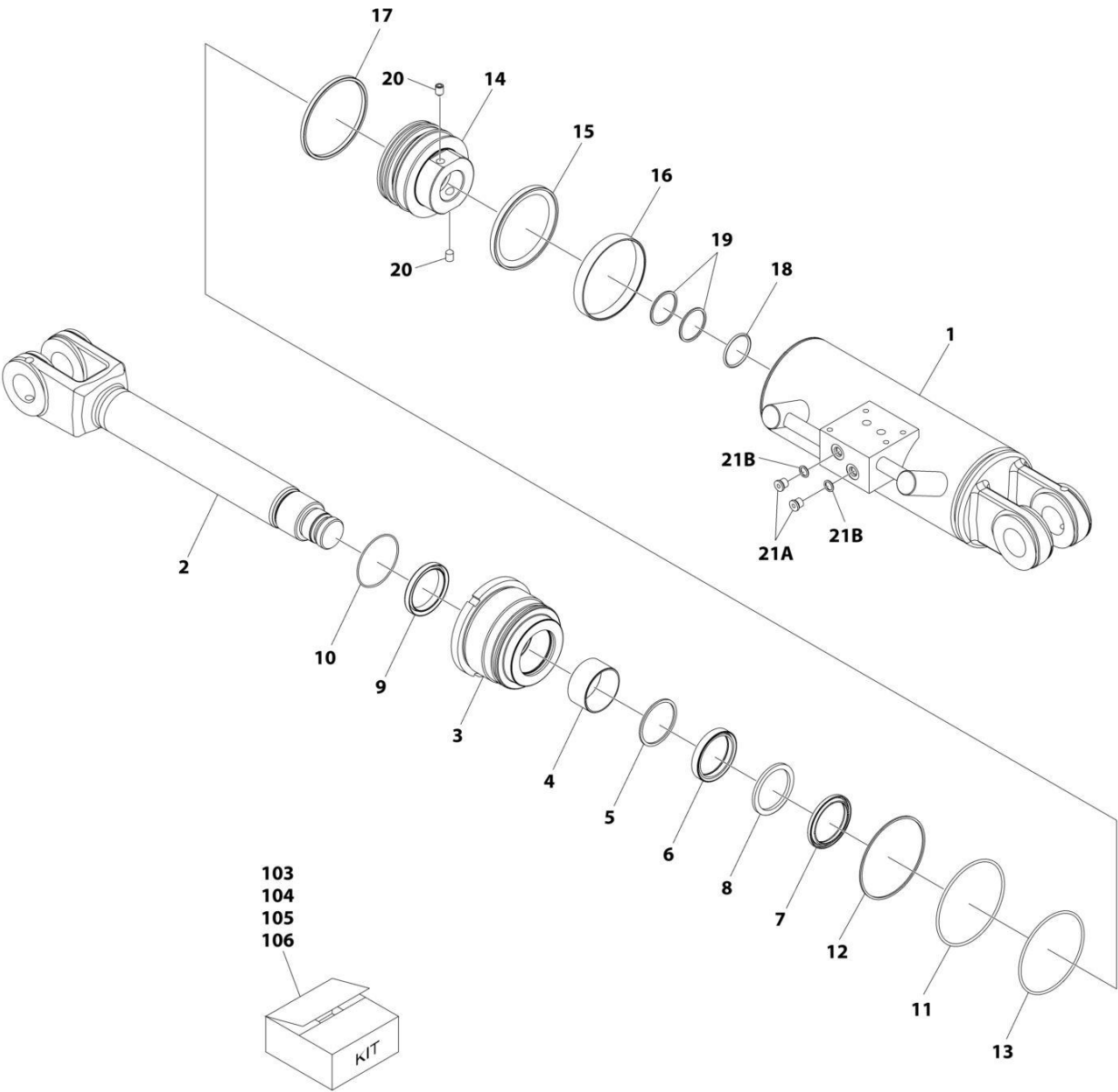
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER - SWAY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266671	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001266671)	
2	70031170	1	Rod	
3	See Note	NSS	Head (Note: Use Item 103)	
4	See Note	NSS	Bushing (Note: Use Item 103)	
5	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 103)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 104)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Packing (Note: Use Item 104)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
9	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 104)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 104)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
14	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 105)	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 104)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 104)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Dust (Note: Use Item 104)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
20	See Note	NSS	Set Screw (Note: Use Item 105)	
21	70031169	2	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
22A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 106)	
22B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 106)	
103	70031171	1	Rod Cover Kit (Head Kit) (Includes Items 3-5)	
104	70031172	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6-13 & 15-19)	
105	70031173	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items 14 & 20)	
106	70031174	1	Plug Kit (Includes Items 22A & 22B)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER - STABLIZER



ART_1001266672

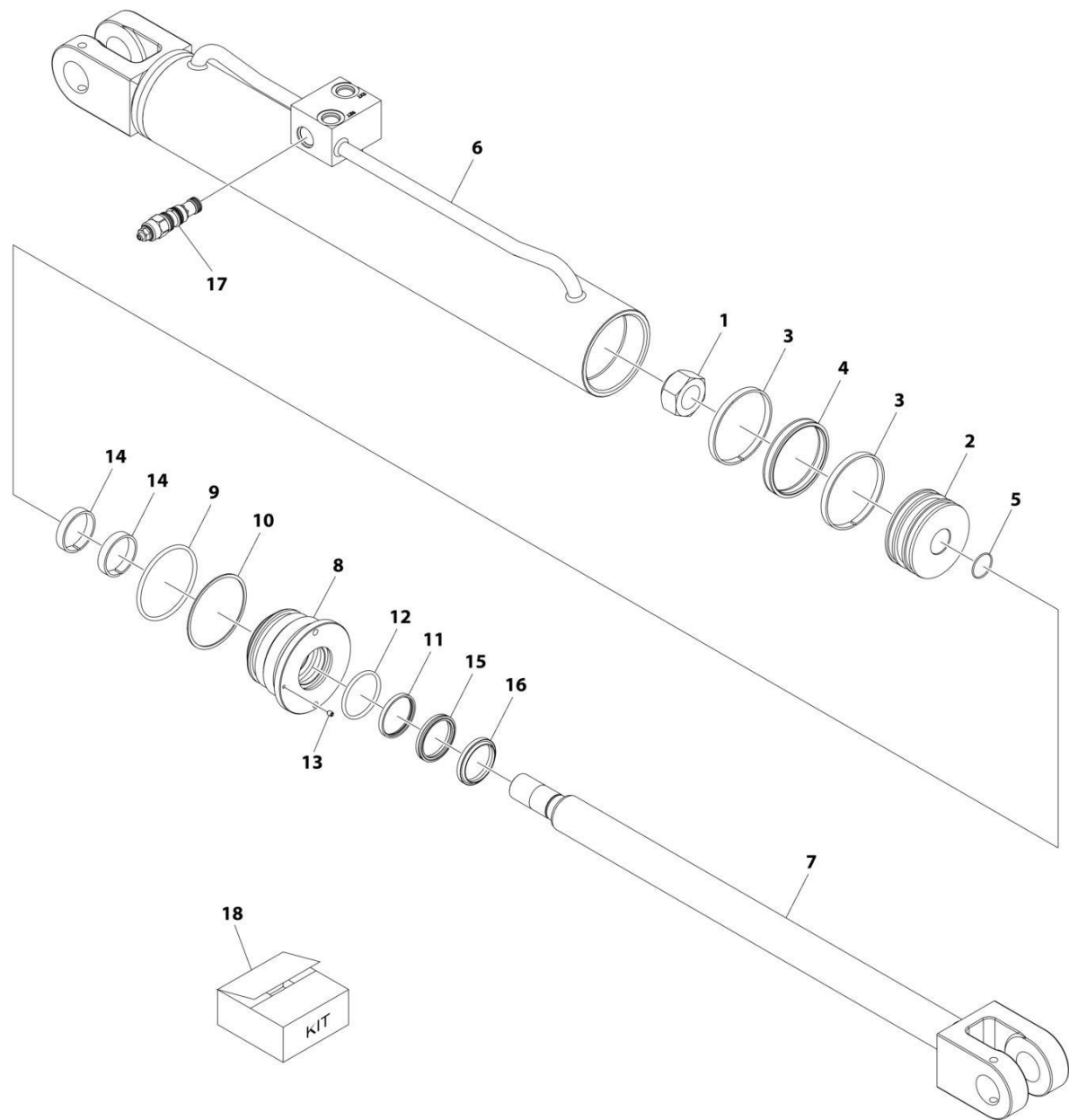
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER - STABLIZER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266672	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001266672)	
2	70031175	1	Rod	
3	See Note	NSS	Head (Note: Use Item 103)	
4	See Note	NSS	Bushing (Note: Use Item 103)	
5	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 103)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 104)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Packing (Note: Use Item 104)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
9	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 104)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 104)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
14	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 105)	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 104)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 104)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Dust (Note: Use Item 104)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
20	See Note	NSS	Set Screw (Note: Use Item 105)	
21A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 106)	
21B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 106)	
103	70031176	1	Rod Cover Kit (Head Kit) (Includes Items 3-5)	
104	70031177	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6-13 & 15-19)	
105	70031178	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items 14 & 20)	
106	70031174	1	Plug Kit (Includes Items 21A & 21B)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - COMP



ART_1001270527

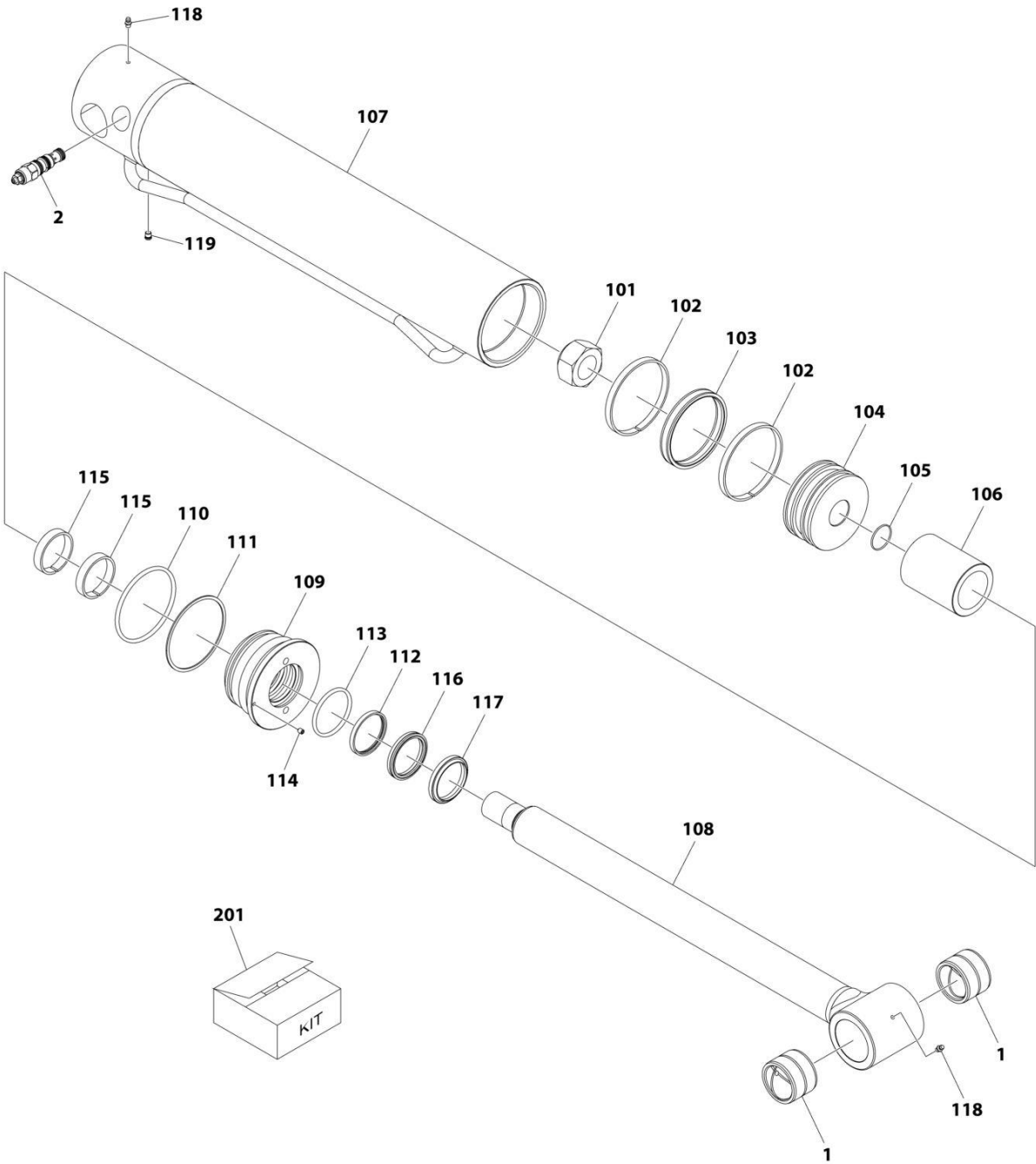
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - COMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270527	Ref	COMPENSTOR CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	7029140	1	Nut, Lock	
2	70031155	1	Piston	
3	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 18)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 18)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 18)	
6	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not available for Purchase)	
7	70031156	1	Rod	
8	70031157	1	Guide	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 18)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 18)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 18)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 18)	
13	70028161	1	Screw, Set	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 18)	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 18)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Use Item 18)	
17	1001287287	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
18	70031158	1	Seal Kit (Includes 3-5, 9-12 & 14-16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - TILT



ART_1001265713

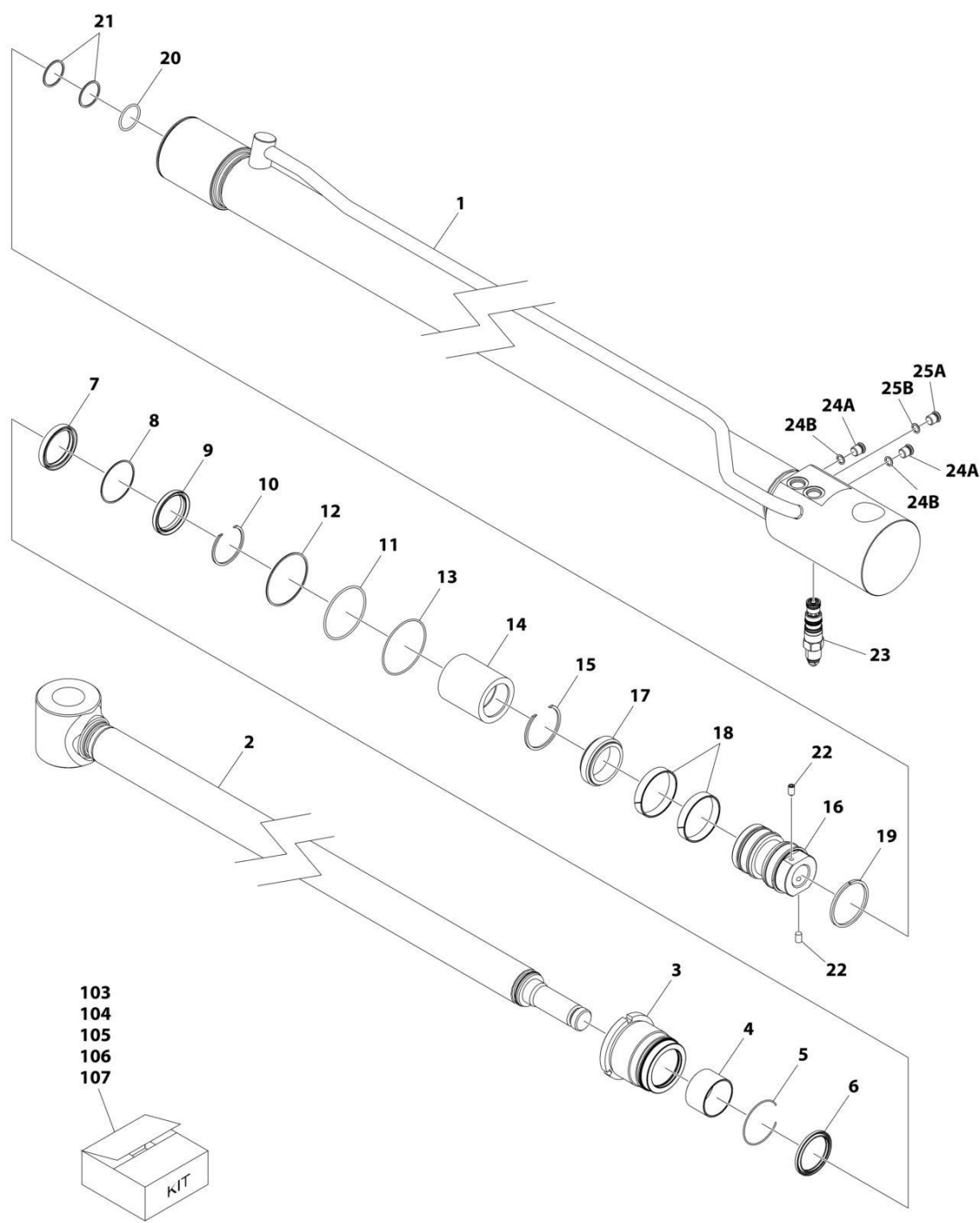
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265713	Ref	TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	7089722	1	Bushing	
2	1001281666	1	Valve Assembly	
101	91034153	1	Nut, Lock	
102	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 201)	
103	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 201)	
104	70031149	1	Piston	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 201)	
106	70031150	1	Stop tube	
107	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
108	70031151	1	Rod	
109	70031152	1	Guide	
110	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 201)	
111	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 201)	
112	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 201)	
113	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 201)	
114	70028161	1	Screw, Set	
115	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 201)	
116	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 201)	
117	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Use Item 201)	
118	See Note	NSS	Grease Fitting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
120	70031153	1	Plug	
201	70031154	1	Seal Kit (Includes 102, 103, 105, 110-113 & 115-117)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT



ART_1001265714

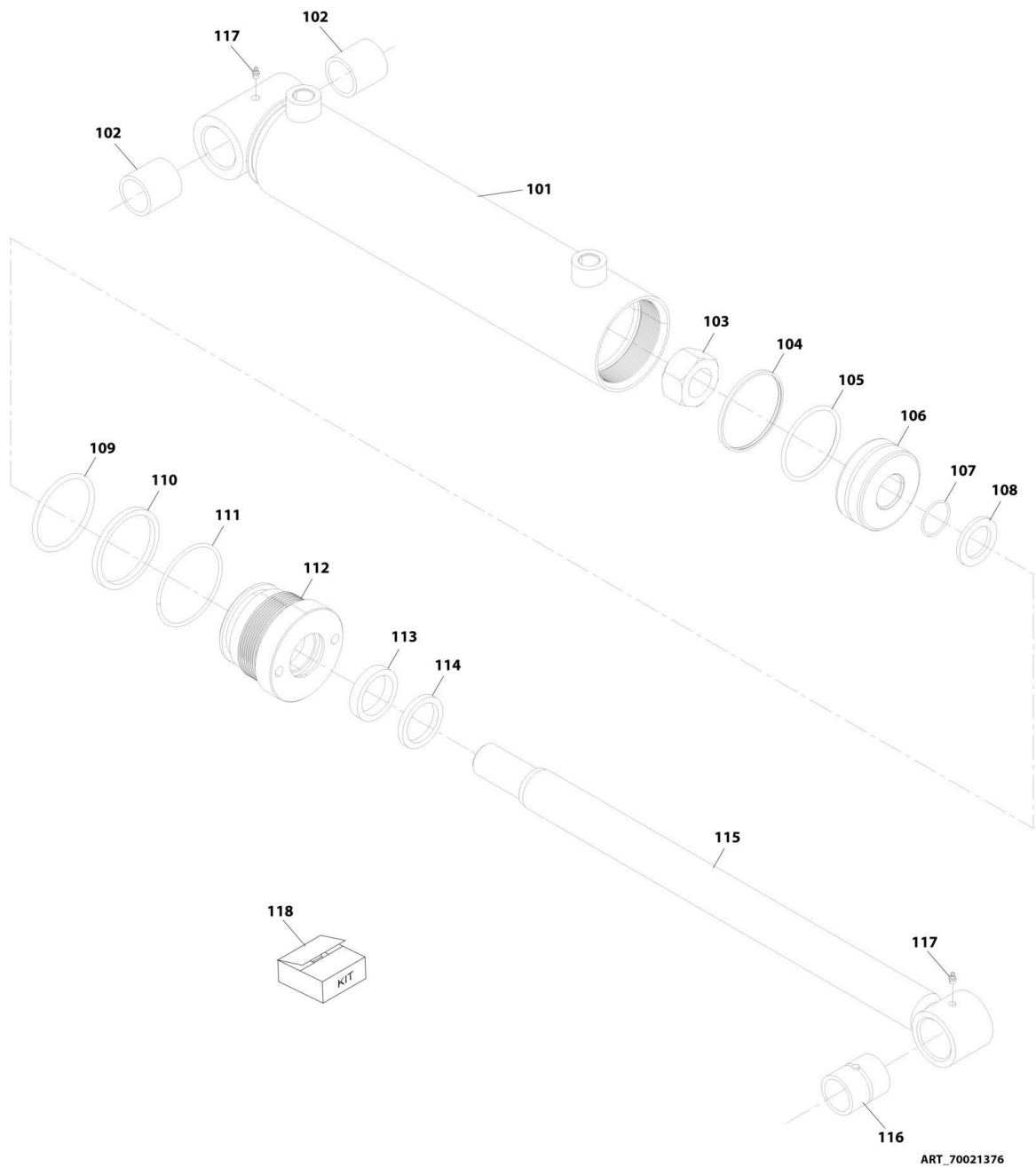
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265714	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001265714)	
2	70031159	1	Rod	
3	See Note	NSS	Head (Note: Use Item 103)	
4	See Note	NSS	Bushing (Note: Use Item 103)	
5	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 103)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 104)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Packing (Note: Use Item 104)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 104)	
9	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 104)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 104)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 104)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
14	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Note: Use Item 105)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 105)	
16	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 106)	
17	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 104)	
18	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 104)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Dust (Note: Use Item 104)	
20	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
21	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 104)	
22	See Note	NSS	Set Screw (Note: Use Item 106)	
23	1001293721	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
24A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 107)	
24B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 107)	
25A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 107)	
25B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 107)	
103	70031160	1	Rod Cover Kit (Head Kit) (Includes Items 3-5)	
104	70031161	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6-13 & 17-21)	
105	70031179	1	Spacer Kit (Includes Items 14 & 15)	
106	70031162	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items 16 & 22)	
107	70031163	1	Plug Kit (Includes Items 24A, 24B, 25A & 25B)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE



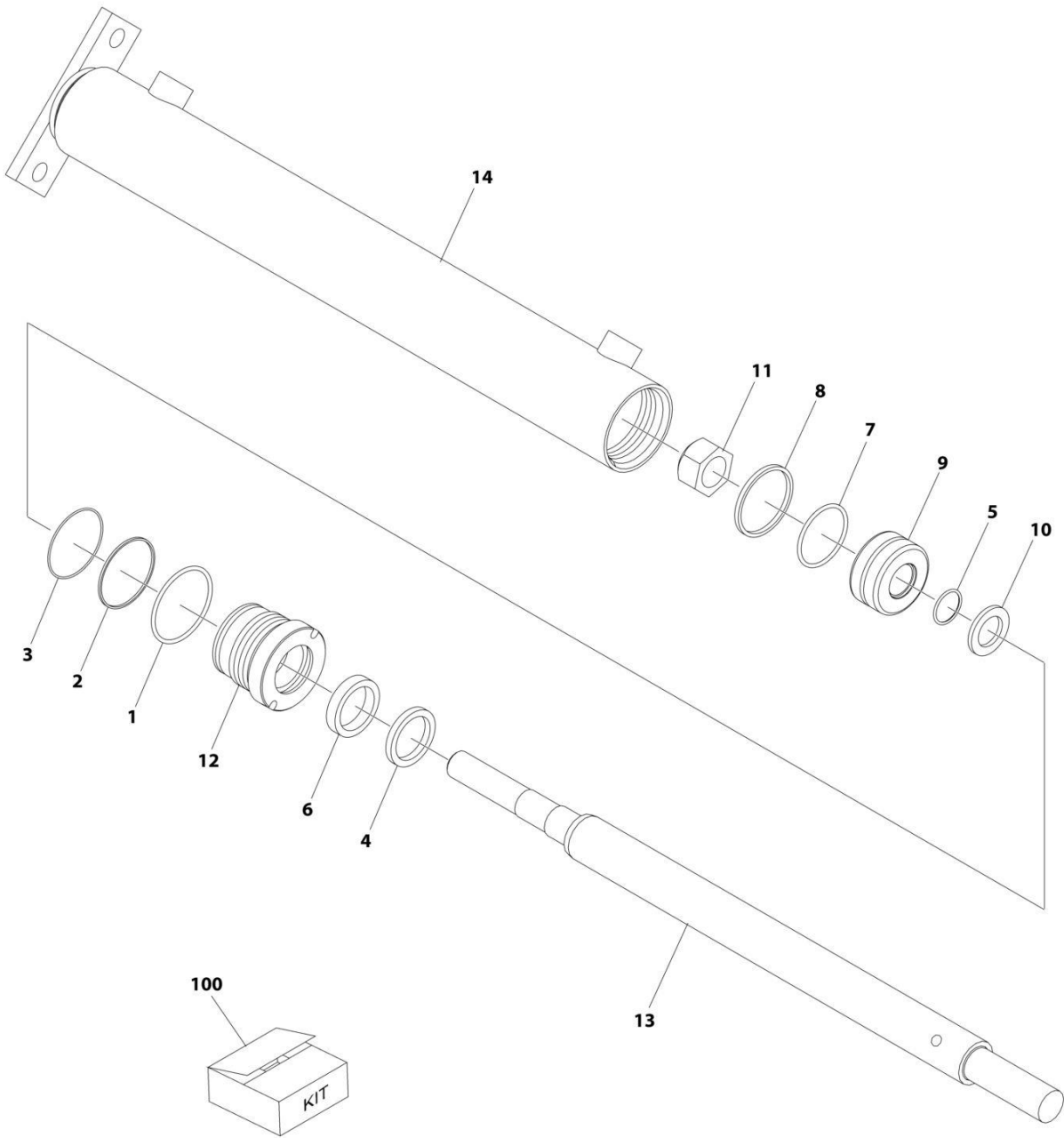
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly, Side Shift Carriage 12K	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
101	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 70021376)	
102	70021448	2	Bushing	
103	70021440	1	Nut	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note Use Item 118)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
106	70021451	1	Piston	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
108	70021444	1	Spacer, Sheave	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
110	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 118)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
112	70021446	1	Head	
113	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 118)	
114	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 118)	
115	70021445	1	Rod	
116	70021447	1	Bushing	
117	90554045	2	Grease Fitting	
118	70021452	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113 & 114)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING



ART_2717283

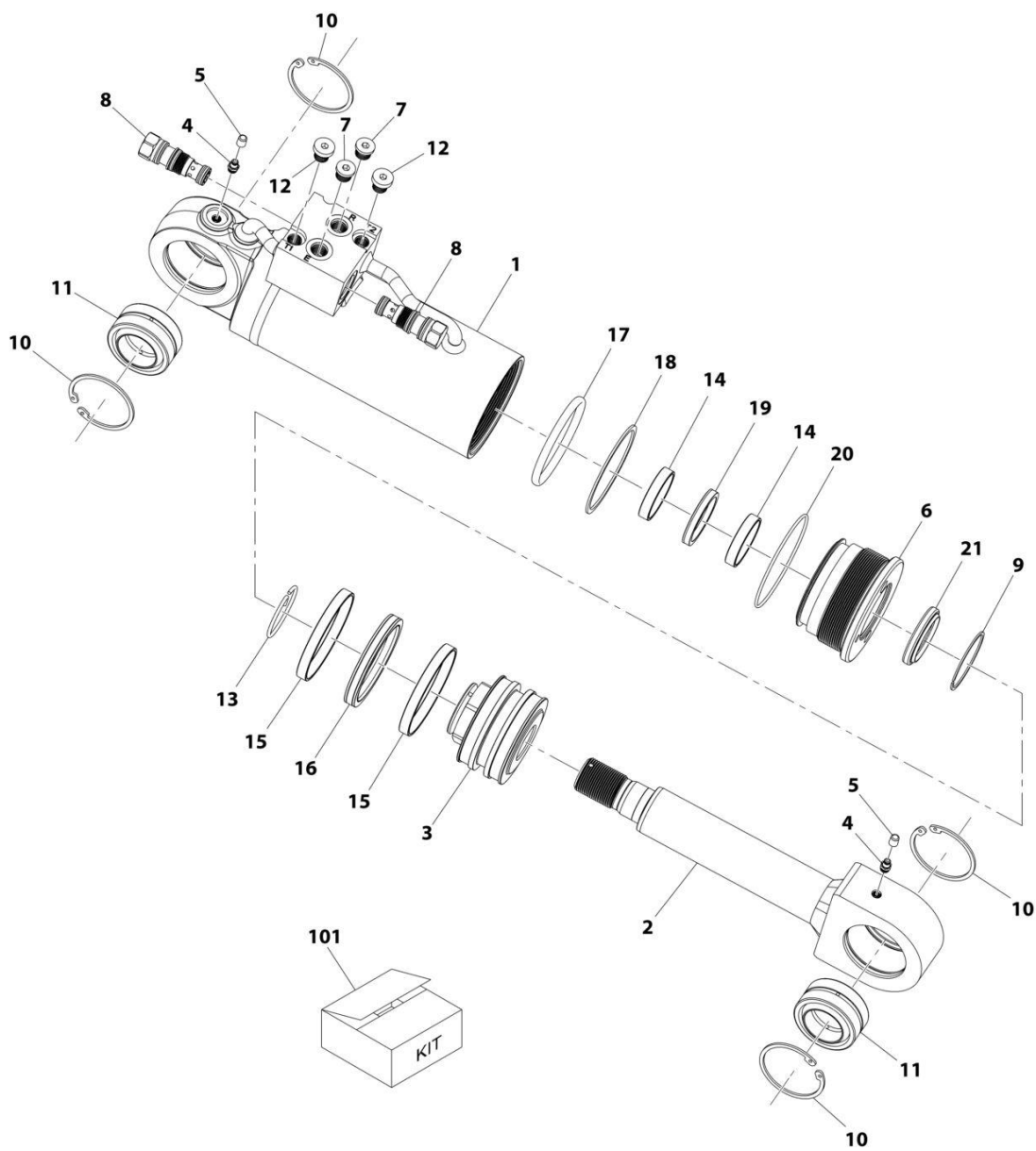
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717283	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
2	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Use Item 100)	
3	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
9	70026771	1	Piston	
10	70026775	1	Washer	
11	70026770	1	Nut	
12	70026774	1	Head	
13	70026773	1	Rod	
14	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 2717283)	
100	8036733	1	Seal Kit (includes items 1 thru 8)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER - SIDE TILT



ART_1001163414-A

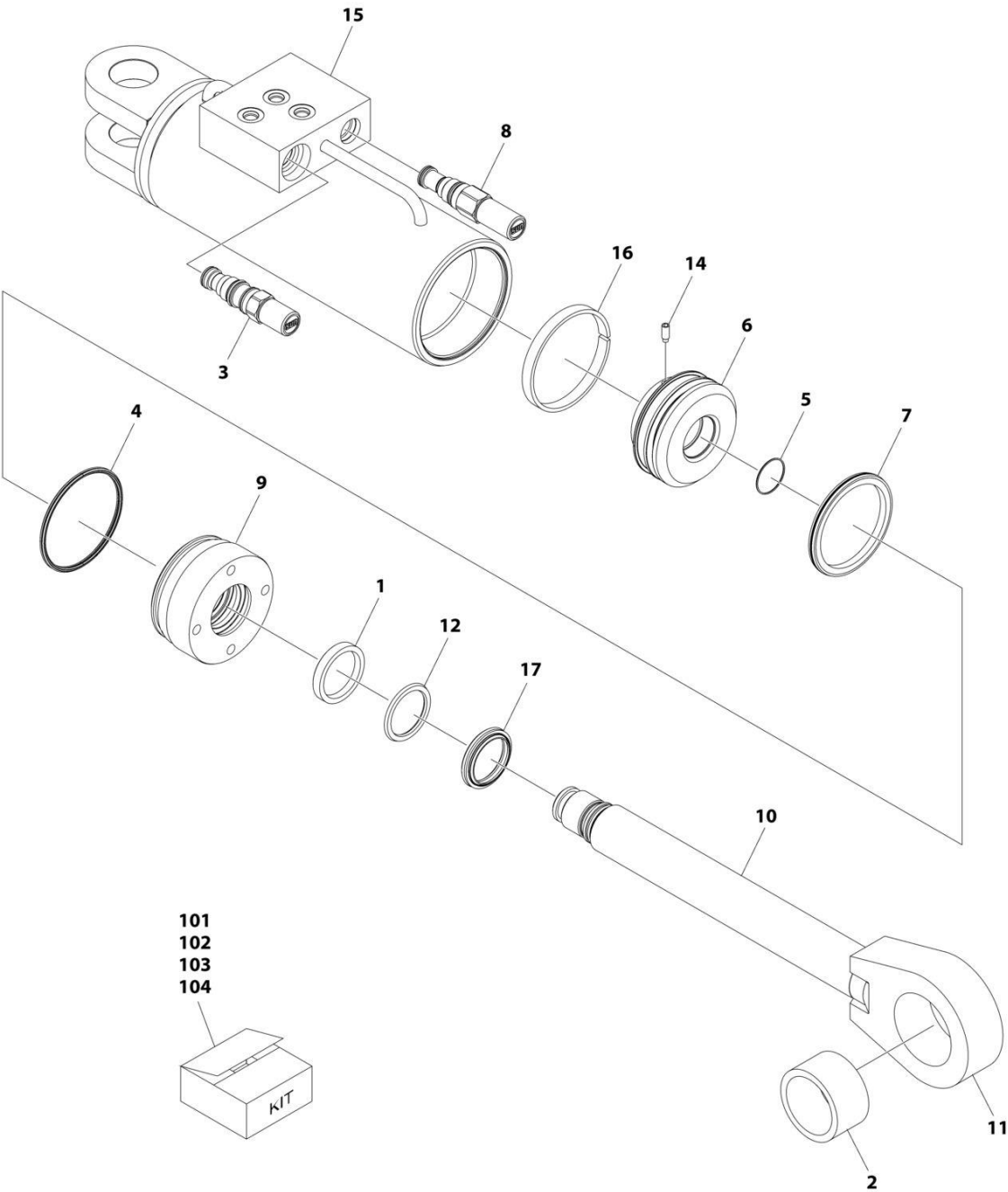
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER - SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	Side Tilt Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026056	1	Barrel	
2	70026057	1	Rod	
3	70026058	1	Piston	
4	70025606	2	Nipple, Grease	
5	70024020	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	70003849	1	Head	
7	70025959	2	Plug	
8	70026059	2	Valve, Check	
9	70002219	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	70026060	4	Ring, Retaining	
11	70026061	2	Bearing	
12	70024262	2	Plug	
13	70002224	1	Ring, Lock	
14	Kit	NSS	Ring, Rod Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70026062	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 21)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER - SWING CARRIAGE



ART_1001293182

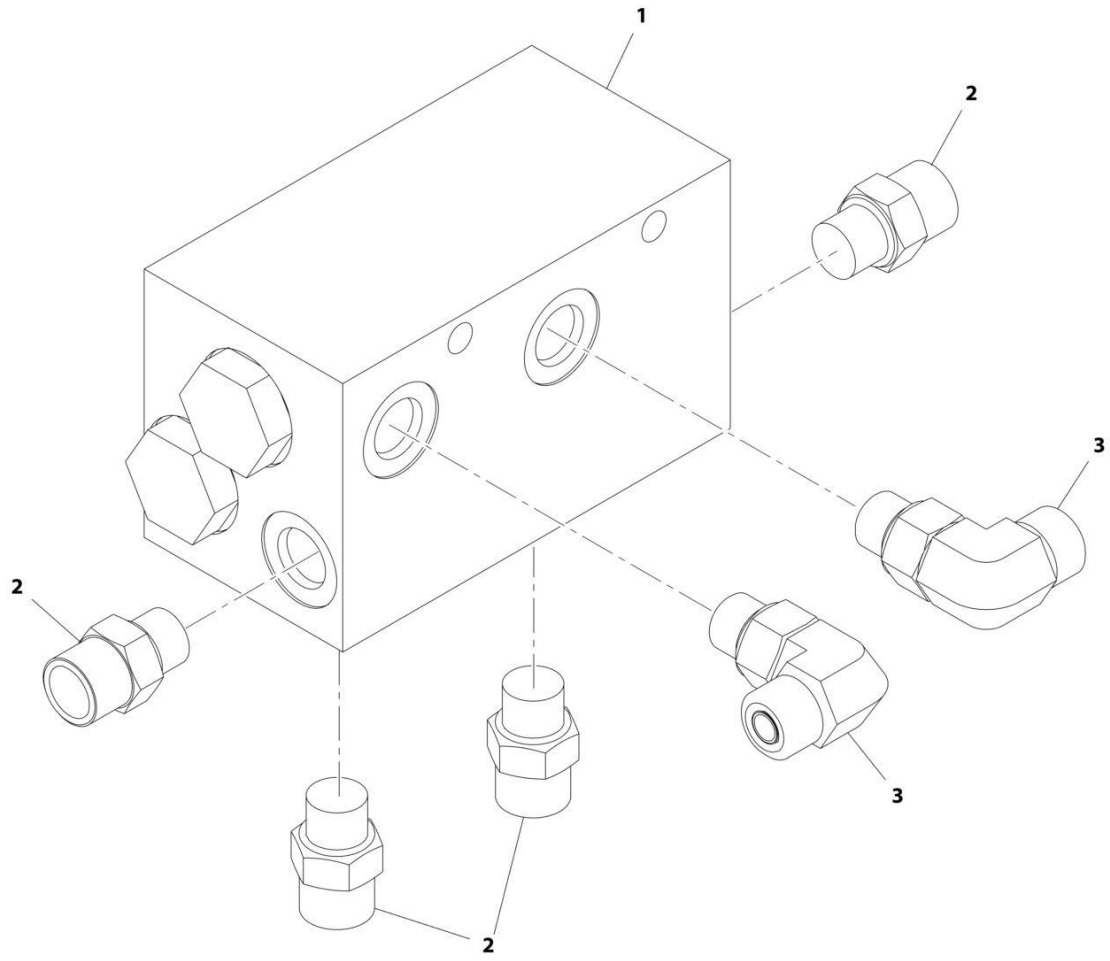
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER - SWING CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293182	Ref	SWING CARRIAGR CYLINDER	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
2	70031329	1	Bushing (Note: Use Item 104)	
3	8033786	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Head (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 103)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101 or 103)	
8	8902842	1	Valve, Relief	
9	See Note	NSS	Retainer (Note: Use Item 102)	
10	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use Item 104)	
11	See Note	NSS	Rod End (Note: Use Item 104)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
14	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use Item 103)	
15	See Note	NSS	Shell Assembly (Note: No Service Parts Available)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Items 101 or 103)	
17	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Items 101 or 102)	
101	70031325	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items # 1, 4-5, 7, 12, 16 & 17)	
102	70031326	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items # 1, 4, 9, 12 & 17)	
103	70031327	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items # 6-7, 14 & 16)	
104	70031328	1	Rod Service Kit (Includes Items # 2 & 10-11)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. DUAL FORK CARRIAGE VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_4641502-B

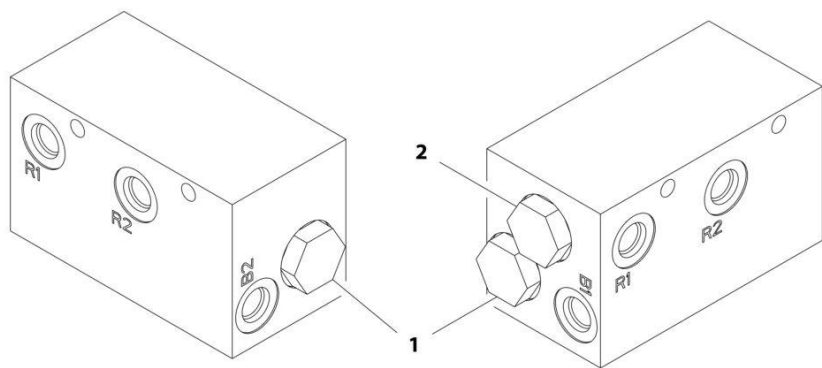
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. DUAL FORK CARRIAGE VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641502	Ref	Dual Fork Carriage Valve Assembly	B
1	4641501	1	Valve, Flow Divider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130606	2	Fitting, 90	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE



ART_4641501-A

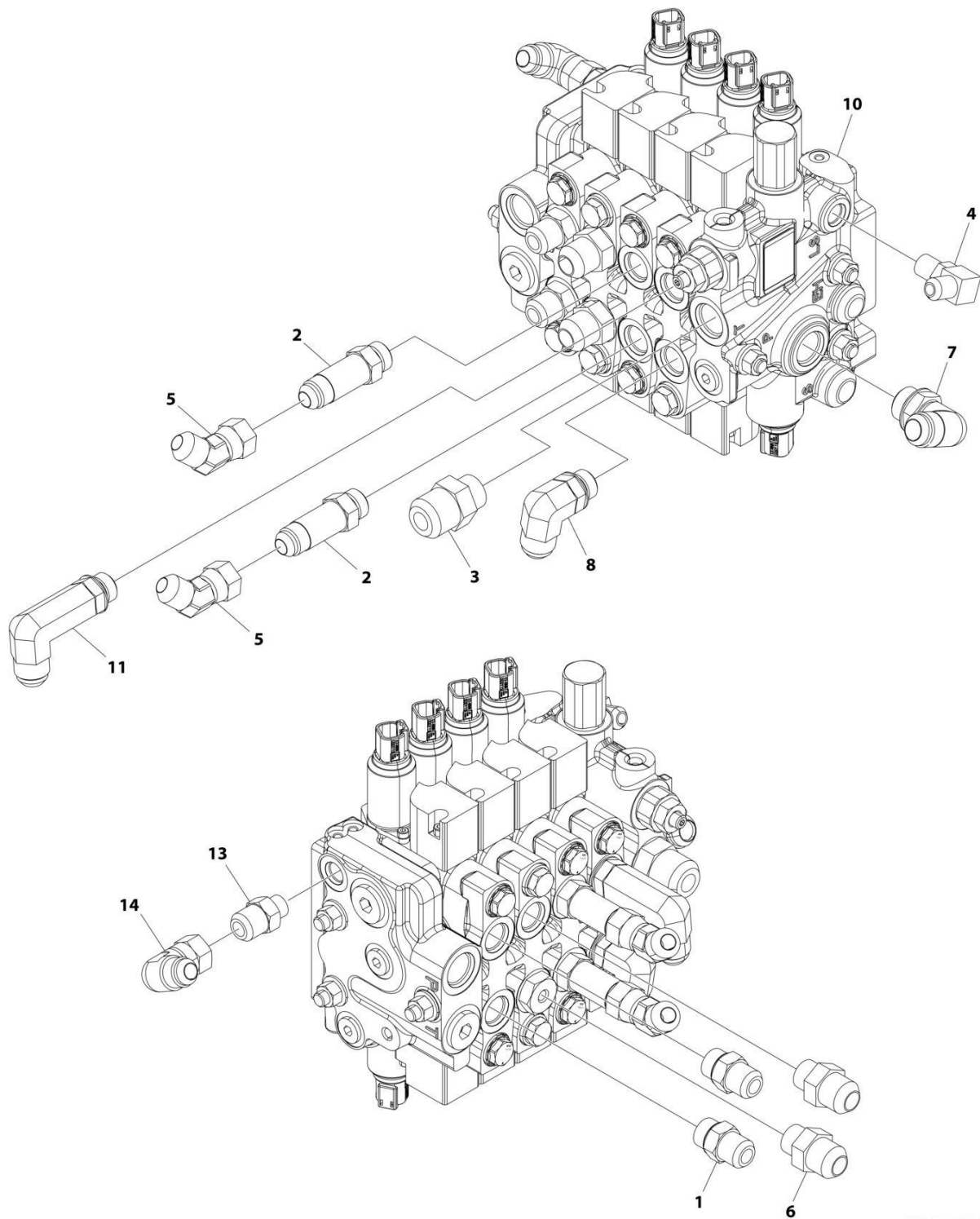
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641501	Ref	Flow Divider Valve	A
1	70023928	2	Valve, Check	
2	70023929	1	Valve, Cartridge	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270646

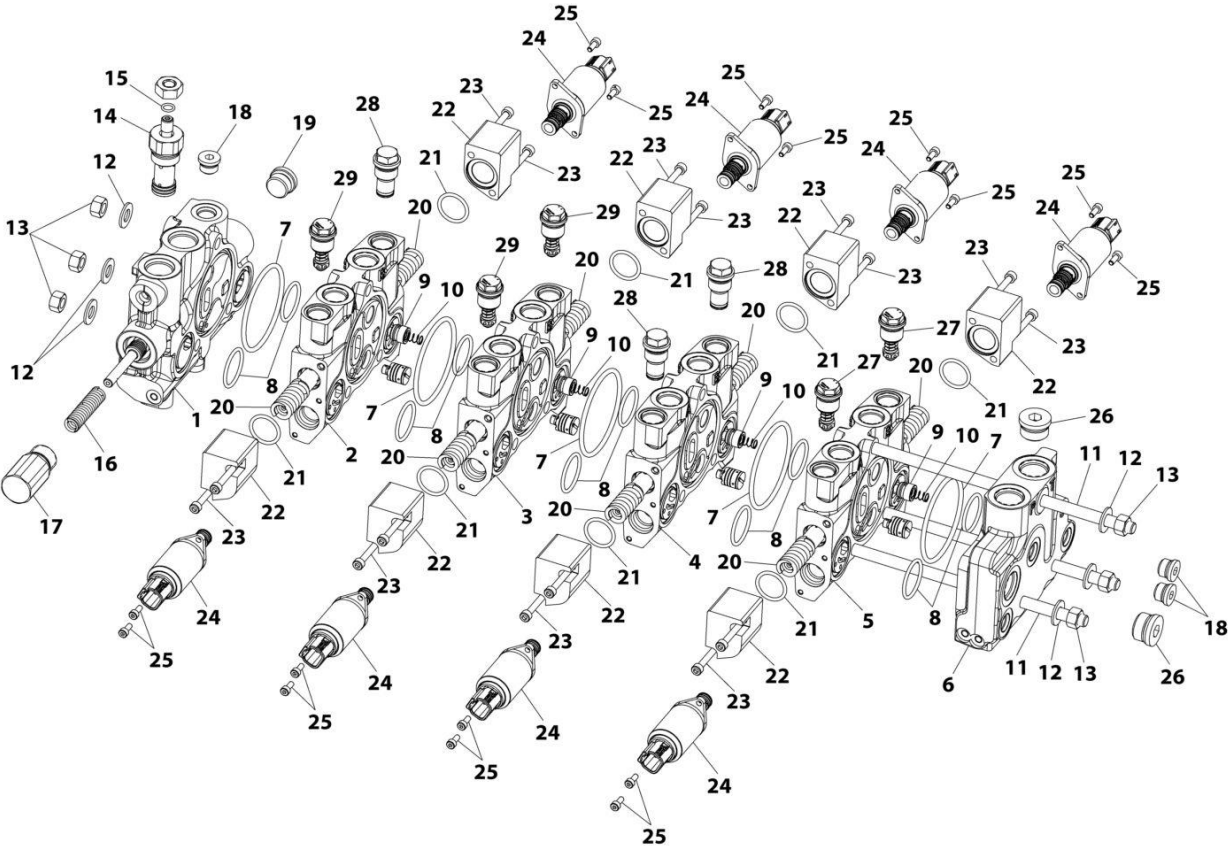
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270646	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	F
1	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
2	2220381	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
3	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	2220473	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
5	2220683	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
6	2220852	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2221036	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
8	2221042	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
10	1001270828	1	Main Control Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001272296	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
13	2220600	1	Fitting, Straight ORB	
14	8765204	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270828

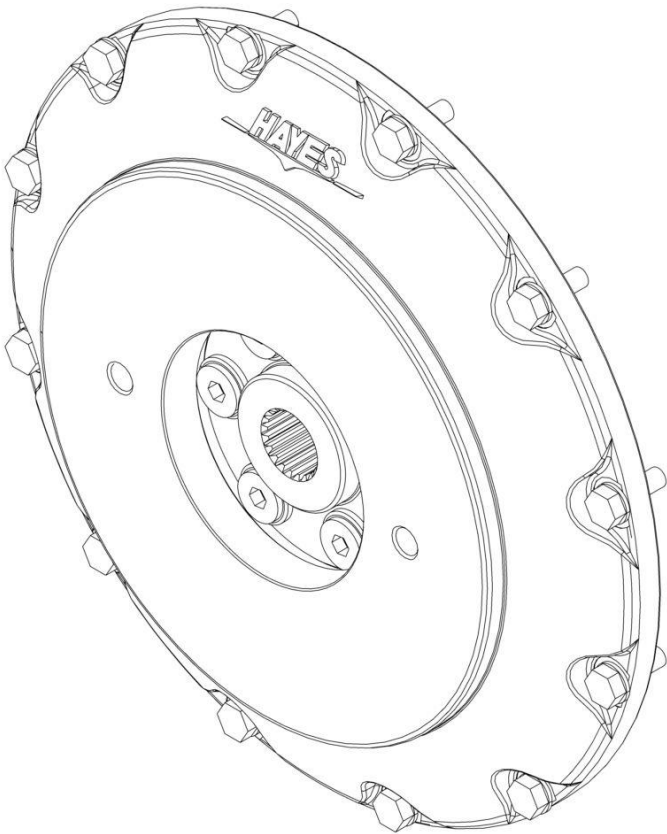
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270828	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE	B
1	70031218	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70031219	1	Spool Section Assembly	
3	70031220	1	Spool Section Assembly	
4	70031221	1	Spool Section Assembly	
5	70031222	1	Spool Section Assembly	
6	70031223	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
7	70031224	5	O-Ring	
8	70030013	10	O-Ring	
9	10837929	4	Poppet, CV	
10	10837937	4	Spring	
11	70031225	3	Tie Rod	
12	70031226	6	Washer	
13	8035346	6	Nut	
14	70028286	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
15	70031227	1	Seal Kit	
16	70031228	1	Spring	
17	70031229	1	Plug	
18	70050475	3	Plug	
19	8035382	1	Plug	
20	70031230	8	Spring	
21	70031231	8	O-Ring	
22	70031232	8	End Cap	
23	70026658	16	Bolt	
24	70029874	8	Solenoid-Cartridge Valve	
25	70022014	16	Bolt	
26	70026653	2	Plug	
27	70031233	2	Relief Valve Assembly	
28	70031234	3	Shut-Off Plug	
29	70031235	3	Relief Valve Assembly	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. PUMP MOUNTING KIT



ART_1001268480

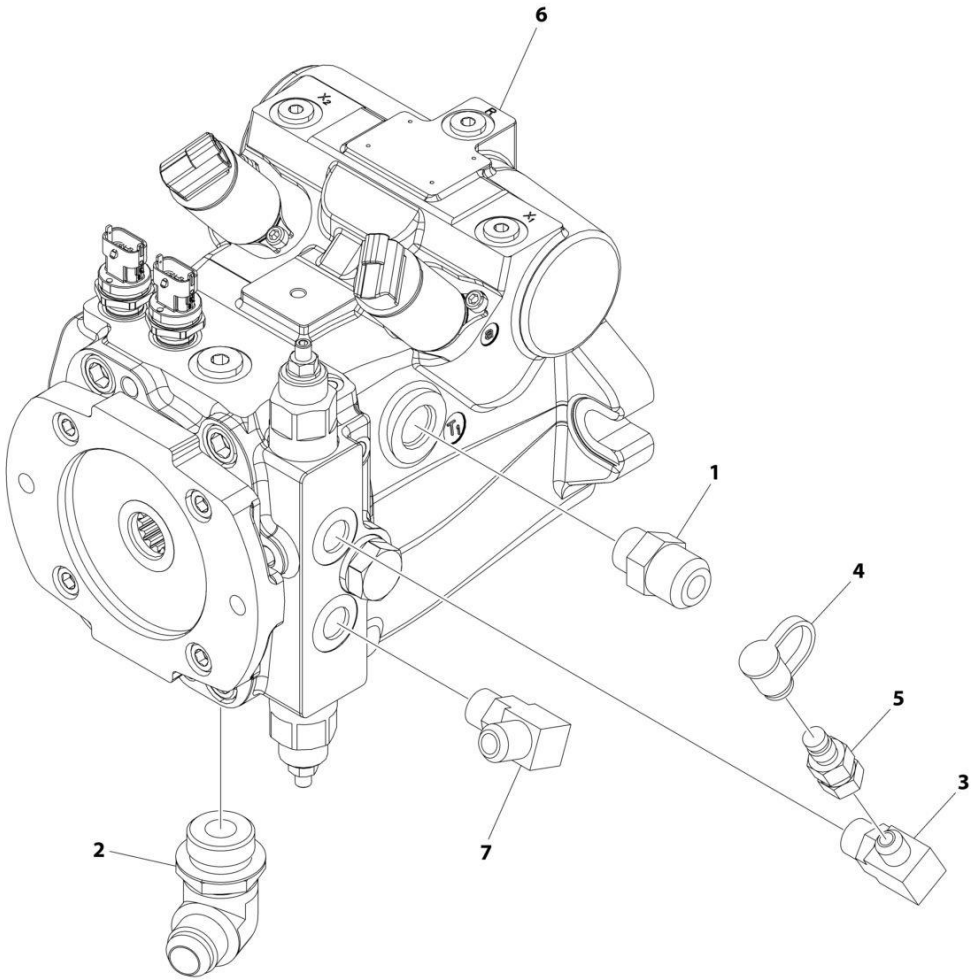
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. PUMP MOUNTING KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268480	Ref	PUMP MOUNTING KIT	D
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270638

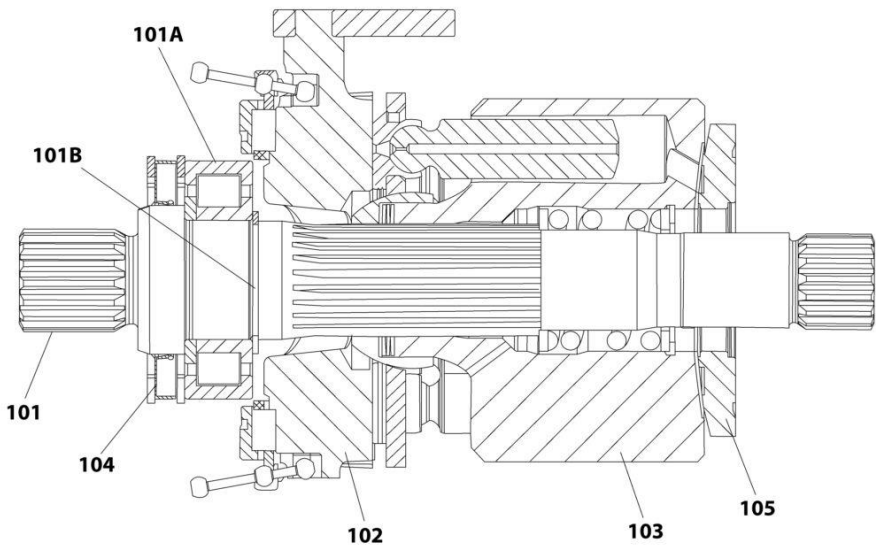
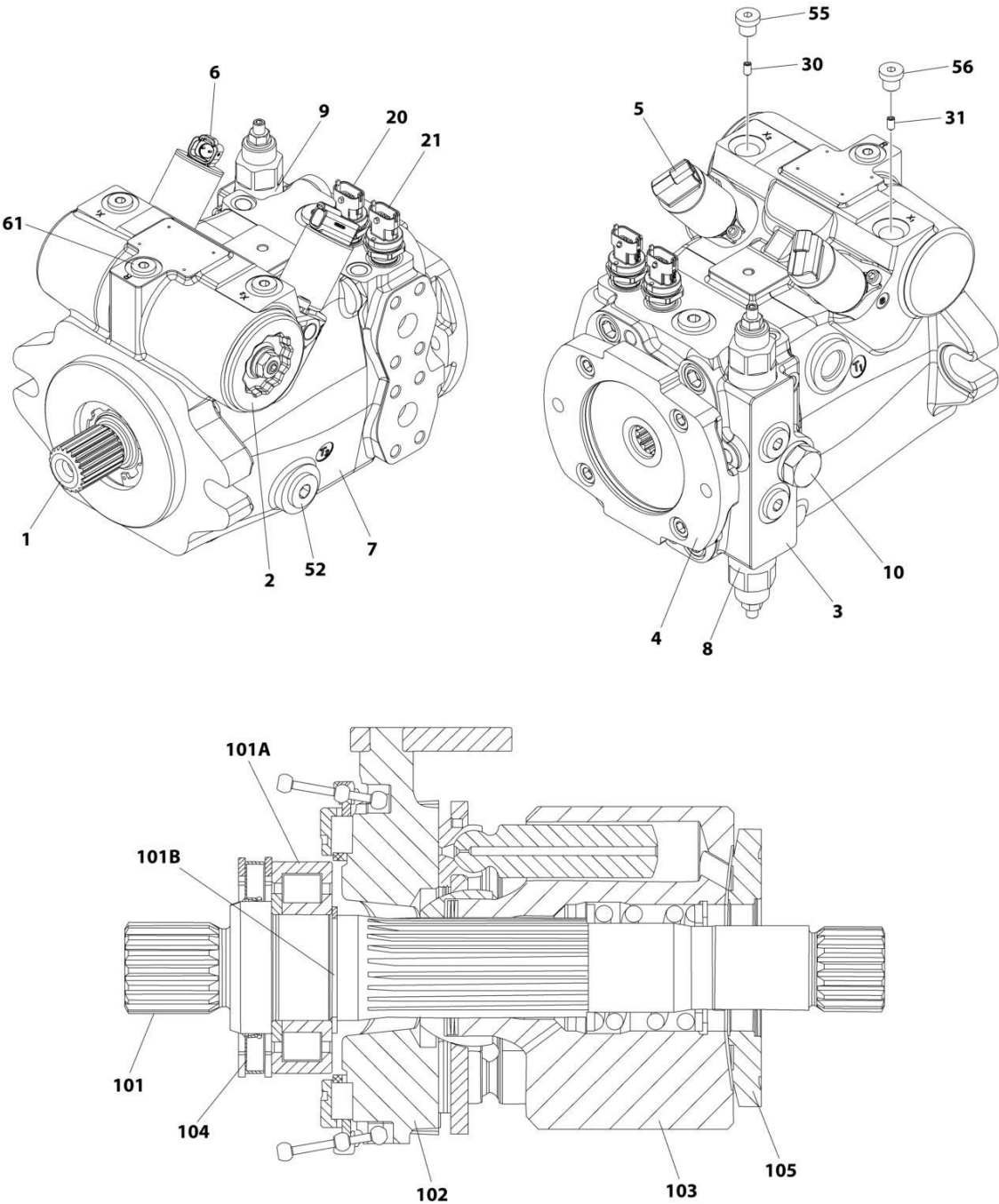
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270638	Ref	PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	B
1	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight	
2	2220465	1	Fitting, 90	
3	2220628	1	Fitting, 90	
4	8430032	1	Cap, Dust	
5	8430046	1	Fitting, Straight	
6	1001269528	1	Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	2220596	1	Fitting, 90	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001269528

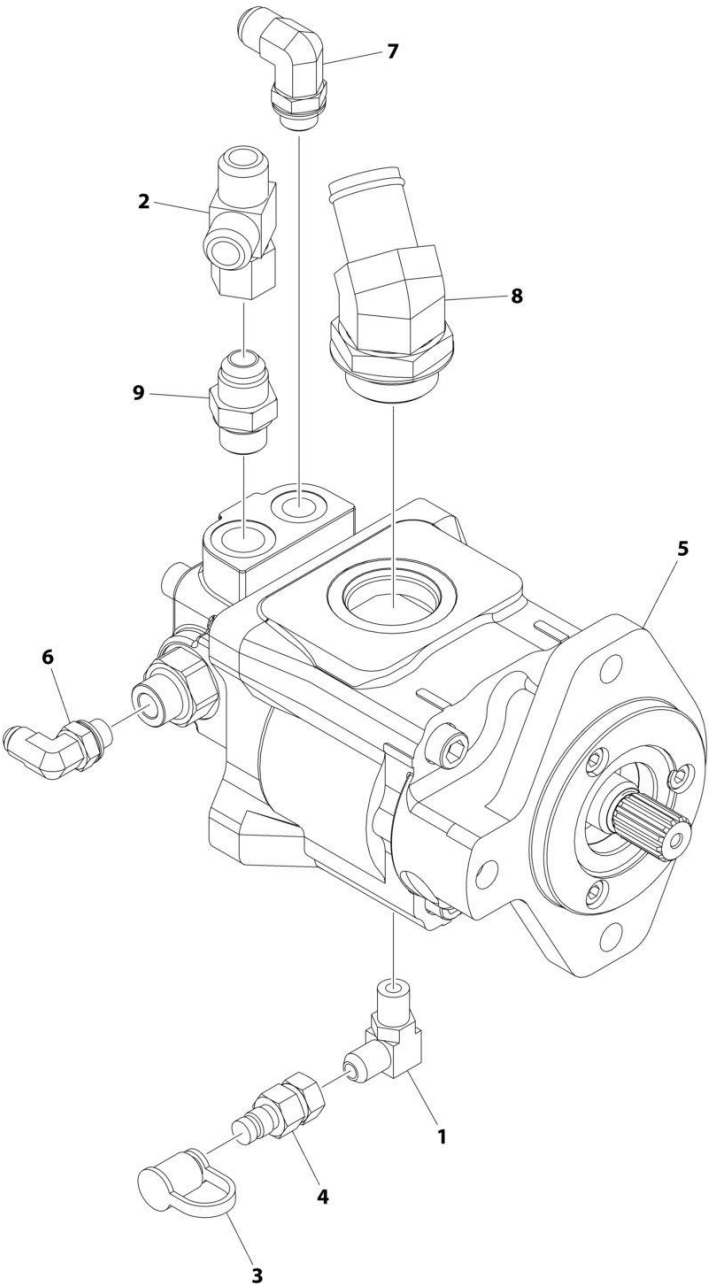
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269528	Ref	PUMP ASSEMBLY	D
1	70031097	1	Rotary Group (Includes Items 101-105)	
2	70031098	1	Control	
3	70031099	1	Plate, Connection	
4	70031100	1	Adapter, Gear Pump (Includes Adapter, Thru Driveshaft, Bushing, Hardware & O-Ring)	
4	70007178	1	O-Ring (Between Items 3 & 4)	
5	70031101	1	Valve, Pressure Reducing Cartridge	
6	70031101	1	Valve, Pressure Reducing Cartridge	
7	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Use PN 1001269528)	
8	70031102	1	Valve, Pressure Relief Cartridge	
9	70031102	1	Valve, Pressure Relief Cartridge	
10	70031103	1	Valve, Pressure Relief Cartridge	
20	70031104	1	Sensor, Pressure	
21	70031104	1	Sensor, Pressure	
30	70031105	1	Nozzle	
31	70031105	1	Nozzle	
52	7026980	1	Plug (Includes O-Ring)	
55	80334079	1	Plug (Includes O-Ring)	
56	80334079	1	Plug (Includes O-Ring)	
61	80334079	1	Plug (Includes O-Ring)	
	70031097	Ref	ROTARY GROUP	
101	70031106	1	Shaft Assembly (Includes Items 101A & 101B)	
101A	70023944	1	Bearing, Roller	
101B	70031111	1	Ring, Retaining	
102	70031107	1	Cradle Assembly (Includes Cradle, Slider & Bearings)	
103	70031108	1	Rotary Assembly (Includes Cylinder, Piston, Springs, Shims, Retaining Plate/Ball & Hardware)	
104	70031109	1	Seal Kit - Shaft	
105	70031110	1	Plate, Control	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - GEAR PUMP



ART_1001270642

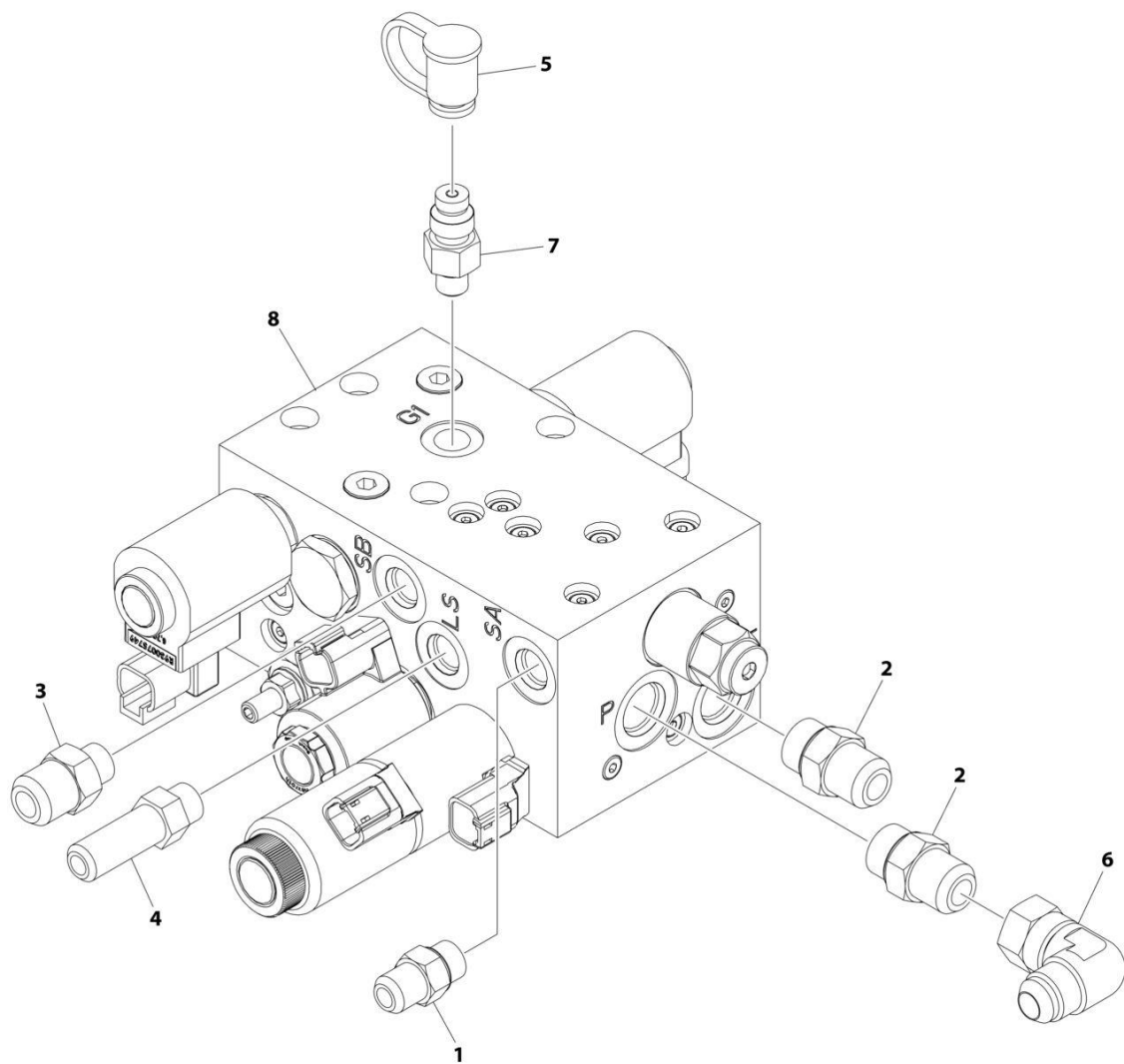
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - GEAR PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270642	Ref	PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - GEAR PUMP	A
1	2220473	1	Fitting, 90	
2	2220948	1	Fitting, Tee	
3	8430032	1	Cap, Dust	
4	8430046	1	Fitting, Straight	
5	1001270576	1	Pump Assembly	
5	70031096	1	Seal Kit - 1001270576 Pump (Note: No Other Service Parts Available)	
6	1001270763	1	Fitting, 90	
7	1001270764	1	Fitting, 90	
8	1001272155	1	Fitting, 45	
9	1001273526	1	Fitting, Straight	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. STABILIZER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUBASSEMBLY



ART_1001270647

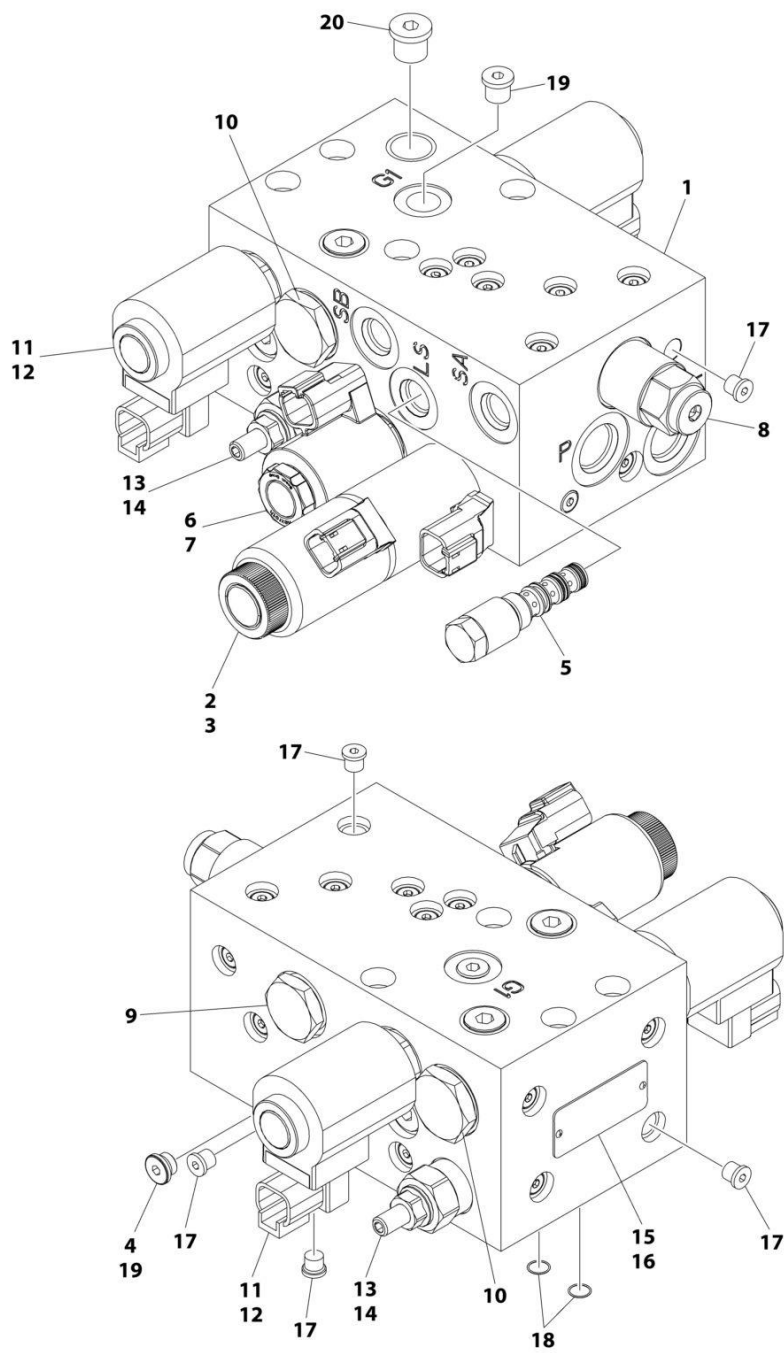
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. STABILIZER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUBASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270647	Ref	STABILIZER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUBASSEMBLY	B
1	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
2	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
3	2220600	1	Fitting, Straight	
4	2220998	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	8430032	1	Plug, Dust Cap	
6	8765204	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FS	
7	8430033	1	Fitting, ORB	
8	1001272776	1	Stabilizer Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. STABILIZER VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001272776

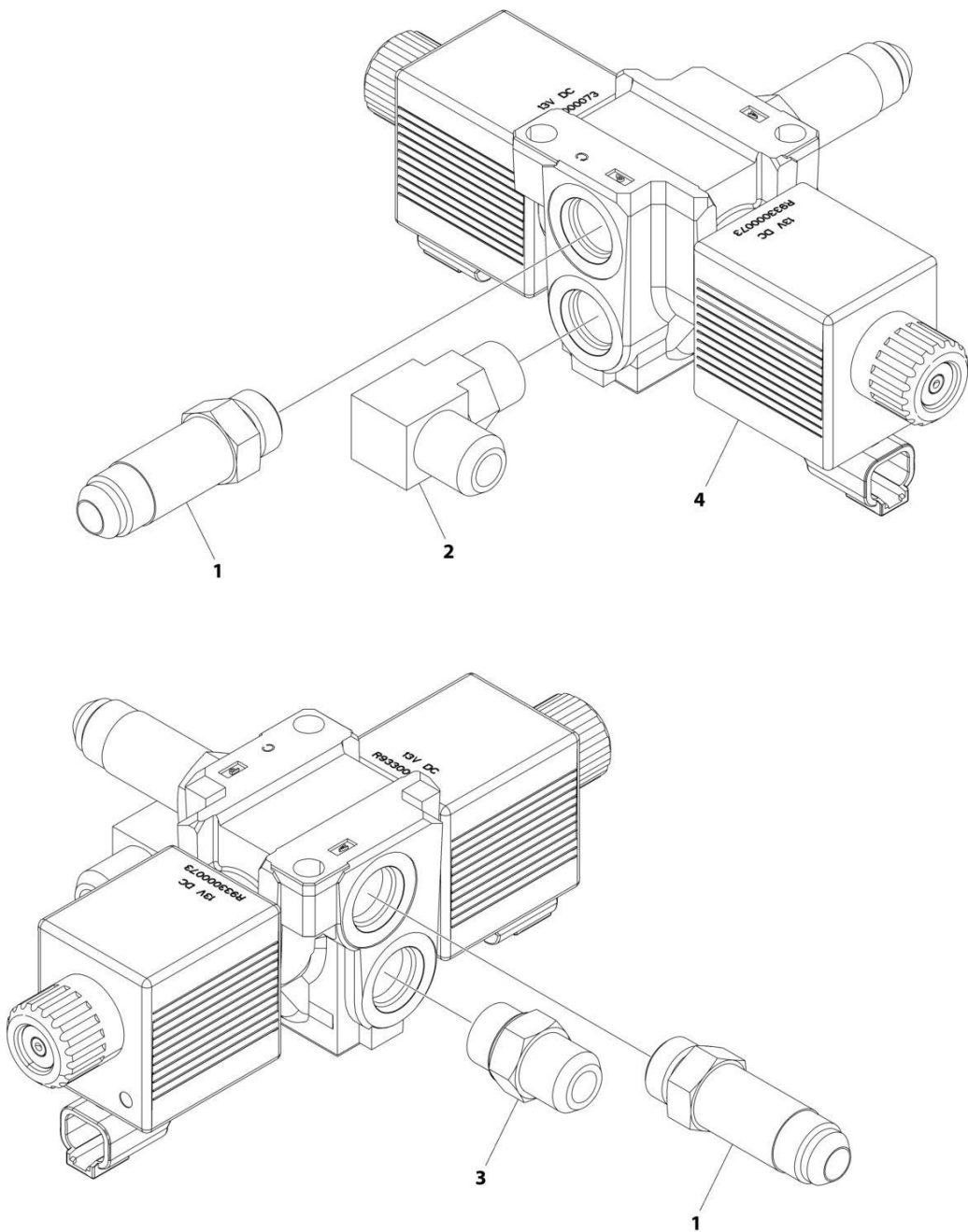
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. STABILIZER VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272776	Ref	STABILIZER VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Manifold Block (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006115	1	Cartridge	
3	70006122	2	Solenoid Coil	
4	70031267	1	Plug	
5	70031268	1	Cartridge	
6	70031269	1	Cartridge	
7	70030320	1	Solenoid Coil	
8	70031270	1	Cartridge	
9	70031271	1	Cartridge	
10	70005194	2	Valve	
11	70031272	2	Cartridge	
12	70031273	2	Coil	
13	See Note	NSS	Valve Subassembly (Note: Not available for Purchase)	
14	70031274	2	Cartridge	
15	See Note	NSS	Nameplate (Note: Not available for Purchase)	
16	See Note	NSS	Rivet (Note: Not available for Purchase)	
17	2220881	19	Screw Plug	
18	70031275	2	O-Ring	
19	70002758	2	Plug	
20	70004617	4	Plug	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. STEER SELECT VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270612

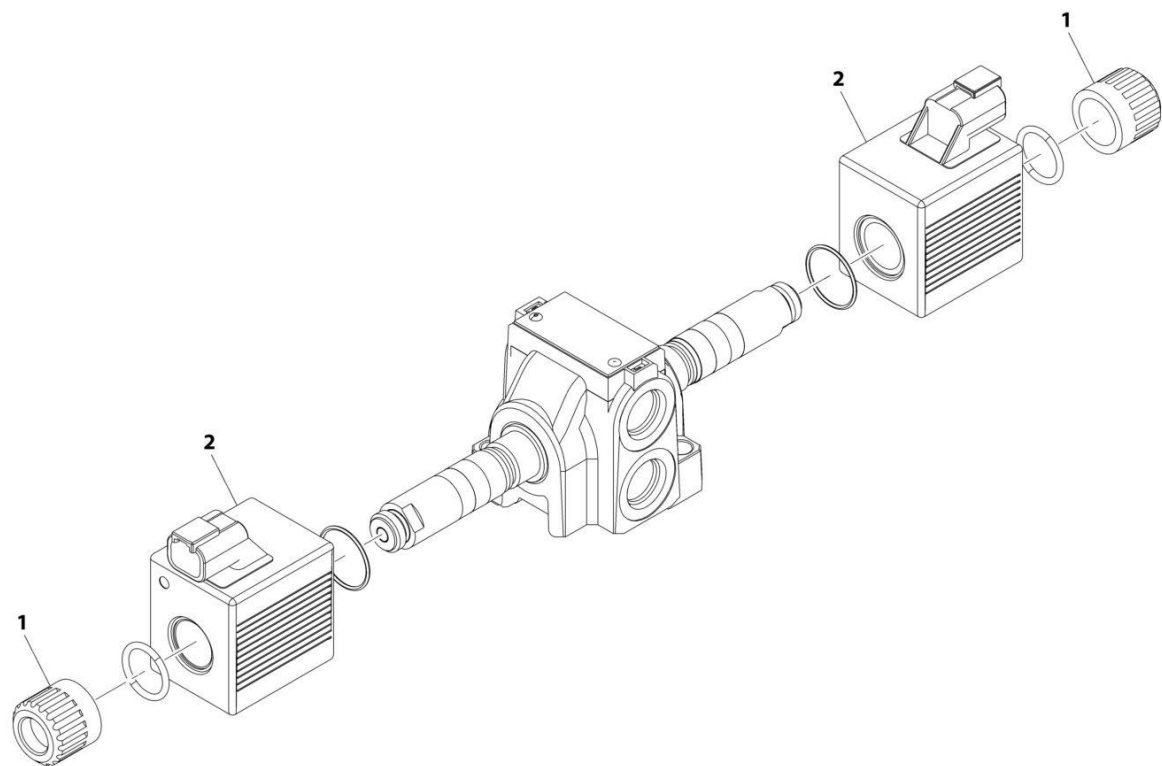
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. STEER SELECT VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270612	Ref	STEER SELECT VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	B
1	2220381	2	Fitting, Straight	
2	2220596	1	Fitting, 90	
3	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight	
4	1001153748	1	Steer Select Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. STEERING SELECT VALVE



ART_1001153748-D

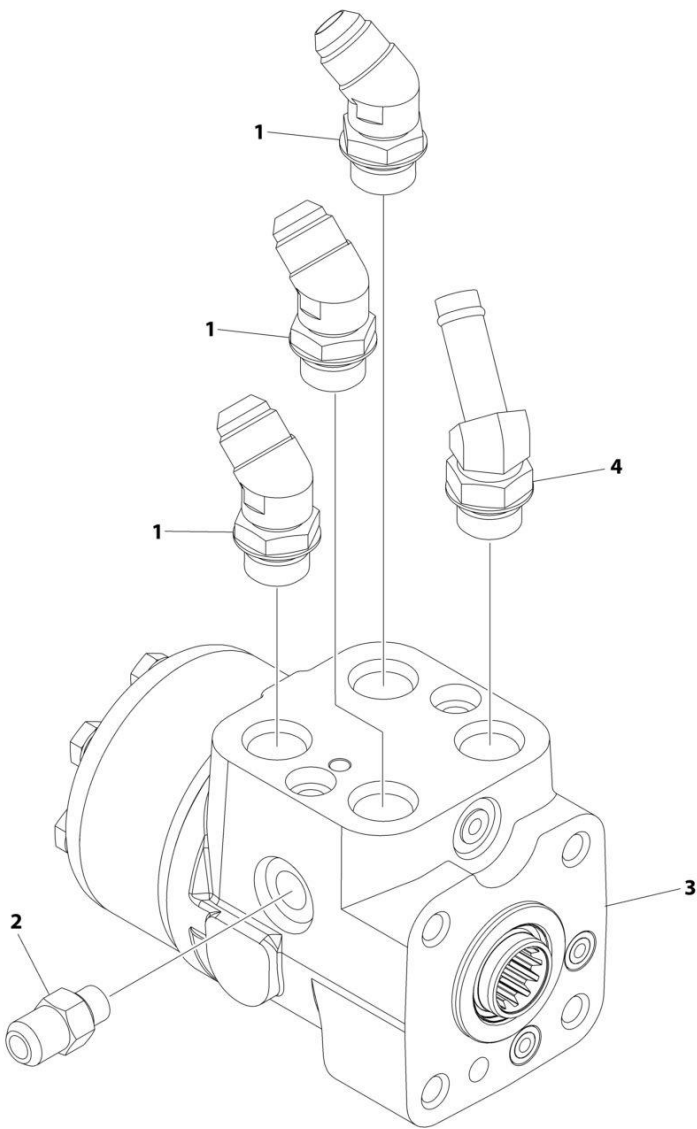
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. STEERING SELECT VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153748	Ref	Steering Select Valve	D
1	70020867	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70026582	2	Coil	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. STEER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001269699

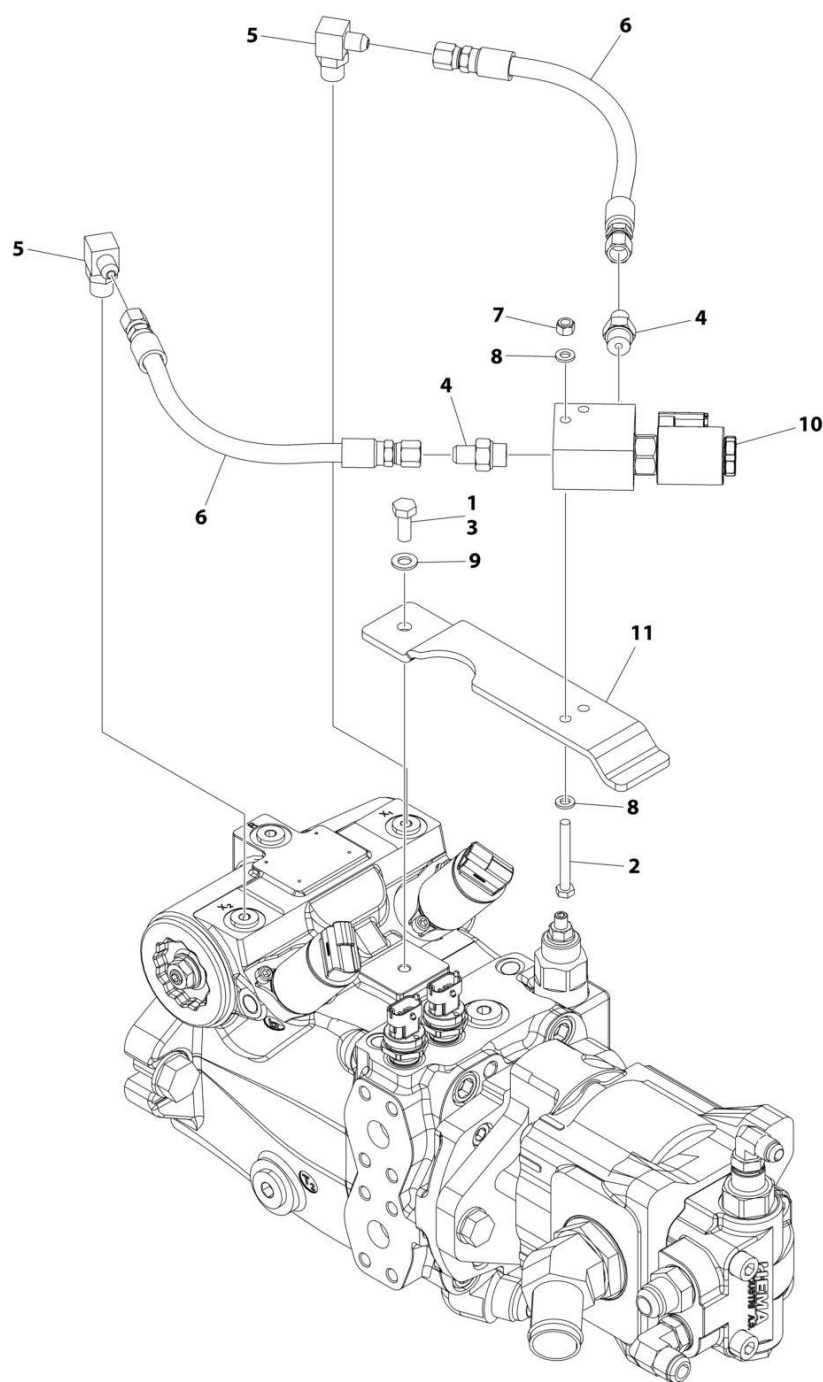
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. STEER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269699	Ref	STEER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	B
1	2220500	3	Fitting, 45	
2	2220603	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	1001270681	1	Valve, Steering (Sold as Assembly Only)	
4	1001291405	1	Fitting, 45	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-30. VALVE INSTALLATION - WATCHDOG



ART_1001277451

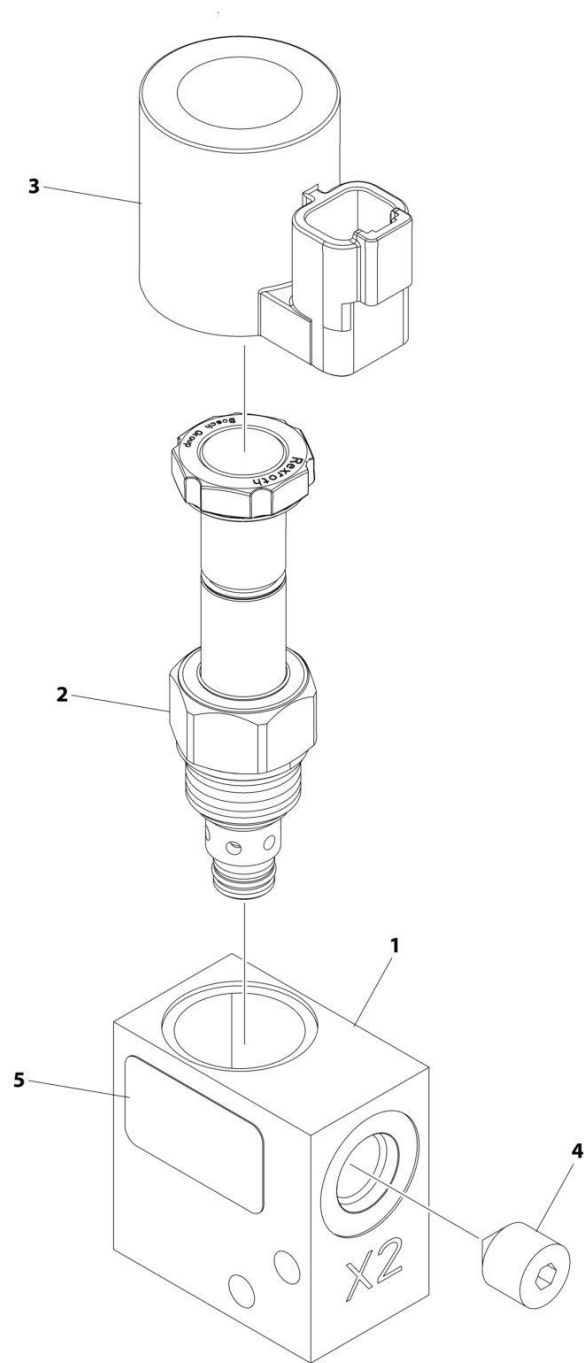
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-30. VALVE INSTALLATION - WATCHDOG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277451	Ref	VALVE INSTALLATION - WATCHDOG	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
3	0760810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	2220582	2	Fitting, Straight	
5	2220472	2	Fitting, 90	
6	1001282170	2	Hose	
7	3290605	2	Nut M6 x 1	
8	4811700	4	Washer M6	
9	4811900	1	Washer M8	
10	1001275632	1	Valve Assembly - Watchdog (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001277491	1	Bracket	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - WATCHDOG



ART_1001275632

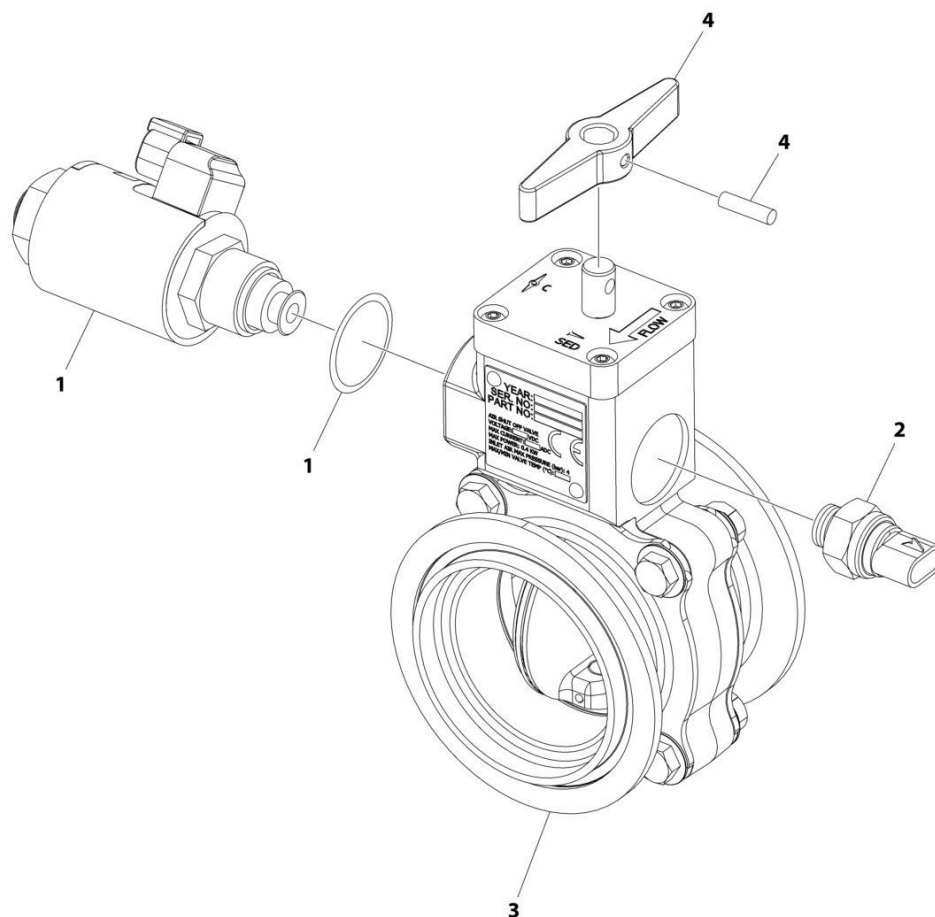
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - WATCHDOG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275632	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - WATCHDOG	A
1	See Note	NSS	Block (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70031265	1	Cartridge	
3	70007504	1	Coil	
4	7018936	1	Orifice	
5	See Note	NSS	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-32. VALVE, AIR SHUT OFF



ART_1001204032_C

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

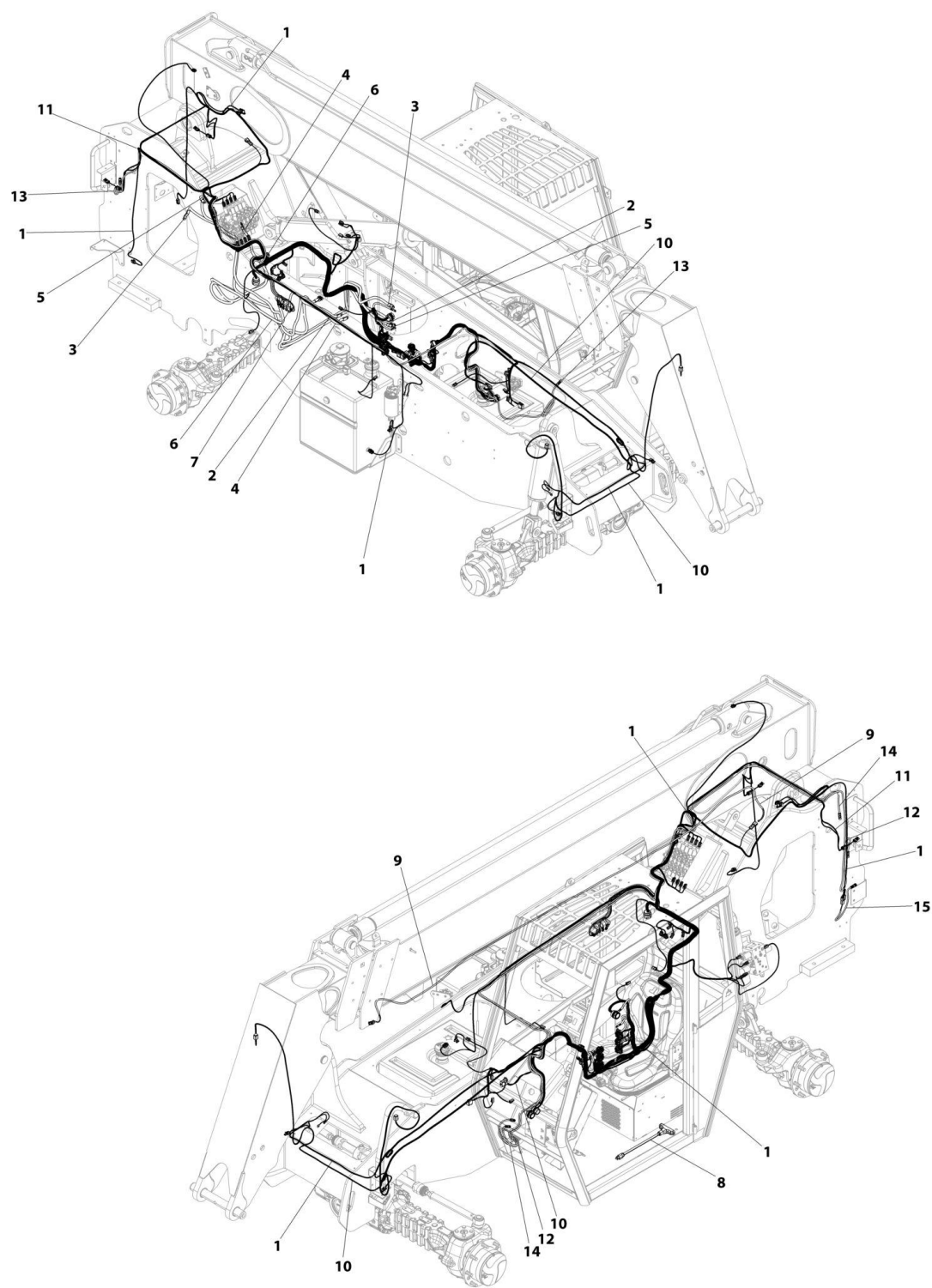
FIGURE 9-32. VALVE, AIR SHUT OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

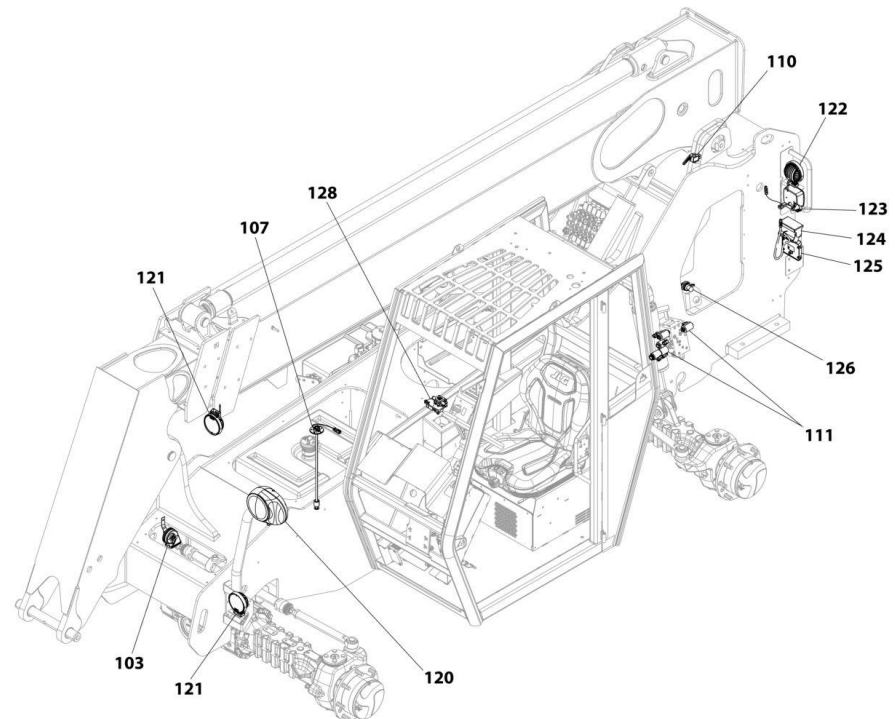
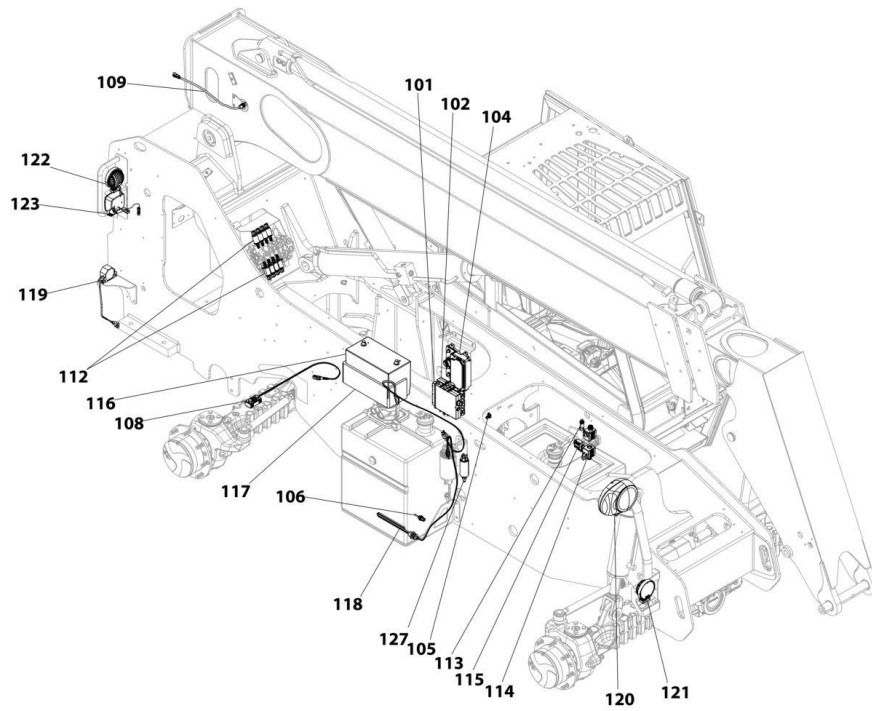
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. 6034 ELECTRICAL LAYOUT



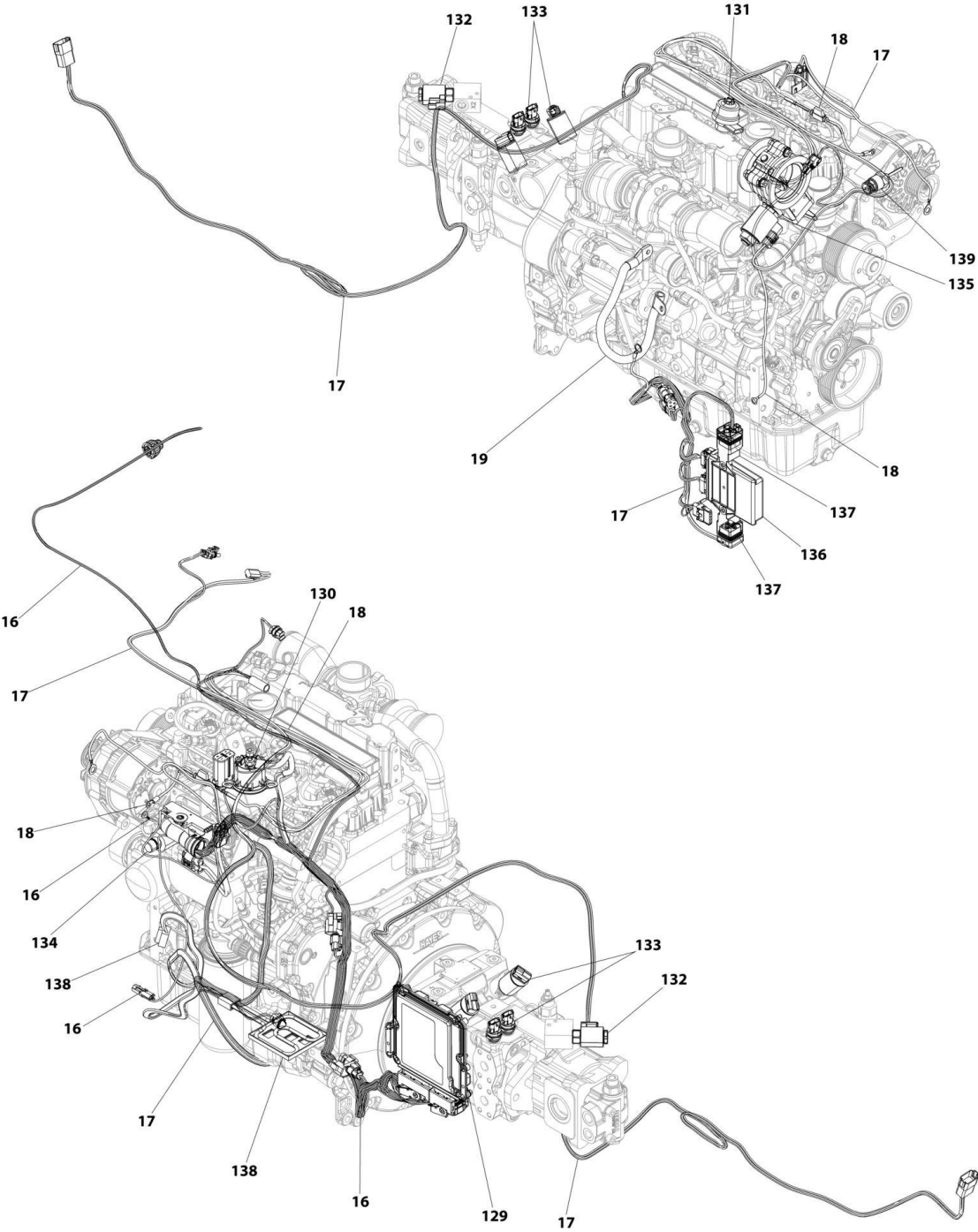
ART_6034-ELECTRICAL_FRAME-HARNESS

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



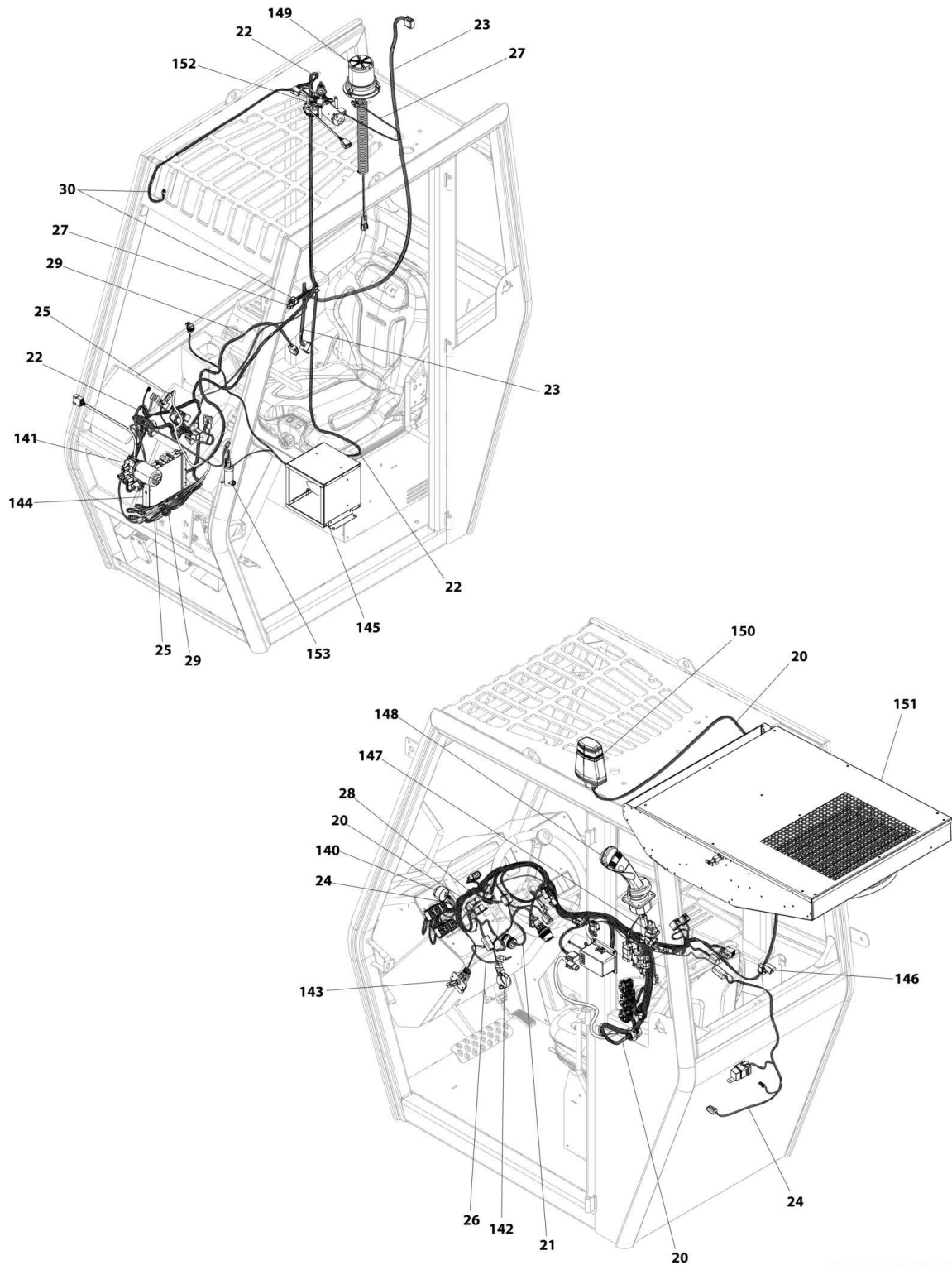
ART_6034-ELECTRICAL_FRAME-COMPONENT

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



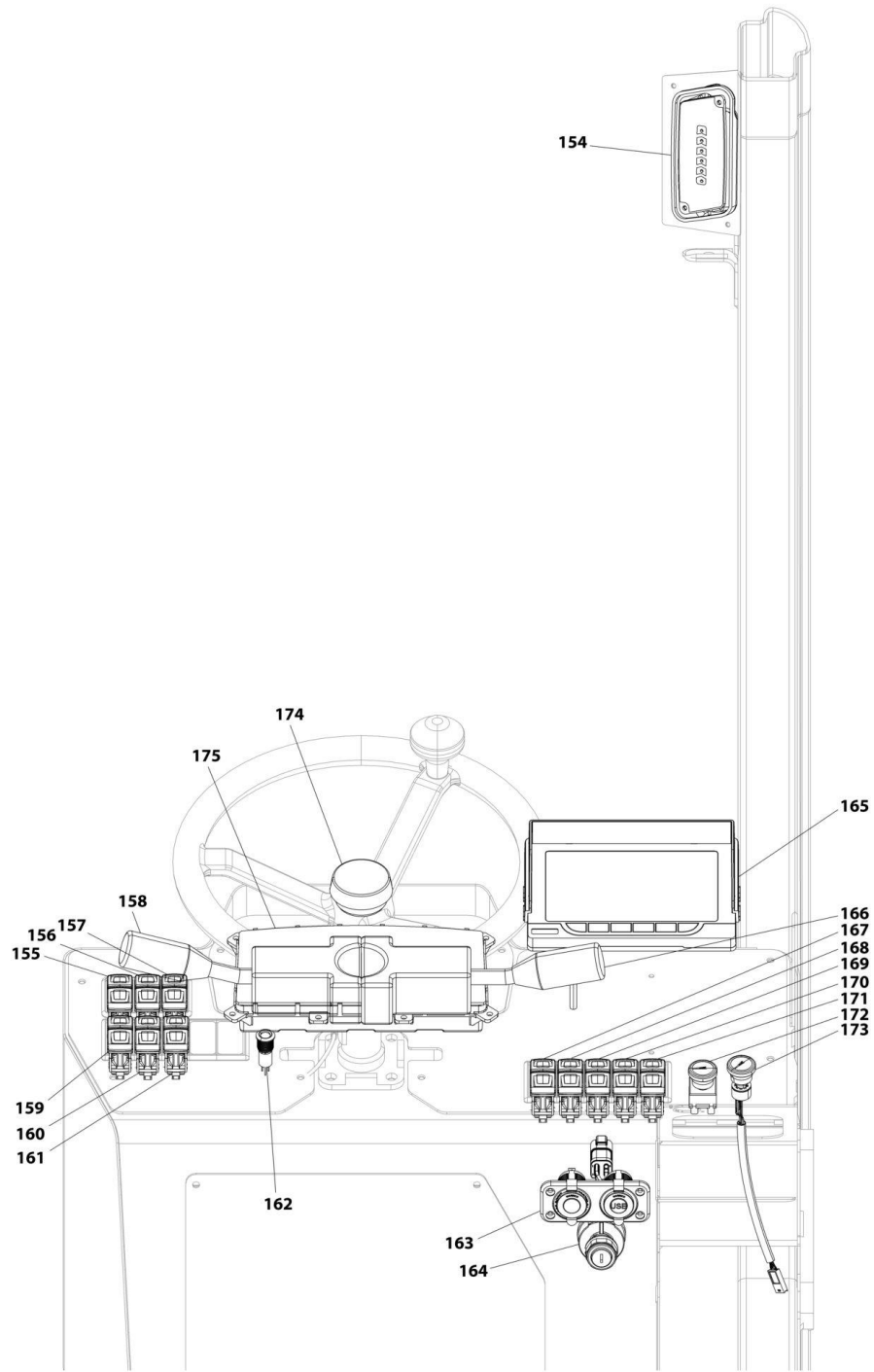
ART_6034-ELECTRICAL_ENGINE_DEUTZ-2.9L4

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_6034-ELECTRICAL_FRAME-CAB

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_6034-ELECTRICAL_FRAME-CONTROLS

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. 6034 ELECTRICAL LAYOUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This figure is for identifying part location only. Not all machine configurations/options shown.	
		Ref	HARNESS LIST	
1		Ref	Harness, Frame	
2		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to PDM	
3		Ref	Cable, PDM to Alternator	
4		Ref	Cable, PDM to Alternator	
5		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to Disconnect	
6		Ref	Cable, Engine Ground	
7		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Ground	
8		Ref	3-Way Plug	
9		Ref	Harness, Boom Worklights	
10		Ref	Harness, Headlights	
11		Ref	Harness, Tailights	
12		Ref	Cable, Reverse Camera	
13		Ref	Cable, Right Side Camera Extension	
14		Ref	Cable, Left Side Camera Extension	
15		Ref	Harness, Reverse Sensor	
16		Ref	Harness, Engine	
17		Ref	Harness, ASOV	
18		Ref	Heater, Breather	
19		Ref	Cable, Starter to Jump Start Stud	
20		Ref	Harness, Cab	
21		Ref	Harness, Diagnostic	
22		Ref	Harness, HVAC & Roof Wiper	
23		Ref	Harness, A/C Option	
24		Ref	Harness, Seat Belt Alarm	
25		Ref	Cable, Display Video	
26		Ref	Harness, Rear Camera	
27		Ref	Harness, Beacon	
28		Ref	Harness, Headlights	
29		Ref	Harness, ASOV	
30		Ref	Harness, LSI	
		Ref	COMPONENT LIST	
101		Ref	Module, Front Frame	
102		Ref	Module, Rear Frame	
103		Ref	Horn	
104		Ref	Box, Power Distribution Electrical	
105		Ref	Sensor, Gearbox Speed	
106		Ref	Sensor, Hydraulic Oil Temperature	
107		Ref	Sensor, Fuel Level	
108		Ref	Sensor, Rear Axle	
109		Ref	Sensor, Proximity	
110		Ref	Sensor, Boom Angle	
111		Ref	Solenoids, StabilTrak Valve	
112		Ref	Solenoids, Main Control Valve	
113		Ref	Sensor, Brake Pressure	
114		Ref	Solenoids, Steer Select Valve	
115		Ref	Solenoids, Parking Brake Valve	
116		Ref	Battery	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

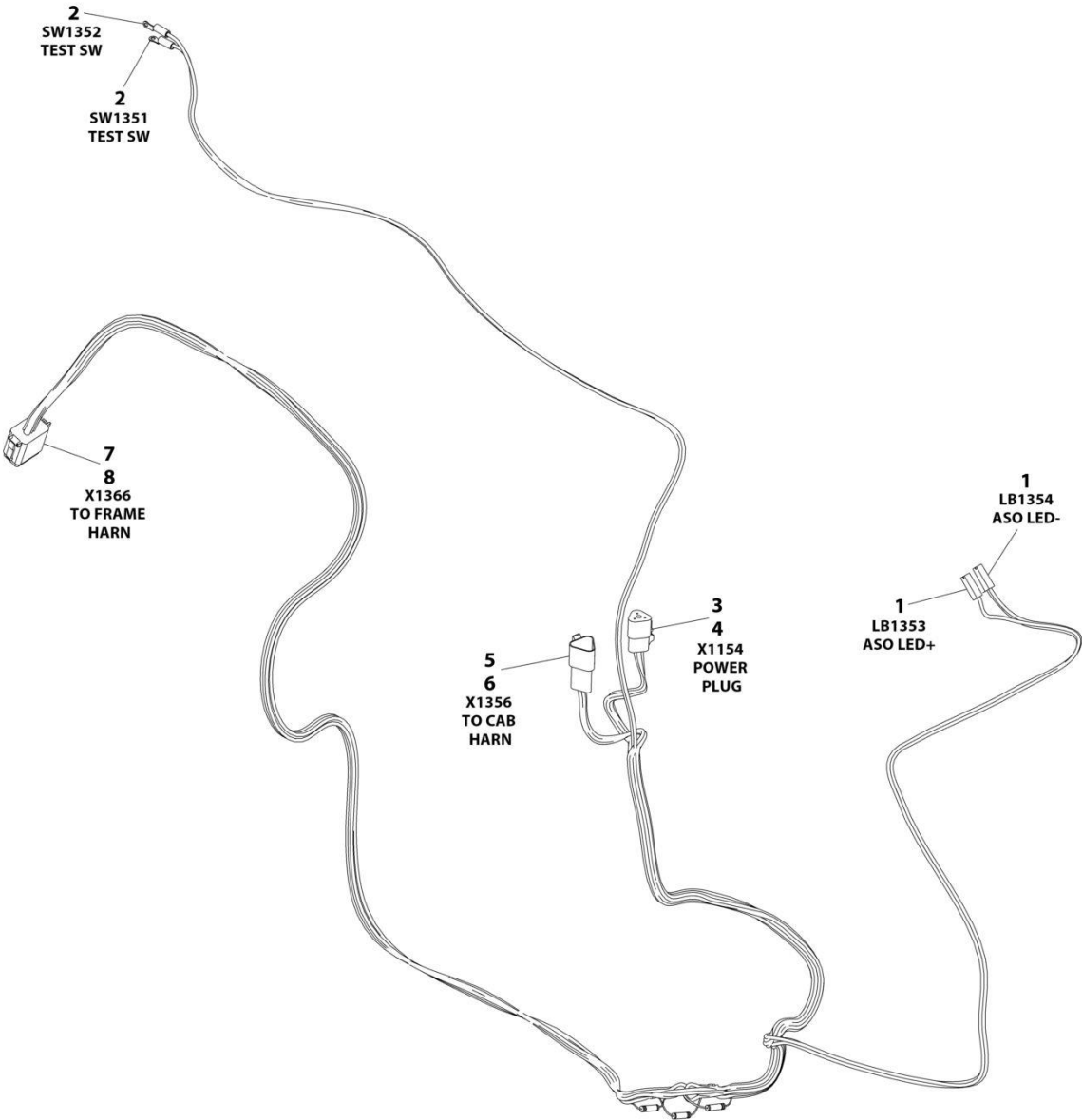
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
117		Ref	Heater, Battery	
118		Ref	Heater, Immersion	
119		Ref	Alarm, Backup	
120		Ref	Headlight	
121		Ref	Worklights	
122		Ref	Taillight	
123		Ref	Camera, Side View	
124		Ref	Camera, Reverse	
125		Ref	Sensor, Reverse	
126		Ref	Battery Jump Start Stud	
127		Ref	Fuel Pump	
128		Ref	Valve, HVAC	
129		Ref	Module, Engine Control	
130		Ref	Relay, Glow Plug	
131		Ref	Sensor, Air Restriction	
132		Ref	Solenoid, Drive Enable Valve	
133		Ref	Solenoids, Hydrostatic Pump	
134		Ref	Heater, Engine Block	
135		Ref	Air Shut Off Valve (ASOV)	
136		Ref	Module, ASOV Control	
137		Ref	Relays	
138		Ref	Oil Pan Heater Pad	
139		Ref	Sensor, Coolant Level	
140		Ref	Alarm	
141		Ref	Motor, Front Wiper	
142		Ref	Sensor, Throttle	
143		Ref	Sensor, Brake	
144		Ref	Module, Cab	
145		Ref	Cab Heater	
146		Ref	Switch, Air Shutoff Valve Emergency Stop	
147		Ref	Switch, Frame Level	
148		Ref	Joystick	
149		Ref	Beacon	
150		Ref	Module, ClearSky Telematics	
151		Ref	Assembly, Cab Condenser	
152		Ref	Motor, Roof Wiper	
153		Ref	Pump, Windshield Washer	
154		Ref	Display, LSI	
155		Ref	Switch, Park Brake	
156		Ref	Switch, LSI Override	
157		Ref	Switch, Steer Select	
158		Ref	Lever, Transmission Control	
159		Ref	Switch, Beacon Light	
160		Ref	Switch, Hazard Lights	
161		Ref	Switch, Work Lights	
162		Ref	Light, ASOV Indicator	
163		Ref	USB Port	
164		Ref	Switch, Ignition	
165		Ref	Display, Camera	
166		Ref	Lever, Accessory Control	
167		Ref	Switch, Windshield Wiper	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
168		Ref	Switch, Roof Wiper	
169		Ref	Switch, Windshield & Roof Washer	
170		Ref	Switch, Auxiliary Decompression	
171		Ref	Switch, Air Conditioning	
172		Ref	HVAC Fan Speed	
173		Ref	Switch, HVAC Temperature Control	
174		Ref	Horn	
175		Ref	Instrument Panel	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - POSI



ART_1001277303

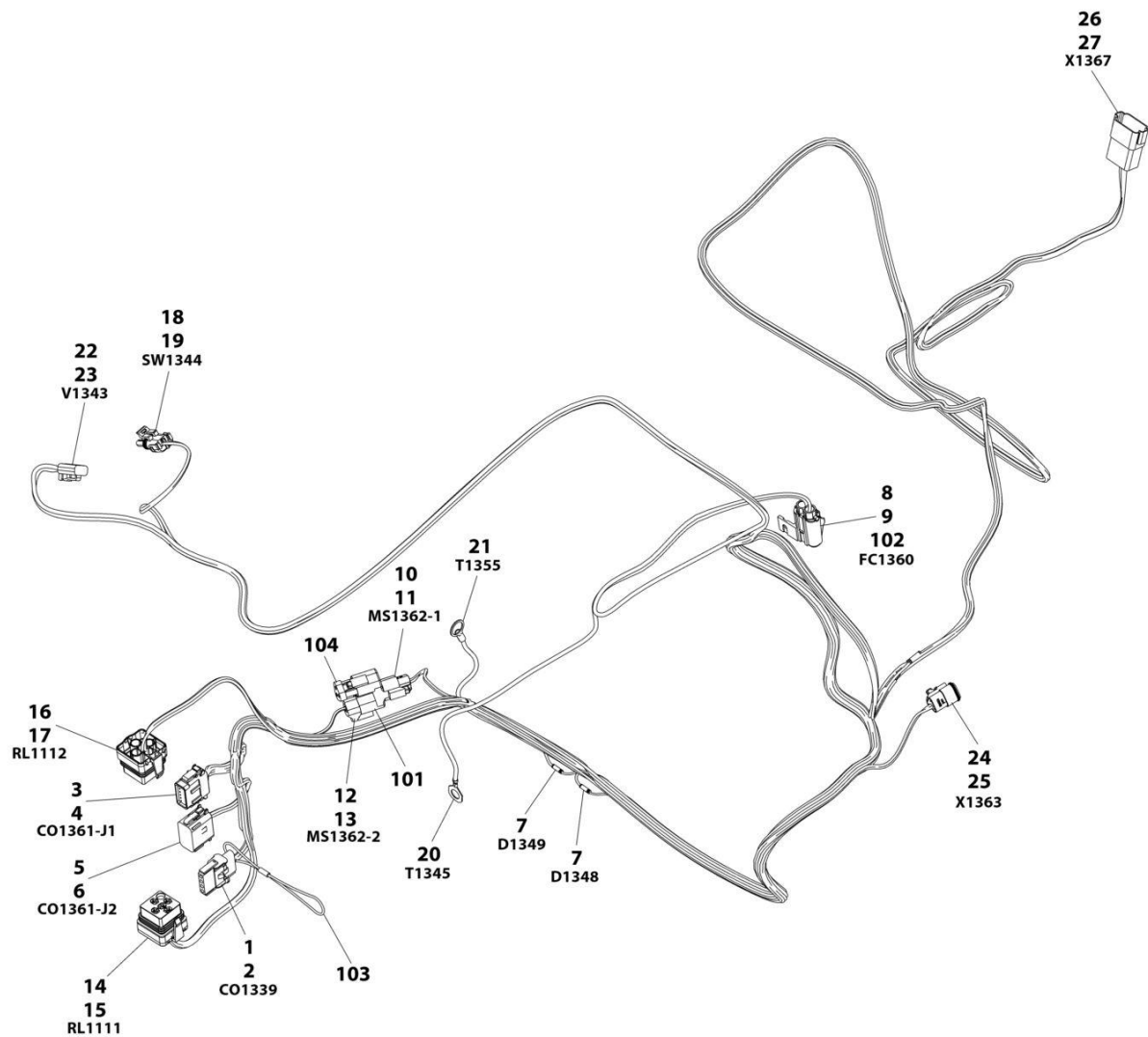
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - POSI

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277303	Ref	AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - POSI	A
1	1001117000	2	Connector	
2	8220035	2	Connector	
3	4460539	1	Connector	
4	4460465	6	Terminal	
5	4460930	1	Connector	
6	4460465	6	Terminal	
7	4460930	1	Connector	
8	4460465	9	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE



ART_1001286623

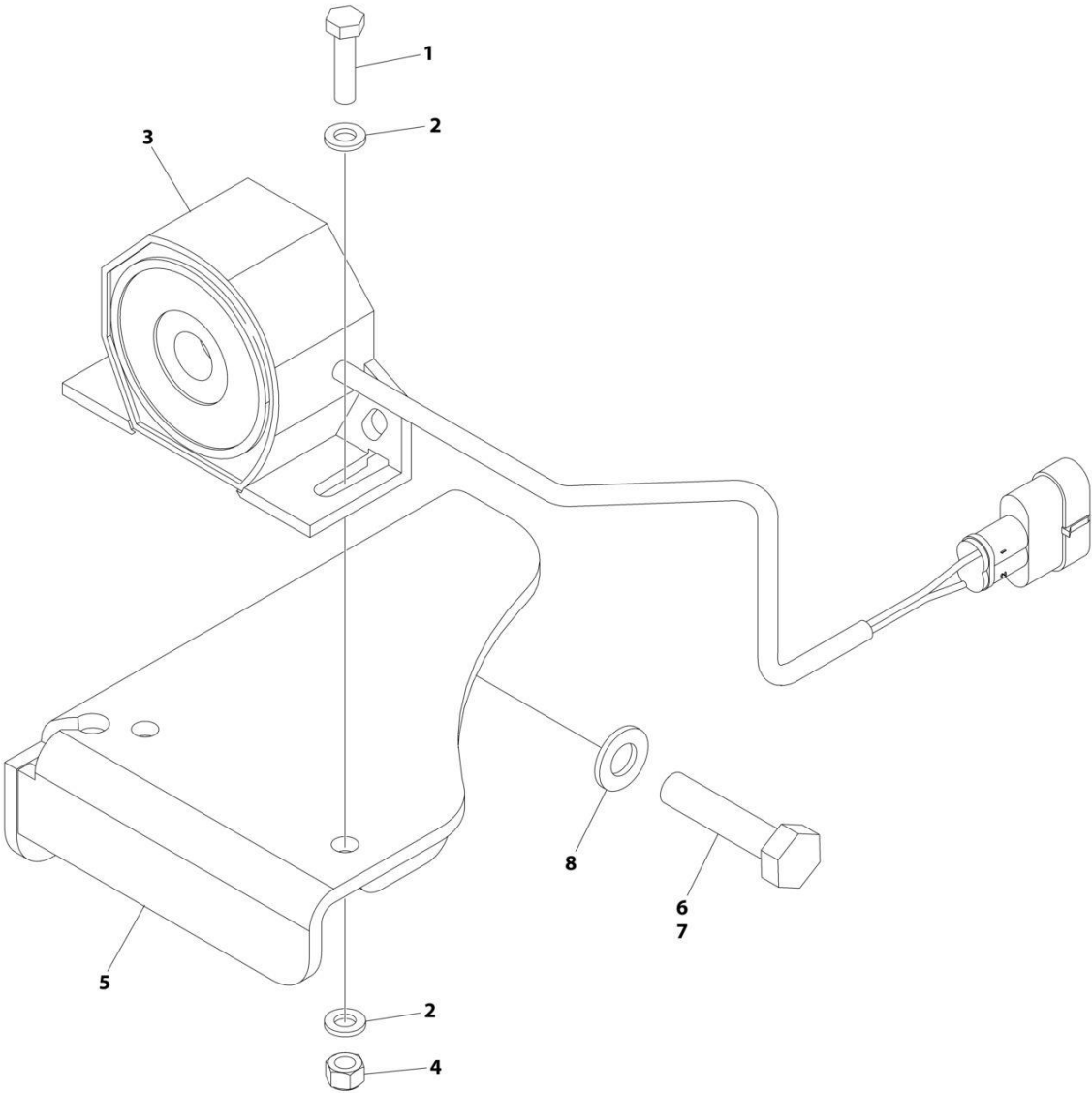
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286623	Ref	AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE	A
1	4460761	1	Connector	
2	NPN	4	Terminal	
3	1001116808	1	Connector	
4	NPN	9	Terminal	
5	1001116774	1	Connector	
6	NPN	4	Terminal	
7	NPN	2	Diode	
8	1001231397	1	Connector	
9	NPN	2	Terminal	
10	1001116812	1	Connector	
11	NPN	2	Terminal	
12	4460539	1	Connector	
13	NPN	2	Terminal	
14	1001261398	1	Connector	
15	NPN	4	Terminal	
16	1001261398	1	Connector	
17	NPN	4	Terminal	
18	4460742	1	Connector	
19	NPN	2	Terminal	
20	1001187078	2	Terminal	
21	8220111	1	Terminal	
22	4460891	1	Connector	
23	NPN	2	Terminal	
24	1001116812	1	Connector	
25	NPN	1	Terminal	
26	4460931	1	Connector	
27	NPN	6	Terminal	
101	4460945	1	Connector - 3 Way	
102	8229235	1	Fuse 20 Amp	
103	1001218358	1	Lanyard	
104	1001116815	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP



ART_1001272238_E

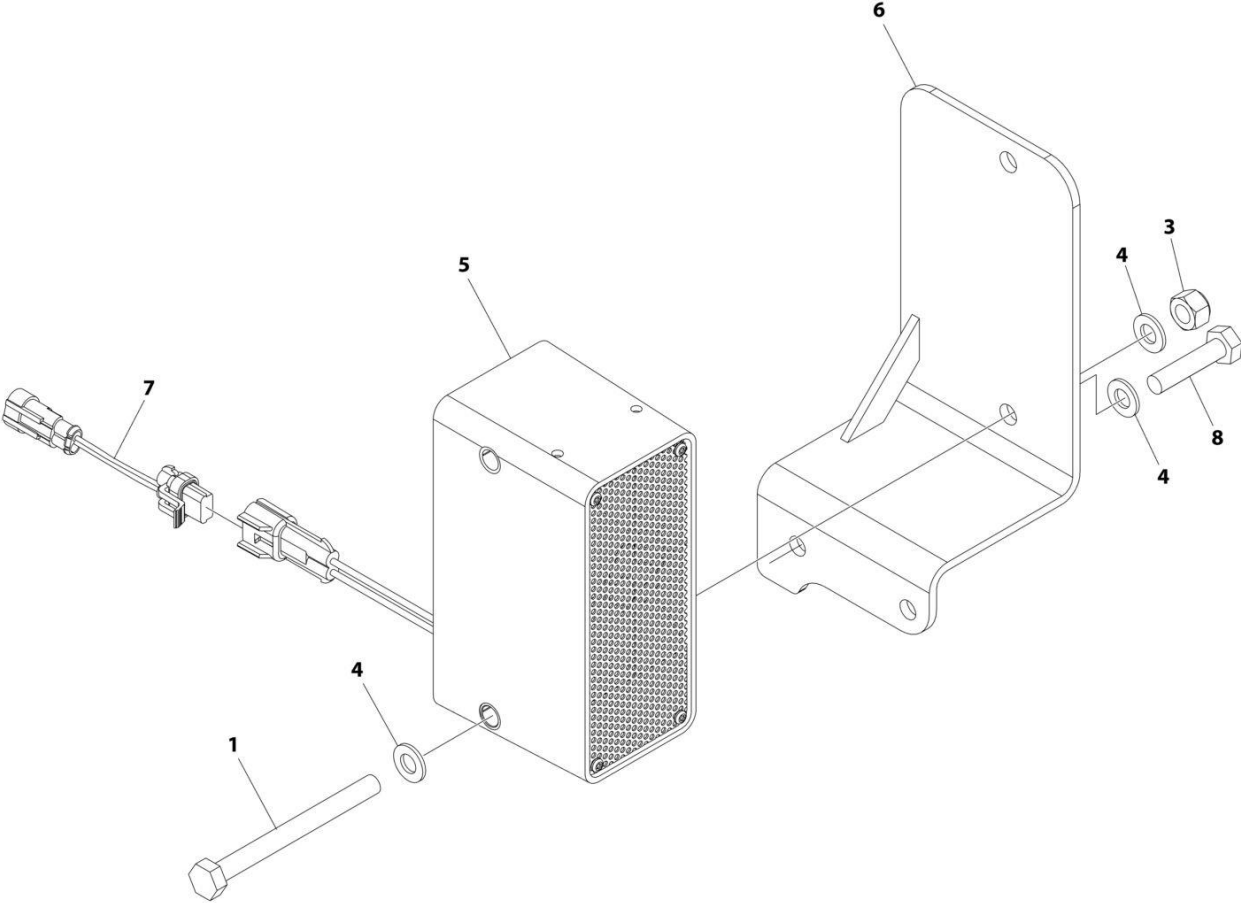
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272238	Ref	ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP	E
1	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
2	4811702	4	Washer M6	
3	1001147060	1	Alarm	
4	3290605	2	Nut M6	
5	1001300140	1	Bracket	
6	0761017	1	Bolt M10 x 45	
7	4812000	1	Washer M10	
8	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE)



ART_1001272239_G

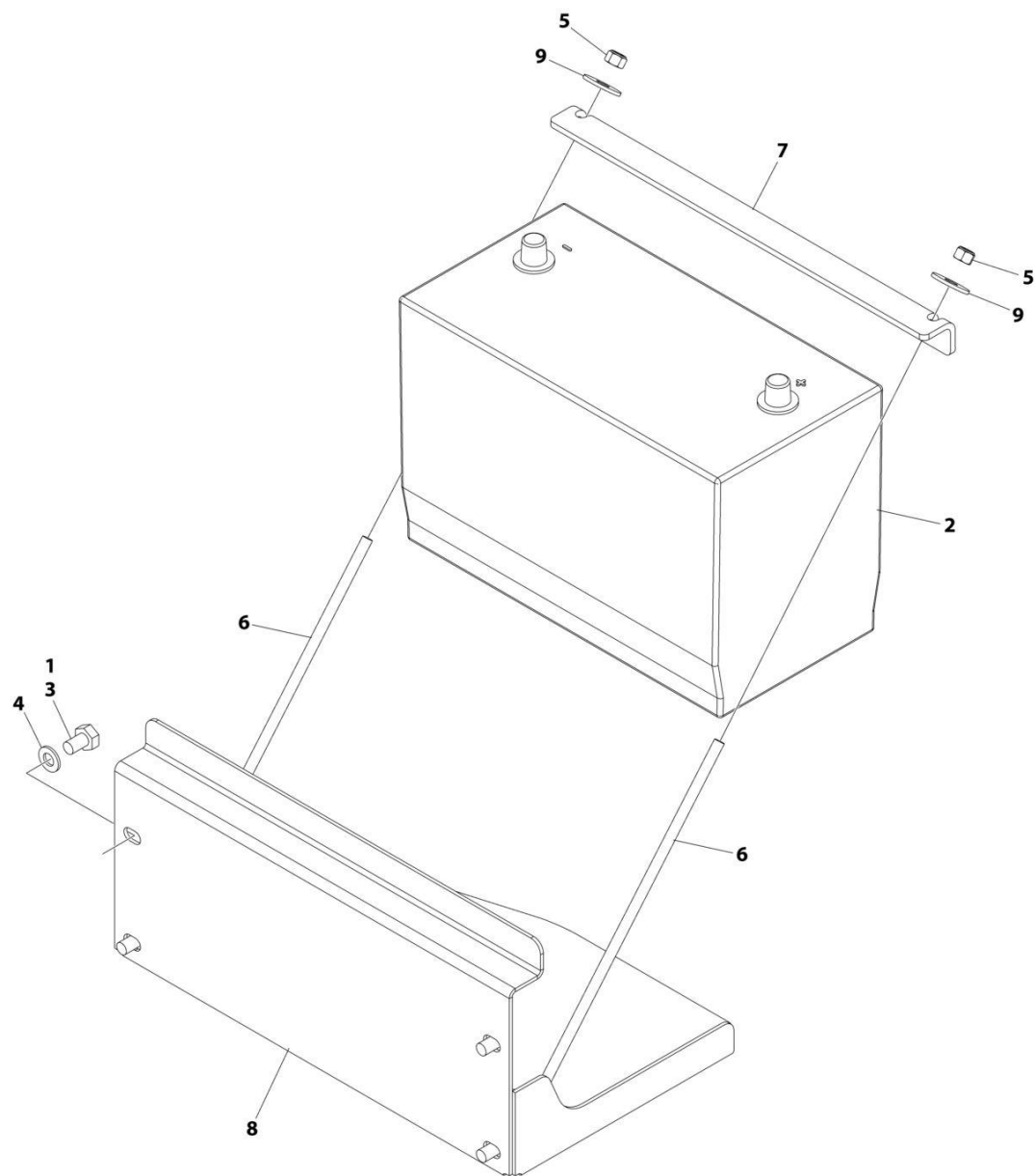
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272239	Ref	ALARM INSTALLATION - WHITE NOISE	G
1	0701028	2	Bolt M10 x 110	
3	3291005	2	Nut M10	
4	4812000	5	Washer M10	
5	1001198728	1	Alarm	
6	1001300139	1	Bracket	
7	1001297082	1	White Noise Harness	
7	1001117021	1	Connector	
7	4461227	1	Connector	
8	0761017	1	Bolt M10 x 45	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. BATTERY INSTALLATION



ART_1001268935

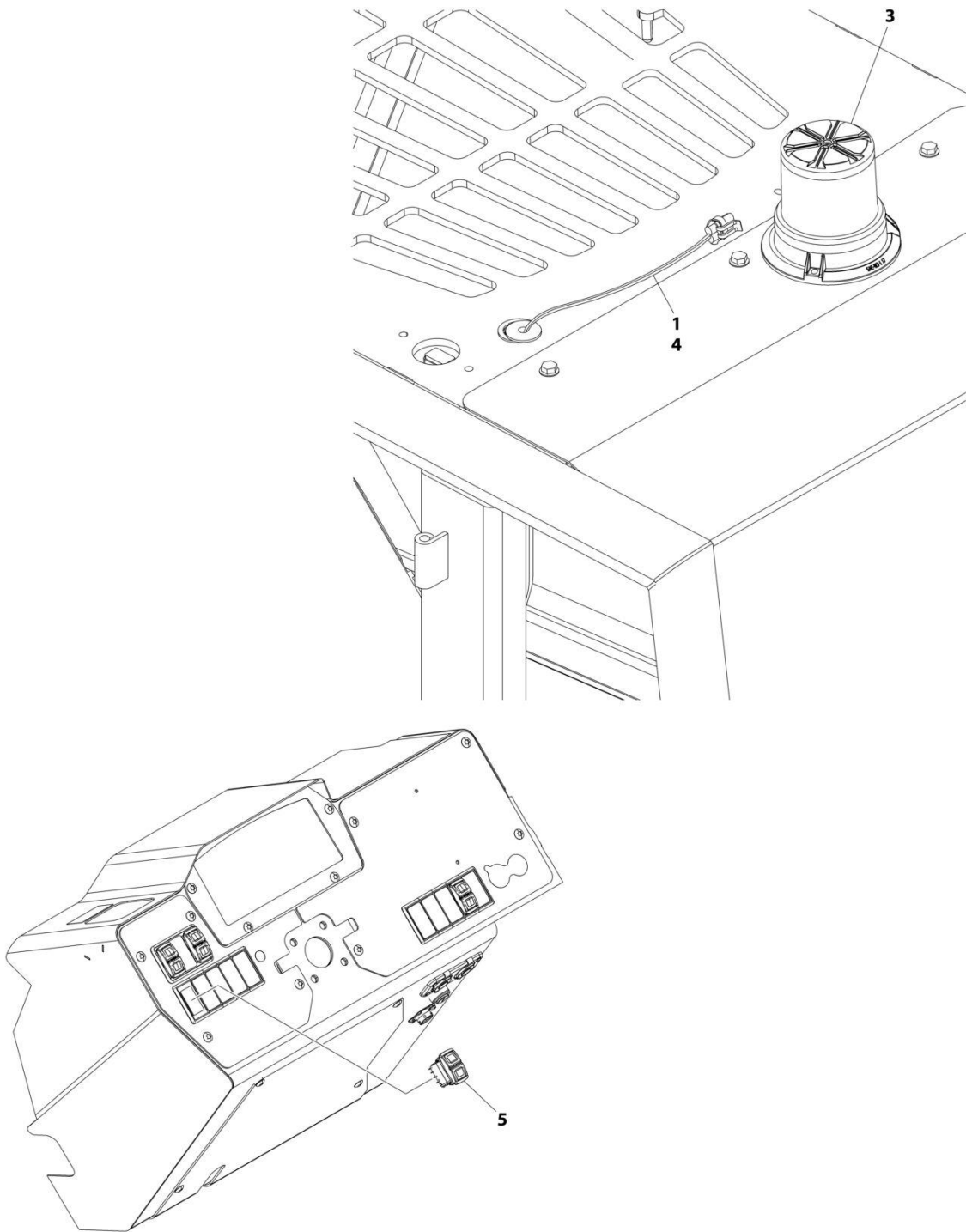
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268935	Ref	BATTERY INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0400075	1	Battery 12V	
3	0761008	4	Bolt M10 x 16	
4	4812000	4	Washer M10	
5	3290805	2	Nut M8	
6	1001285815	2	Hook	
6	1001300841	2	Hook	
7	1001258991	1	Plate	
8	1001274095	1	Bracket	
9	4812002	2	Washer M10	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. BEACON INSTALLATION (NO CLEARSKY)



ART_1001268972

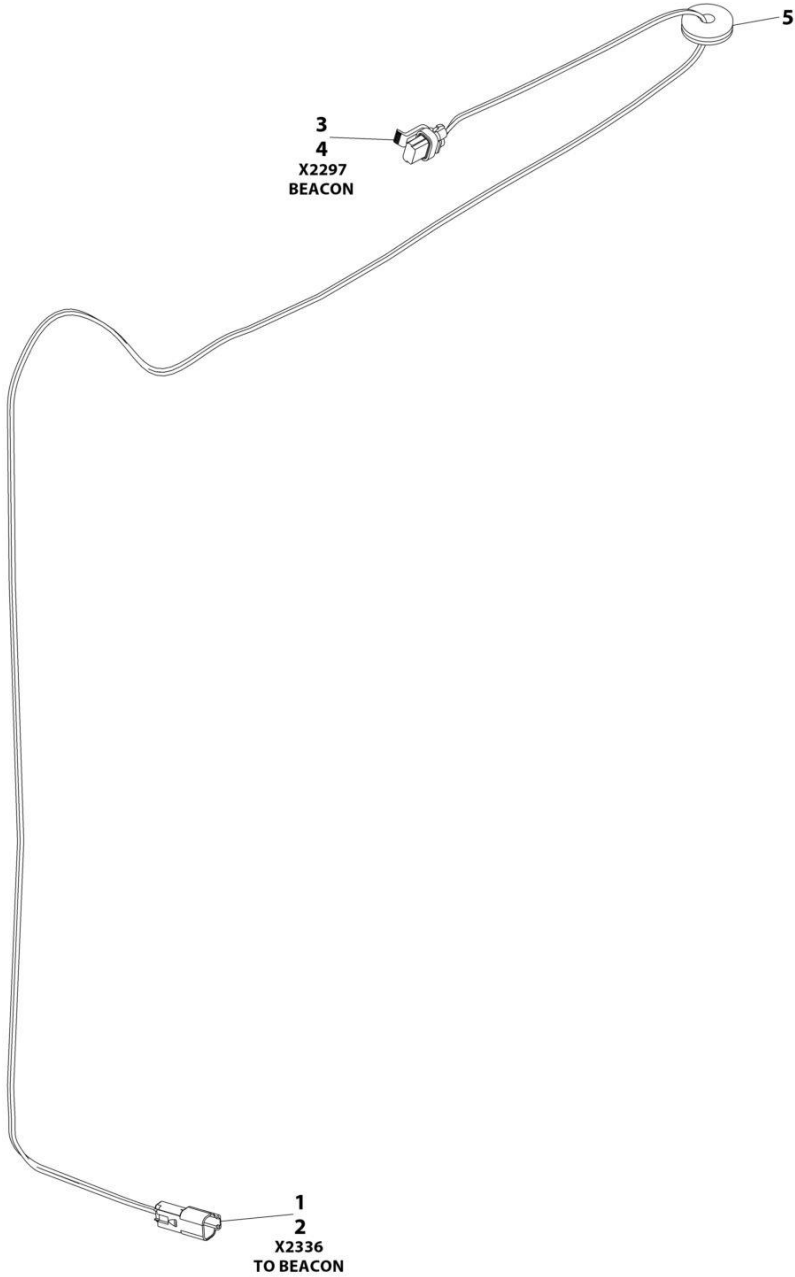
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. BEACON INSTALLATION (NO CLEARSKY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268972	Ref	BEACON INSTALLATION (NO CLEARSKY)	F
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
3	1001271586	1	Light, Rotating Beacon	
4	1001276779	1	Harness, Beacon (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. BEACON HARNESS (NO CLEARSKY)



ART_1001276779

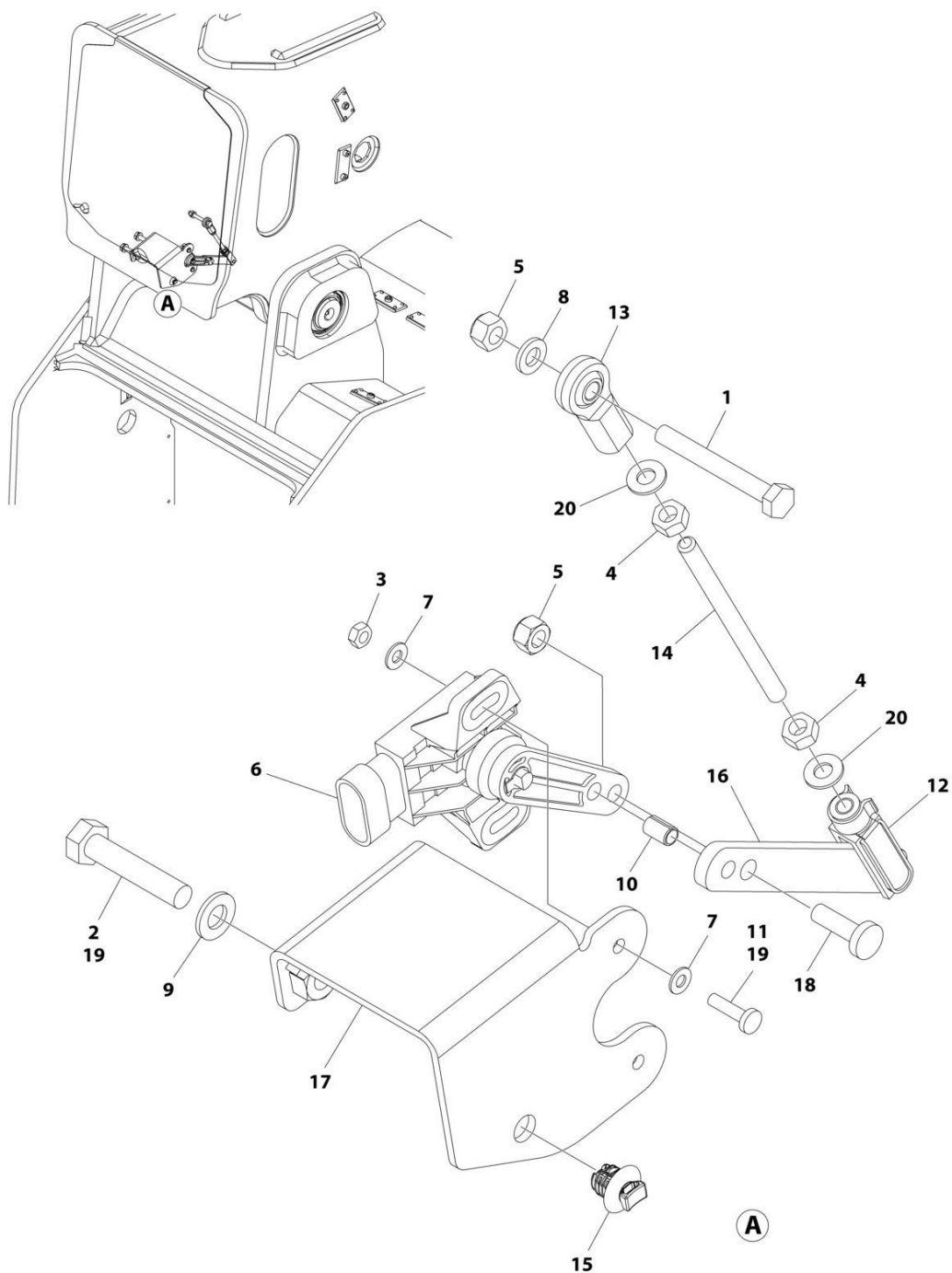
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. BEACON HARNESS (NO CLEARSKY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276779	Ref	BEACON HARNESS (NO CLEARSKY)	B
1	4460897	1	Connector	
2	4460464	2	Terminal	
3	1001117021	1	Connector	
4	1001118384	2	Terminal	
5	1001193913	1	Grommet	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITHOUT LSI)



ART_1001268931

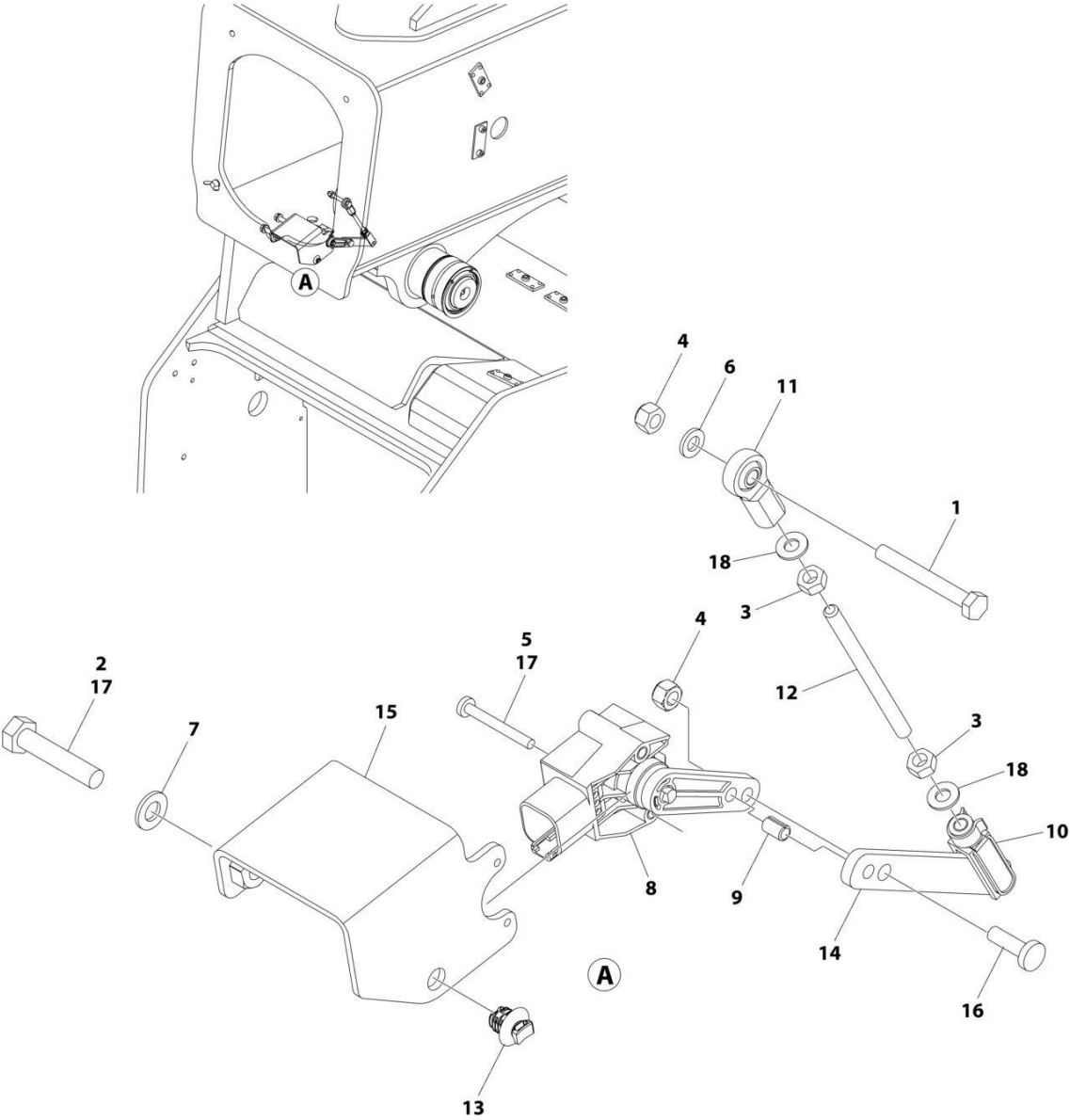
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITHOUT LSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268931	Ref	BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITHOUT LSI)	D
1	0700618	1	Bolt M6 x 50	
2	0700816	2	Bolt M8 x 40	
3	3290401	2	Nut M6	
4	3290601	2	Nut M6	
5	3290605	2	Nut M6	
6	4000015	1	Sensor, Angle	
7	4811400	4	Washer M4	
8	4811700	1	Washer M6	
9	4811900	2	Washer M8	
10	1001103156	1	Pin	
11	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	
12	1001134274	1	Clevis	
13	1001246993	1	Joint Ball	
14	1001271171	1	Rod	
15	1001273793	1	Mount, Tie-Strap	
16	1001274427	1	Link	
17	1001274472	1	Bracket	
18	4010610002	1	Screw M6 x 20	
19	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
20	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITH LSI)



ART_1001268932

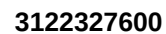
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITH LSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268932	Ref	LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - BOOM	D
1	0700618	1	Bolt M6 x 50	
2	0700816	2	Bolt M8 x 40	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6	
4	3290605	2	Nut M6	
5	4010415	2	Screw M4 x 35	
6	4811700	1	Washer M6	
7	4811900	2	Washer M8	
8	1001099717	1	Sensor, Angle	
9	1001103156	1	Pin	
10	1001134274	1	Clevis	
11	1001246993	1	Joint Ball	
12	1001271171	1	Rod	
13	1001273793	1	Mount, Tie-Strap	
14	1001274427	1	Link	
15	1001274800	1	Bracket	
16	4010610002	1	Screw M6 x 20	
17	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
18	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

412

6034



ART_100126905_I

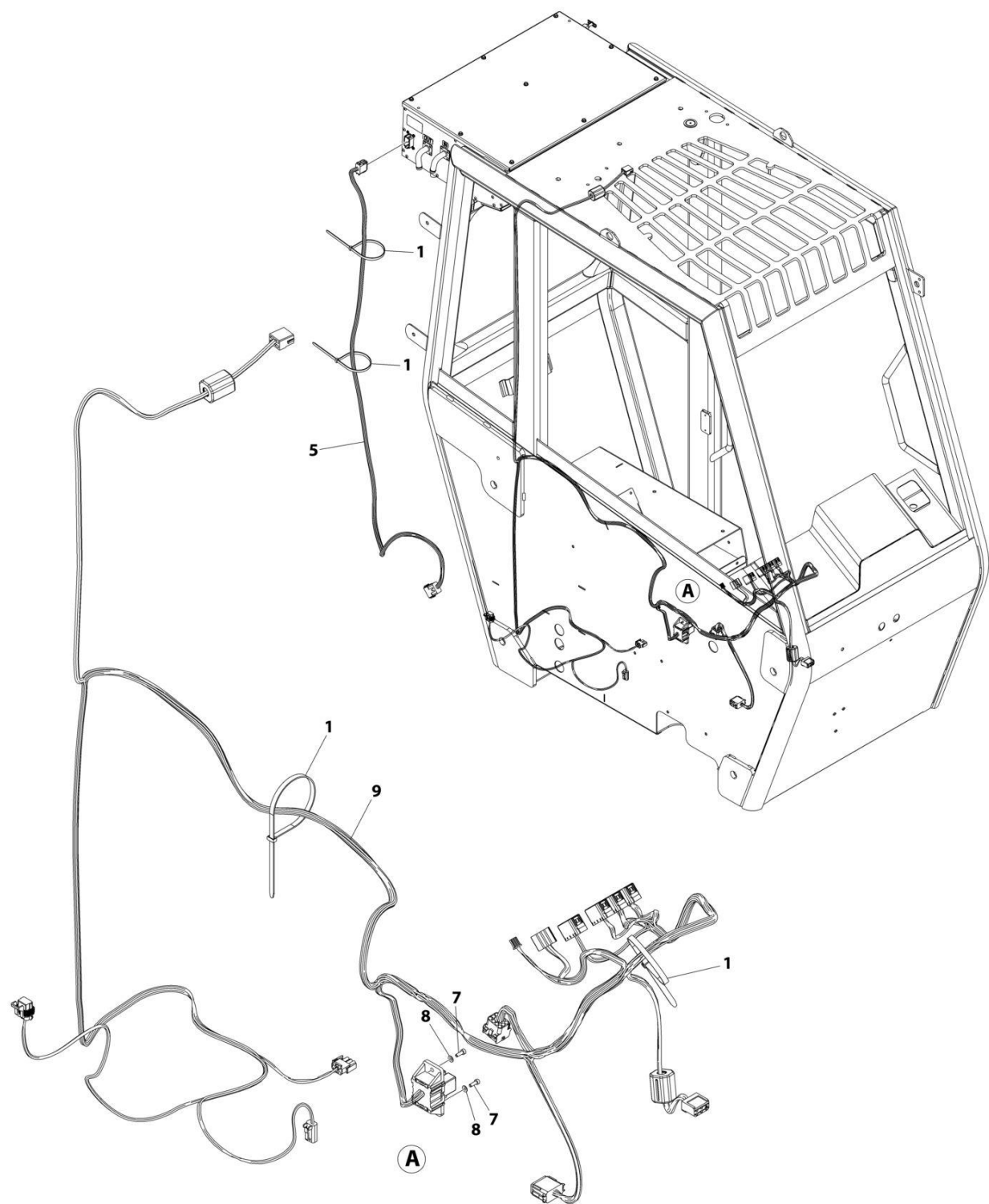
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269050	Ref	CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	I
1	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
2	0760408	8	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0760608	3	Bolt M6 x 16	
4	4010303	2	Screw M3 x 6	
5	4031506	2	Screw M4 x 12	
6	4031608	4	Screw M5 x 20	
7	4811400	18	Washer M4	
8	4811600	4	Washer M5	
9	4811700	3	Washer M6	
10	4811900	2	Washer M8	
11	5260600	3	Nut M6	
12	1001279677	1	Switch, Steer	
13	1001279153	1	Switch, Park Brake	
14	1001091751	1	Alarm, Buzzer	
16	1001279155	1	Switch, Auxiliary	
17	1001110544	2	Washer M3	
18	1001270466	1	Controller	
20	1001273305	1	Switch, Ignition	
20	1001283425	2	Key, Switch Ignition	
21	1001293604	1	Gauge	
22	1001270994	1	Cab Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001271293	1	Electrical Assembly, Bussbar 24 Way	
24	1001271463	1	Pedal, Throttle	
25	1001272111	1	Switch, Frame Sway	
26	1001282348	1	Bracket	
27	4871700	1	Washer M6	
28	3290601	1	Nut M6	
29	1001126837	4	Screw M4 x 16	
30	1001283424	1	Electrical Assembly, Dual Charger	
32	1001202986	4	Mount, Tie-Strap	
33	8584001	4	Tie-Strap	
34	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
35	1001269274	1	Duct, Wire	
36	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
37	1001279156	1	Switch, Beacon	
38	1001291051	1	Panel	
39	1001272884	4	Bolt M6 x 20	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB



ART_1001273610

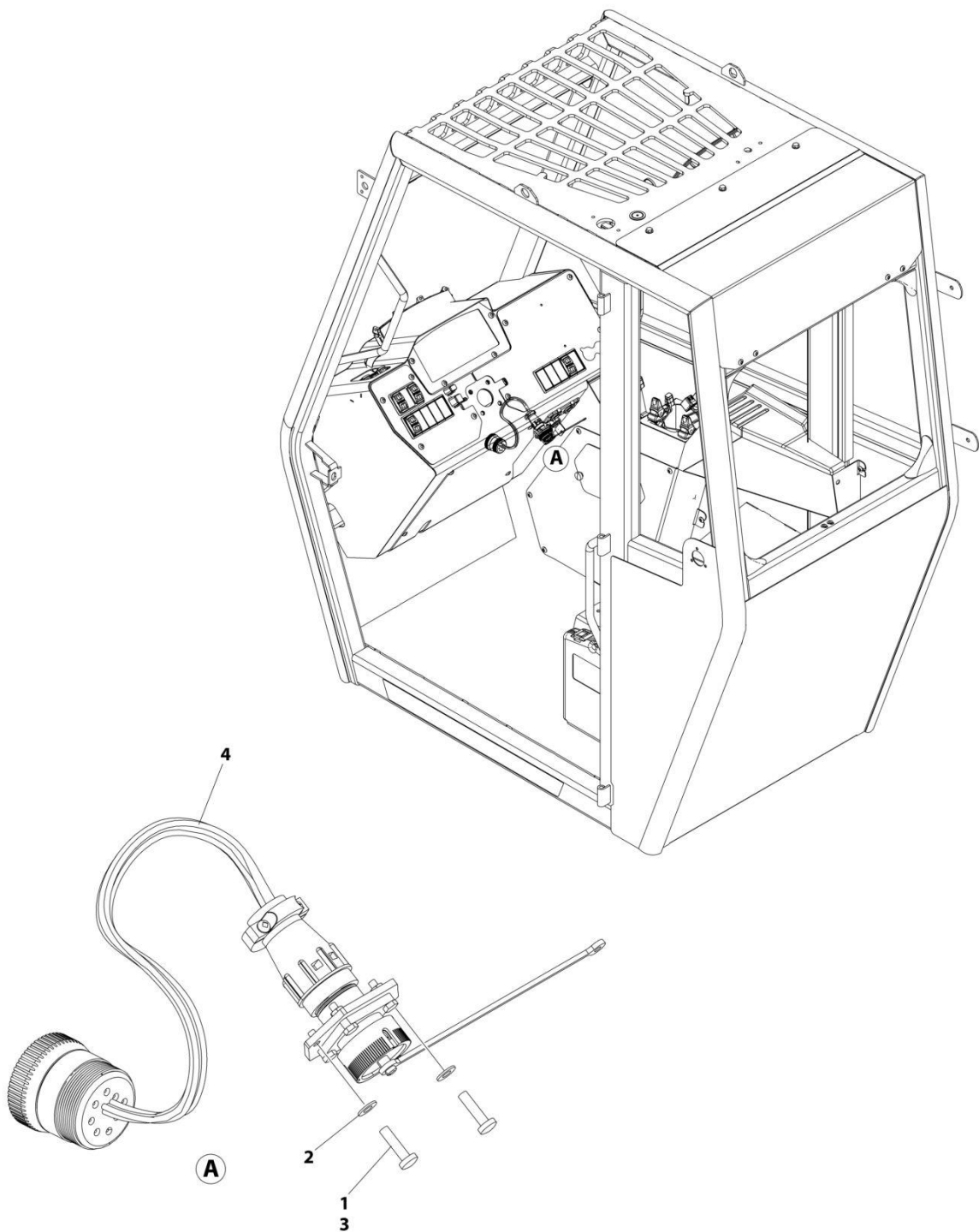
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273610	Ref	CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB	B
1	1062255	9	Tie-Strap	
5	1001273898	1	Cab AC Jumper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	4031506	2	Capscrew M4 x 12	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	1001277223	1	Cab HVAC/Wiper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. CAB DIAGNOSTIC PLUG INSTALLATION



ART_1001284424

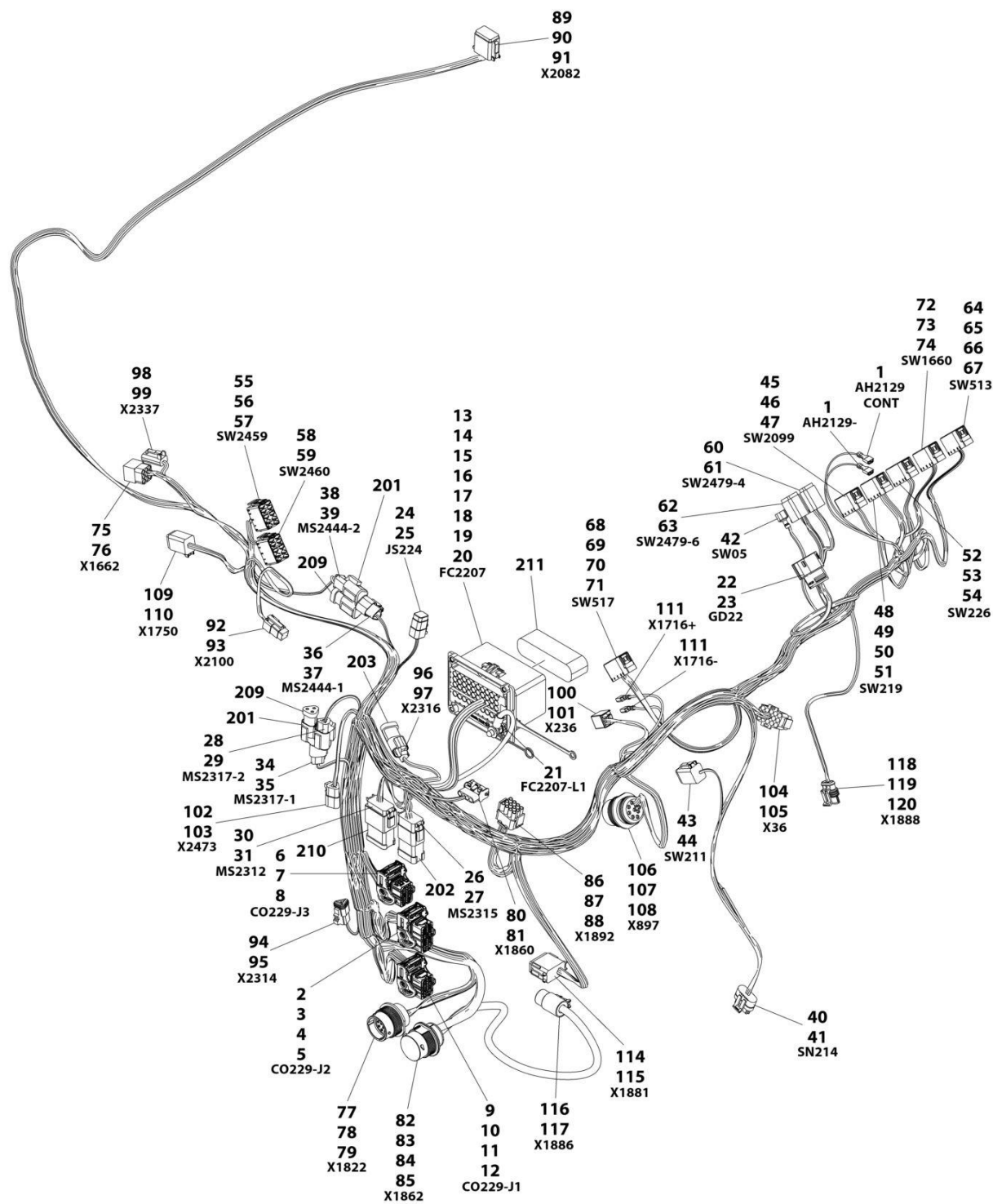
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. CAB DIAGNOSTIC PLUG INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284424	Ref	CAB DIAGNOSTIC PLUG INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	4811400	2	Washer M4	
3	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	
4	1001282982	1	Diagnostic Harness	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. CAB HARNESS



ART_1001270994

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. CAB HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270994	Ref	CAB HARNESS	E
1	8220051	2	Terminal	
2	1001160502	1	Connector	
3	1001161097	22	Terminal	
4	1001161098	4	Terminal	
5	1001161099	2	Terminal	
6	1001161959	1	Connector	
7	1001161097	14	Terminal	
8	1001161098	1	Terminal	
9	1001160498	1	Connector	
10	1001161097	16	Terminal	
11	1001161098	6	Terminal	
12	1001161099	2	Terminal	
13	1001285586	1	Connector	
14	8220097	16	Terminal	
15	1001116725	5	Terminal	
16	1001255719	2	Terminal	
17	4460458	18	Seal	
18	80963067	2	Seal	
19	4460748	1	Seal	
20	1001189877	2	Seal	
21	8220116	1	Terminal	
22	1001255772	1	Connector	
23	1001162887	6	Terminal	
24	4461216	1	Connector	
25	4460465	4	Terminal	
26	4460930	1	Connector	
27	4460944	5	Terminal	
28	4460539	1	Connector	
29	4460944	2	Terminal	
30	4460933	1	Connector	
31	4460944	10	Terminal	
32	4460930	1	Connector	
33	4460944	3	Terminal	
34	1001116812	1	Connector	
35	4460944	3	Terminal	
36	1001116812	1	Connector	
37	4460944	2	Terminal	
38	4460966	1	Connector	
39	4460944	2	Terminal	
40	1001230931	1	Connector	
41	1001116748	6	Terminal	
42	8220050	1	Terminal	
43	4460894	1	Connector	
44	4460465	3	Terminal	
45	1001117081	1	Connector	
46	1001223455	5	Terminal	
47	1001118384	1	Terminal	
48	1001117081	1	Connector	
49	1001223455	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

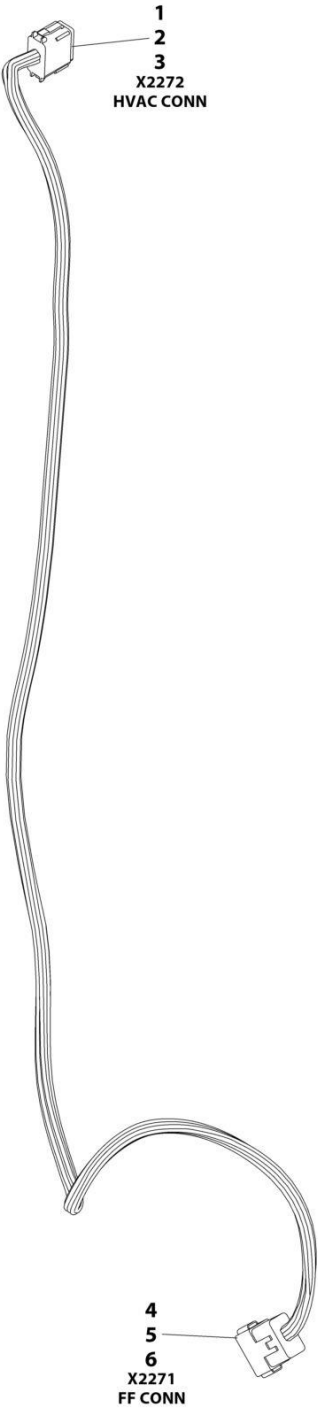
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001118384	4	Terminal	
51	1001116723	2	Terminal	
52	1001117081	1	Connector	
53	1001223455	1	Terminal	
54	1001118384	5	Terminal	
55	1001117081	1	Connector	
56	1001223455	5	Terminal	
57	1001118384	2	Terminal	
58	1001117081	1	Connector	
59	1001223455	6	Terminal	
60	1001220379	1	Connector	
61	4460465	4	Terminal	
62	4460894	1	Connector	
63	4460465	6	Terminal	
64	1001117081	1	Connector	
65	1001118384	3	Terminal	
66	1001116723	2	Terminal	
67	1001223455	1	Terminal	
68	1001117081	1	Connector	
69	1001118384	4	Terminal	
70	1001116723	2	Terminal	
71	1001223455	1	Terminal	
72	1001117081	1	Connector	
73	1001118384	5	Terminal	
74	1001223455	1	Terminal	
75	4460266	1	Connector	
76	4460226	7	Terminal	
77	4461016	1	Connector	
78	4460464	8	Terminal	
79	4460943	6	Terminal	
80	1001119032	1	Connector	
81	4460227	4	Terminal	
82	1001118322	1	Connector	
83	91013191	2	Terminal	
84	4460464	2	Terminal	
85	4460941	2	Terminal	
86	4460343	1	Connector	
87	4460906	1	Terminal	
88	4460268	9	Terminal	
89	4460930	1	Connector	
90	4460465	4	Terminal	
91	4460944	4	Terminal	
92	4461077	1	Connector	
93	4460928	4	Terminal	
94	4461095	1	Connector	
95	4460944	2	Terminal	
96	4461095	1	Connector	
97	4460944	2	Terminal	
98	4460891	1	Connector	
99	4460465	2	Terminal	
100	1001118684	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	1001116754	2	Terminal	
102	4460539	1	Connector	
103	4460465	3	Terminal	
104	4460434	1	Connector	
105	4460268	12	Terminal	
106	1001249095	1	Connector	
107	4460943	4	Terminal	
108	4460464	2	Terminal	
109	4460894	1	Connector	
110	4460465	2	Terminal	
111	1001194421	2	Terminal	
112	4460894	1	Connector	
113	4460465	3	Terminal	
114	4460933	1	Connector	
115	4460465	12	Terminal	
116	1001271411	1	Connector	
117	91013192	1	Terminal	
118	4461262	1	Connector	
119	1001237212	3	Terminal	
120	1001104498	3	Seal	
201	4460945	2	Connector, 3 Way	
202	4460984	1	Connector	
203	4461070	1	Resistor	
209	1001116815	2	Connector	
210	1001125677	1	Connector, Bussbar	
211	1001190921	1	Seal, Fuse Box	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. CAB AC JUMPER HARNESS



ART_1001273898

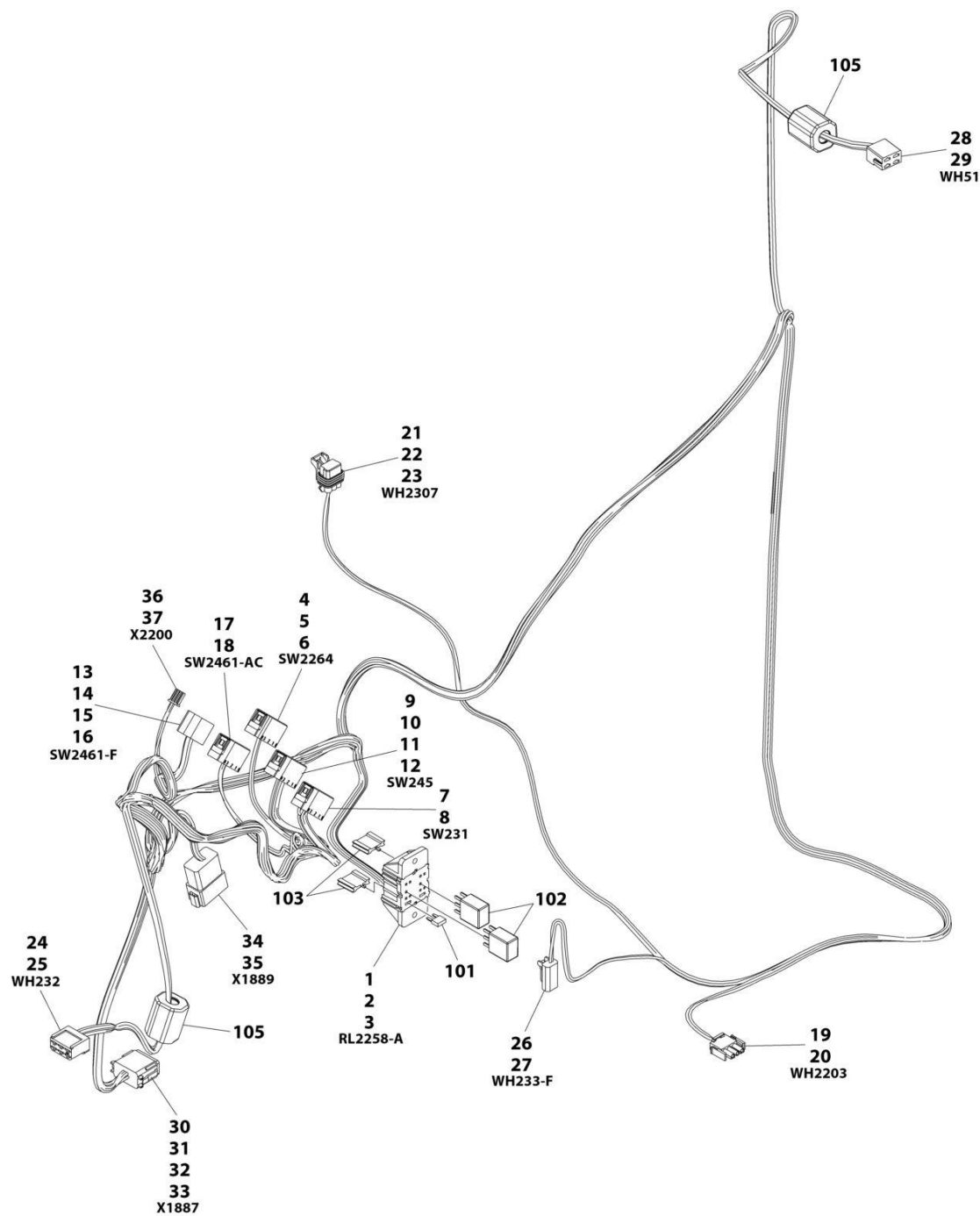
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. CAB AC JUMPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273898	Ref	CAB AC JUMPER HARNESS	D
1	4460933	1	Connector	
2	4460942	11	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460970	1	Connector	
5	4460941	11	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. CAB HVAC/WIPER HARNESS



ART_1001277223

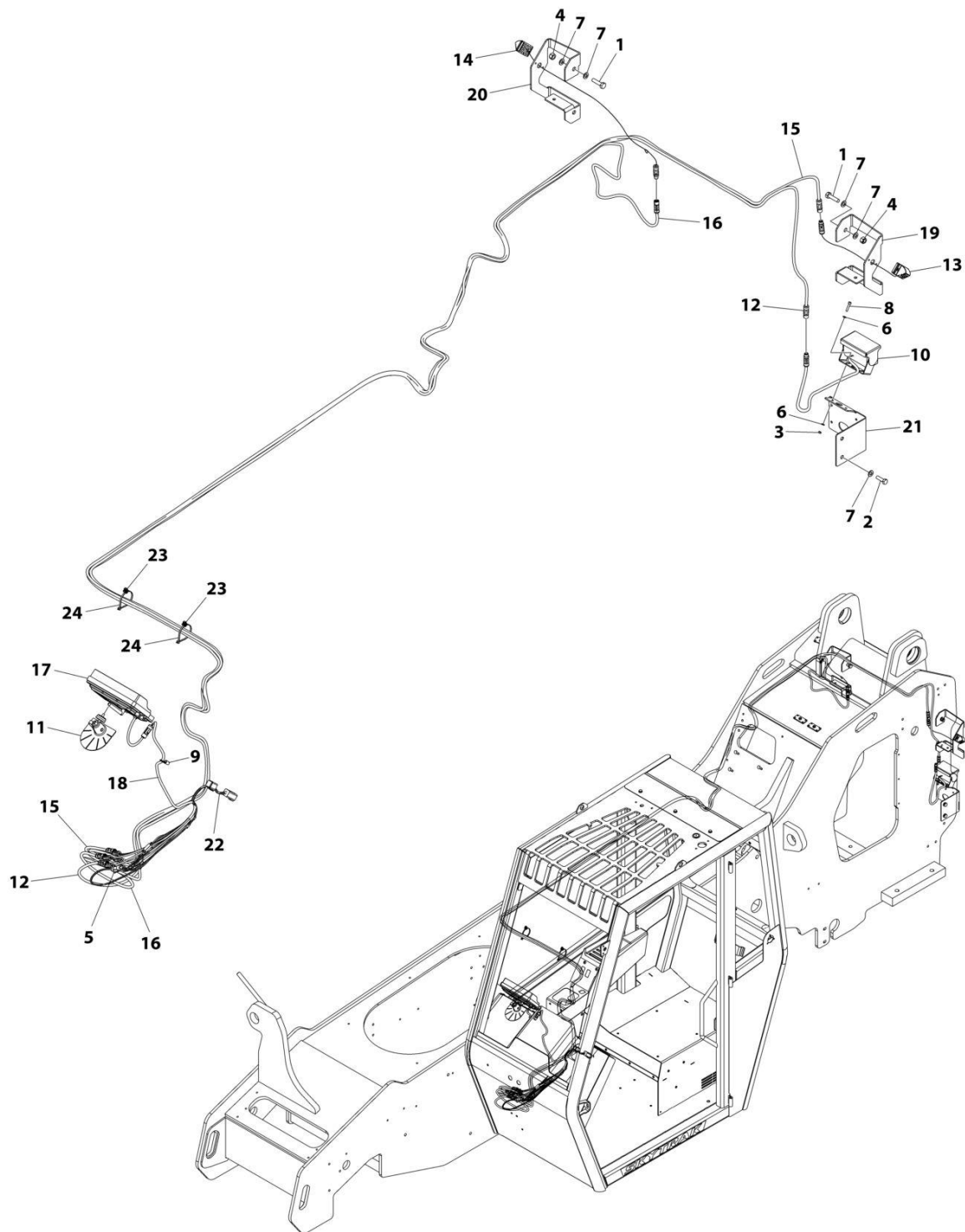
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. CAB HVAC/WIPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277223	Ref	CAB HVAC/WIPER HARNESS	D
1	1001177198	1	Connector	
2	1001116710	7	Terminal	
3	1001116711	4	Terminal	
4	1001117081	1	Connector	
5	1001223455	1	Terminal	
6	1001118384	4	Terminal	
7	1001117081	1	Connector	
8	1001118384	13	Terminal	
9	1001117081	1	Connector	
10	1001116723	2	Terminal	
11	1001265008	2	Terminal	
12	1001118384	4	Terminal	
13	1001117080	1	Connector	
14	1001265008	1	Terminal	
15	1001116723	3	Terminal	
16	1001223455	1	Terminal	
17	1001117081	1	Connector	
18	1001223455	4	Terminal	
19	4460326	1	Connector	
20	4460268	2	Terminal	
21	8220895	1	Connector	
22	8220124	3	Terminal	
23	4460608	3	Seal	
24	1001116997	1	Connector	
25	1001118384	5	Terminal	
26	4460891	1	Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	1001116986	1	Connector	
29	1001118384	4	Terminal	
30	4460933	1	Connector	
31	1001116692	1	Terminal	
32	4460465	7	Terminal	
33	4460942	2	Terminal	
34	4460367	1	Connector	
35	4460267	10	Terminal	
36	1001184473	1	Connector	
37	1001184479	3	Terminal	
101	8229242	1	Fuse 5 Amp	
102	1001205172	2	Relay	
103	4461103	2	Relay	
105	1001197943	2	Insulate, Bead	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITHOUT LIGHTS)



ART_1001268929

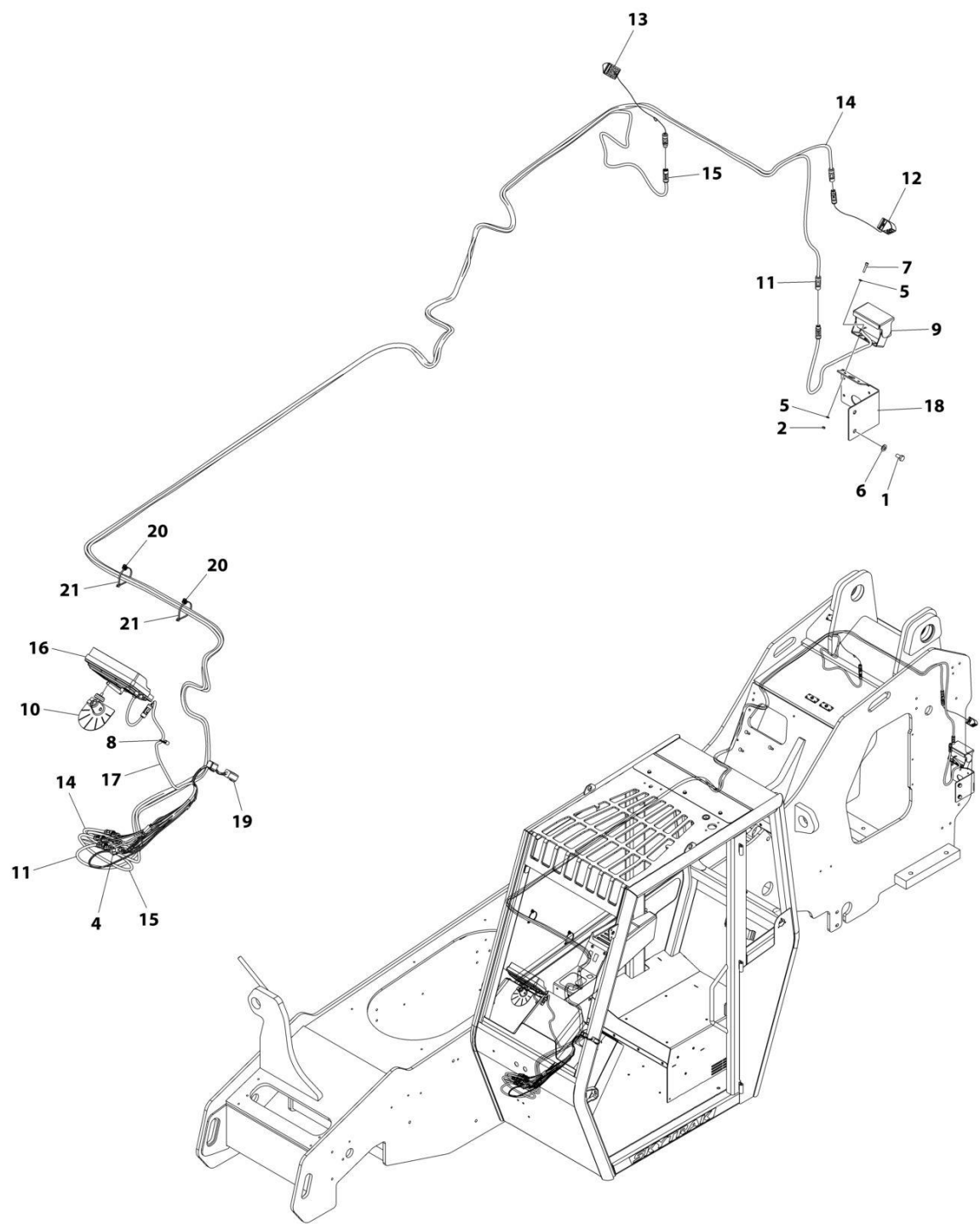
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITHOUT LIGHTS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268929	Ref	CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITHOUT LIGHTS)	F
1	0701016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
2	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	3290501	2	Nut M5	
4	3291005	4	Nut M10	
5	4460248	1	Terminal	
6	4811600	4	Washer M5	
7	4812000	10	Washer M10	
8	5271609	2	Capscrew M5 x 25	
9	8406009	1	Clamp	
10	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
11	1001233217	1	Bracket	
12	1001233434	1	Cable, Camera Extension	
13	1001264534	1	Camera, Side View (LH)	
14	1001264536	1	Camera, Side View (RH)	
15	1001265979	1	Cable, Extension Cable (LH Camera)	
16	1001265980	1	Cable, Extension Cable (RH Camera)	
17	1001289479	1	Monitor, View	
18	1001265987	1	Cable, Monitor	
19	1001295355	1	Bracket (RH)	
20	1001295356	1	Bracket (LH)	
21	1001274209	1	Plate	
22	1001274818	1	Harness, Rear Camera (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001273793	2	Tie-Strap	
24	1001008559	2	Tie-Strap	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITH LIGHTS)



ART_1001274446

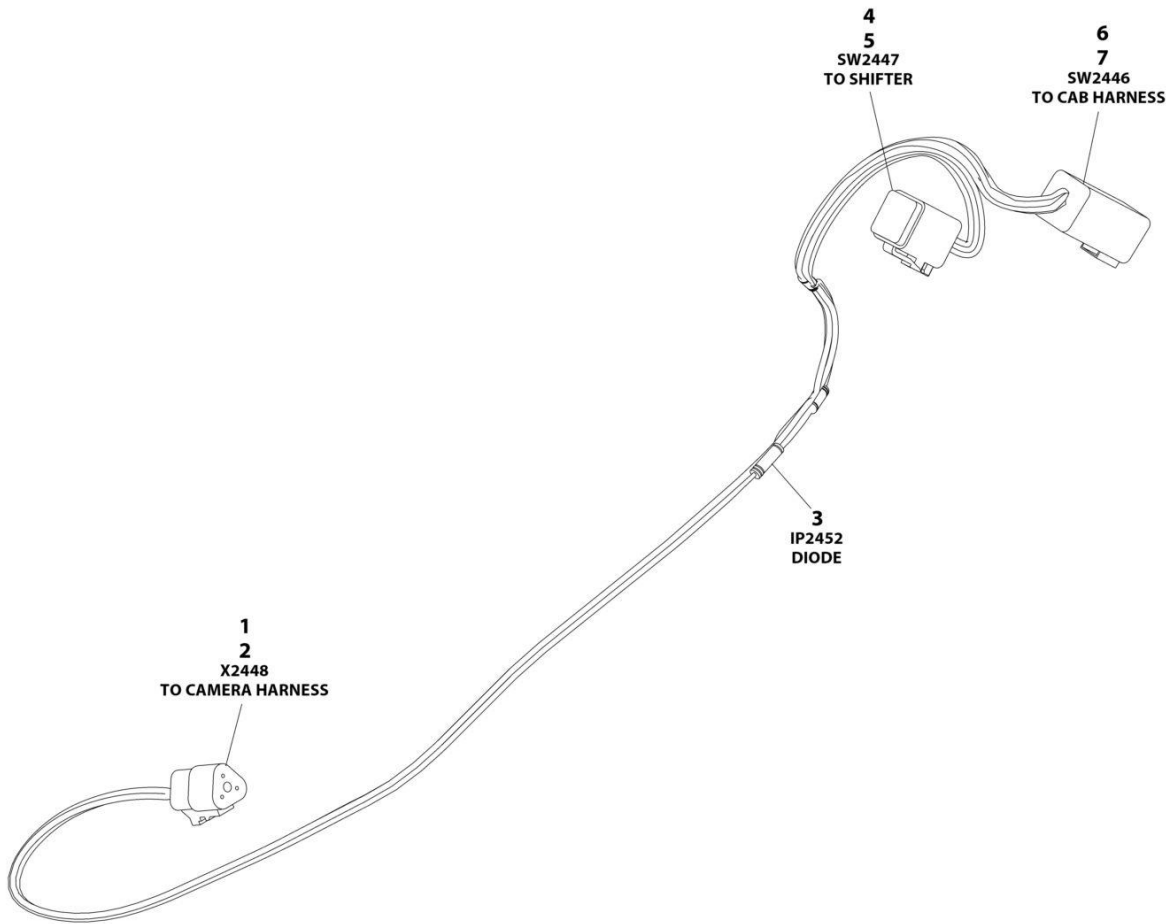
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITH LIGHTS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274446	Ref	CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITH LIGHTS)	E
1	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
2	3290501	2	Nut M5	
4	4460248	1	Terminal	
5	4811600	4	Washer M5	
6	4812000	2	Washer M10	
7	5271609	2	Capscrew M5 x 25	
8	8406009	1	Clamp	
9	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
10	1001233217	1	Bracket	
11	1001233434	1	Cable, Camera Extension	
12	1001264534	1	Camera, Side View (LH)	
13	1001264536	1	Camera, Side View (RH)	
14	1001265979	1	Cable, Extension Cable (LH Camera)	
15	1001265980	1	Cable, Extension Cable (RH Camera)	
16	1001289479	1	Monitor, View	
17	1001265987	1	Cable, Monitor	
18	1001274209	1	Plate	
19	1001274818	1	Harness, Rear Camera (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001273793	2	Tie-Strap	
21	1001008559	2	Tie-Strap	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. CAMERA HARNESS - BACK UP CAMERA



ART_1001274818

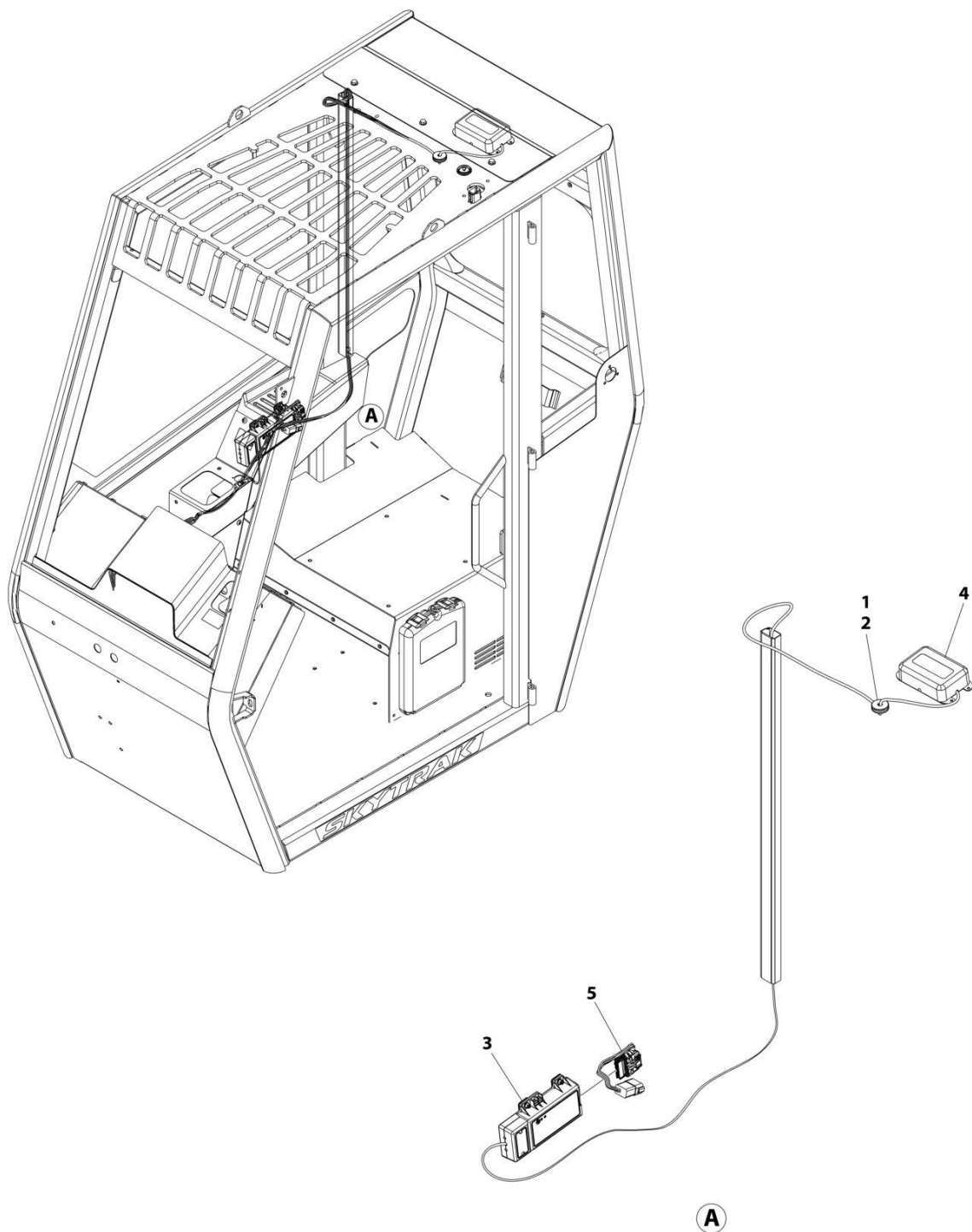
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. CAMERA HARNESS - BACK UP CAMERA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274818	Ref	CAMERA HARNESS - BACK UP (WITHOUT LIGHTS)	B
1	4460539	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	NPN	1	Diode	
4	4460894	1	Connector	
5	4460465	6	Terminal	
6	4460899	1	Connector	
7	4460464	6	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 4G CANBUS



ART_1001273095

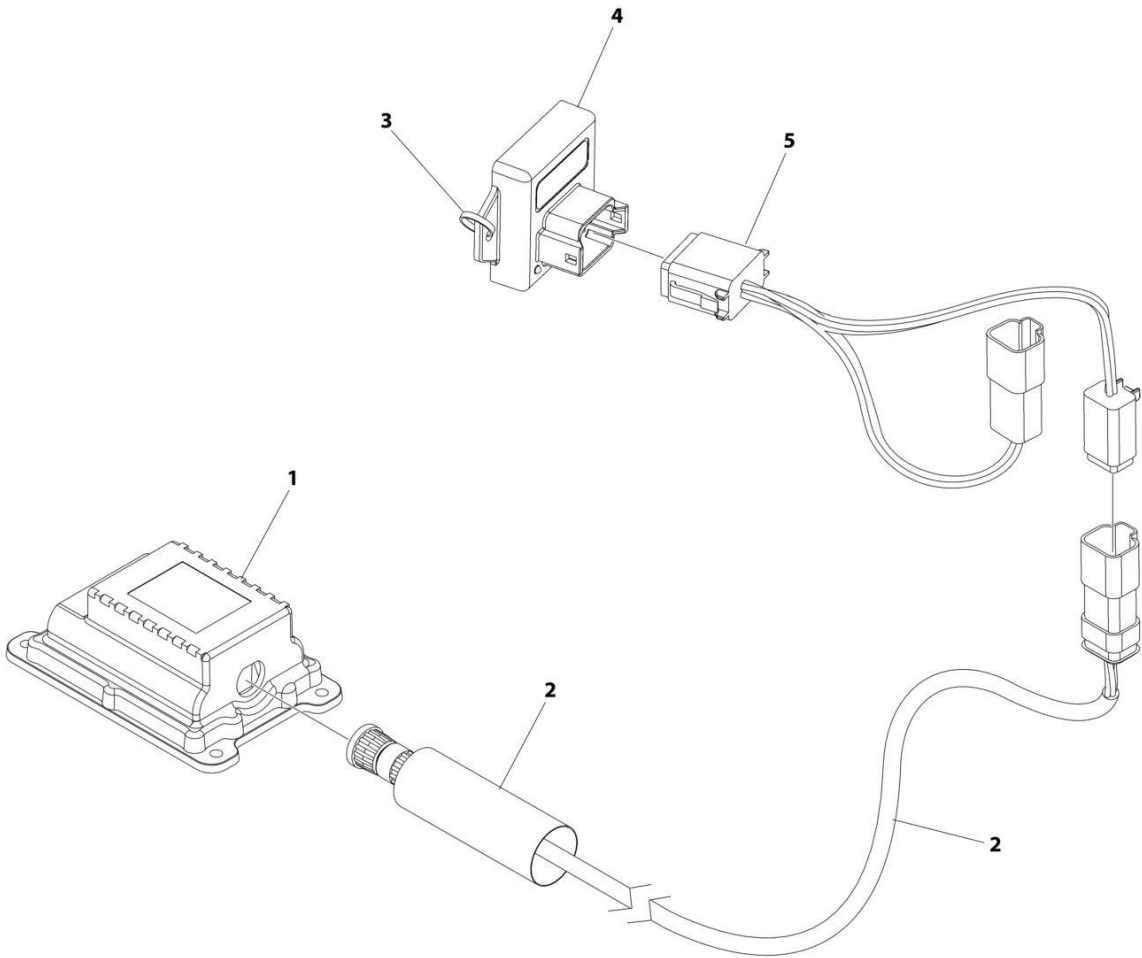
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 4G CANBUS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273095	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	B
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	1001195913	AR	Grommet	
3	1001262322	1	Module (4G)	
4	1001262327	1	Antenna (4G)	
5	1001298377	1	Harness, Clearsky	
5	1001226636	1	Connector	
5	1001226637	3	Terminal	
5	4460931	1	Connector	
5	4460464	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (ANSI)



ART_1001229107

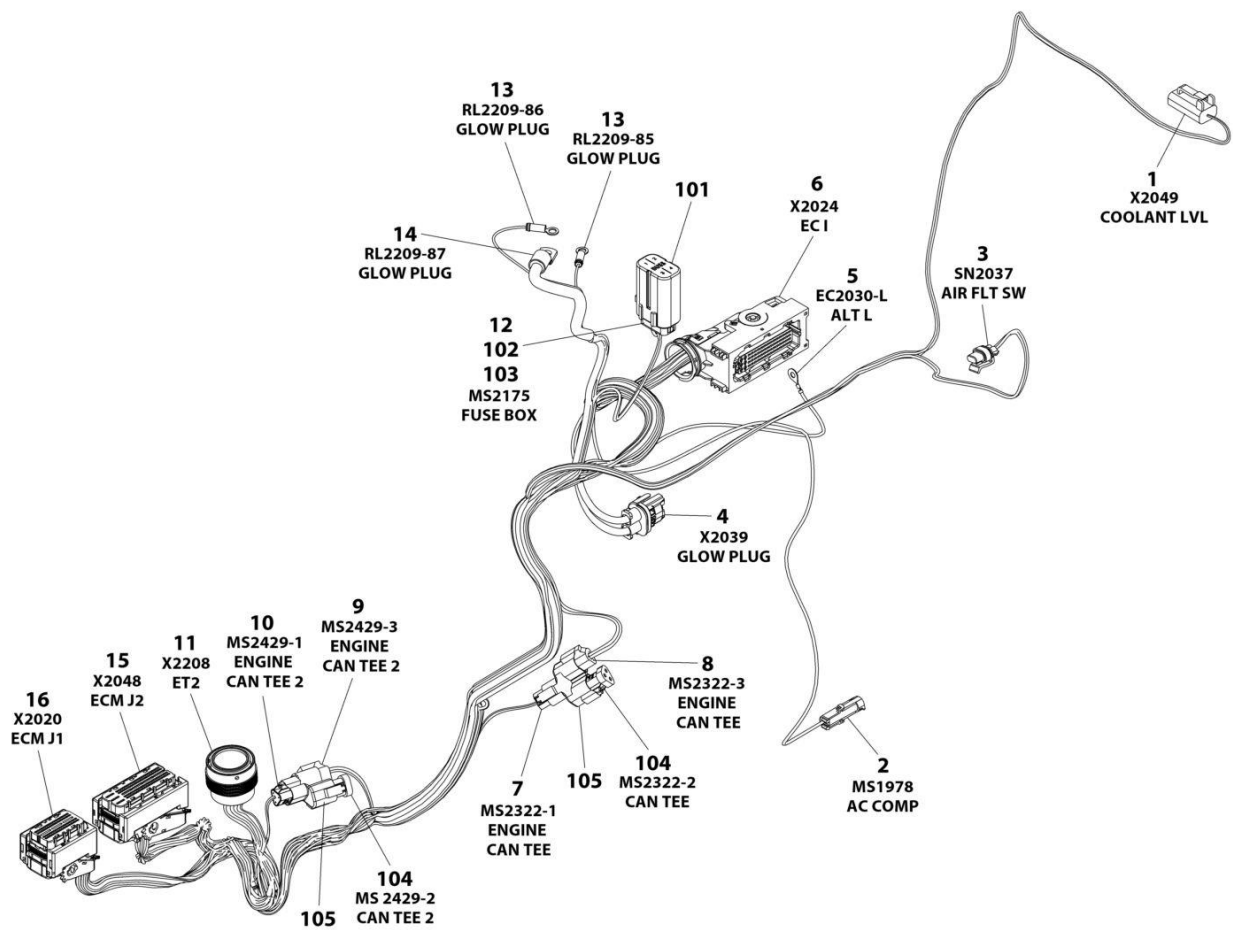
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229107	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE	D
1	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU	
2	1001227066	1	Telematics ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. ENGINE HARNESS



ART_1001295701

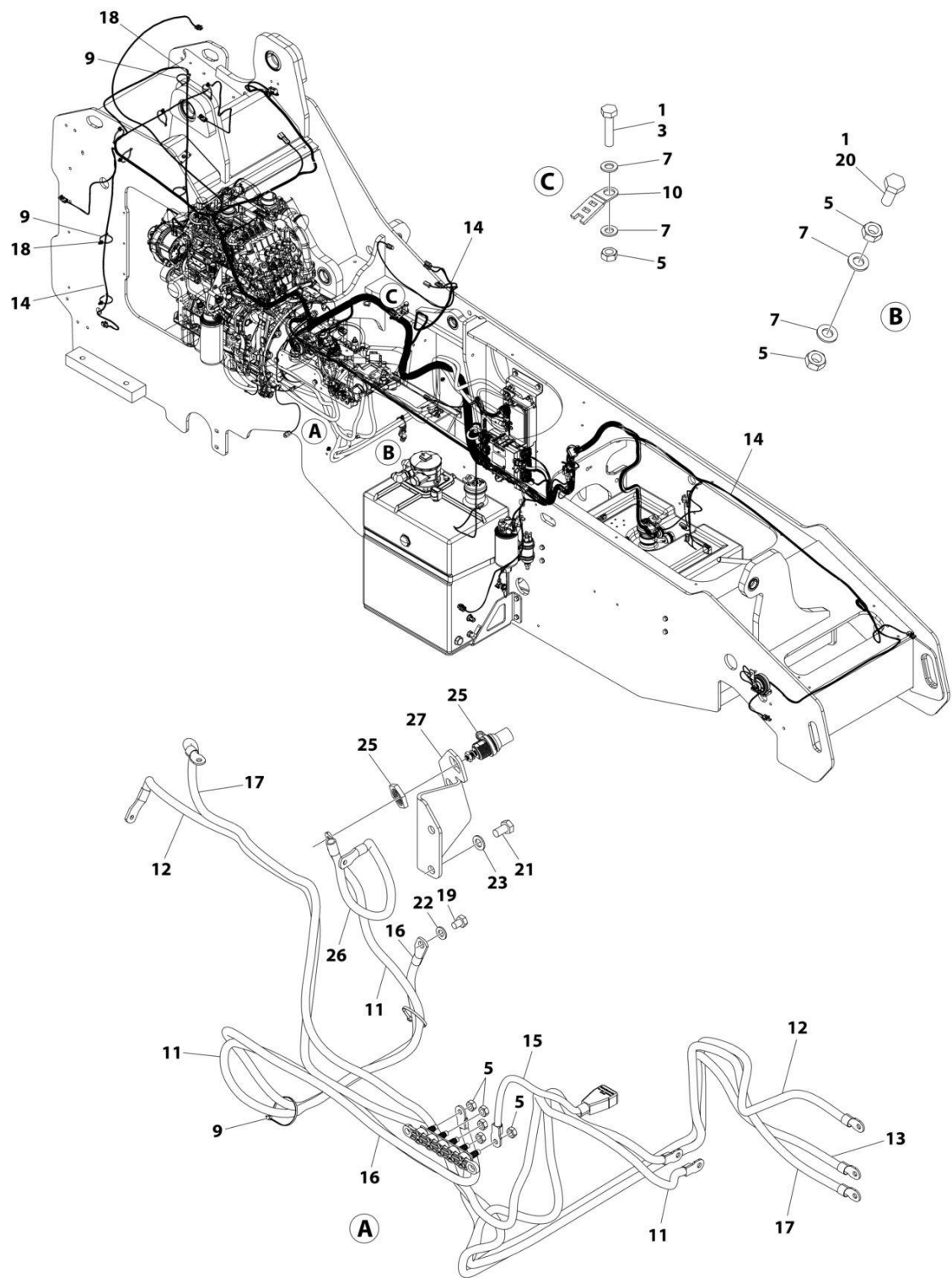
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. ENGINE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001295701	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS ASSEMBLY	C
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	80963056	1	Connector	
3	1001209097	1	Connector	
4	1001142938	1	Connector	
5	1001187070	1	Terminal, Ring	
6	1001126362	1	Connector	
7	1001116812	1	Connector	
8	4460539	1	Connector	
9	4460539	1	Connector	
10	1001116812	1	Connector	
11	1001165309	1	Connector	
12	80484081	1	Connector	
13	4460247	2	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001200593	1	Terminal, Ring	
15	1001271461	1	Connector	
16	1001271462	1	Connector	
101	1001129286	1	Cap	
102	1001177597	1	Module, Diode	
103	1001270952	1	Resistor 68Ohm	
104	1001116815	2	Plug, Connector	
105	4460945	2	Connector, 3 Way	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)



ART_1001274960_K

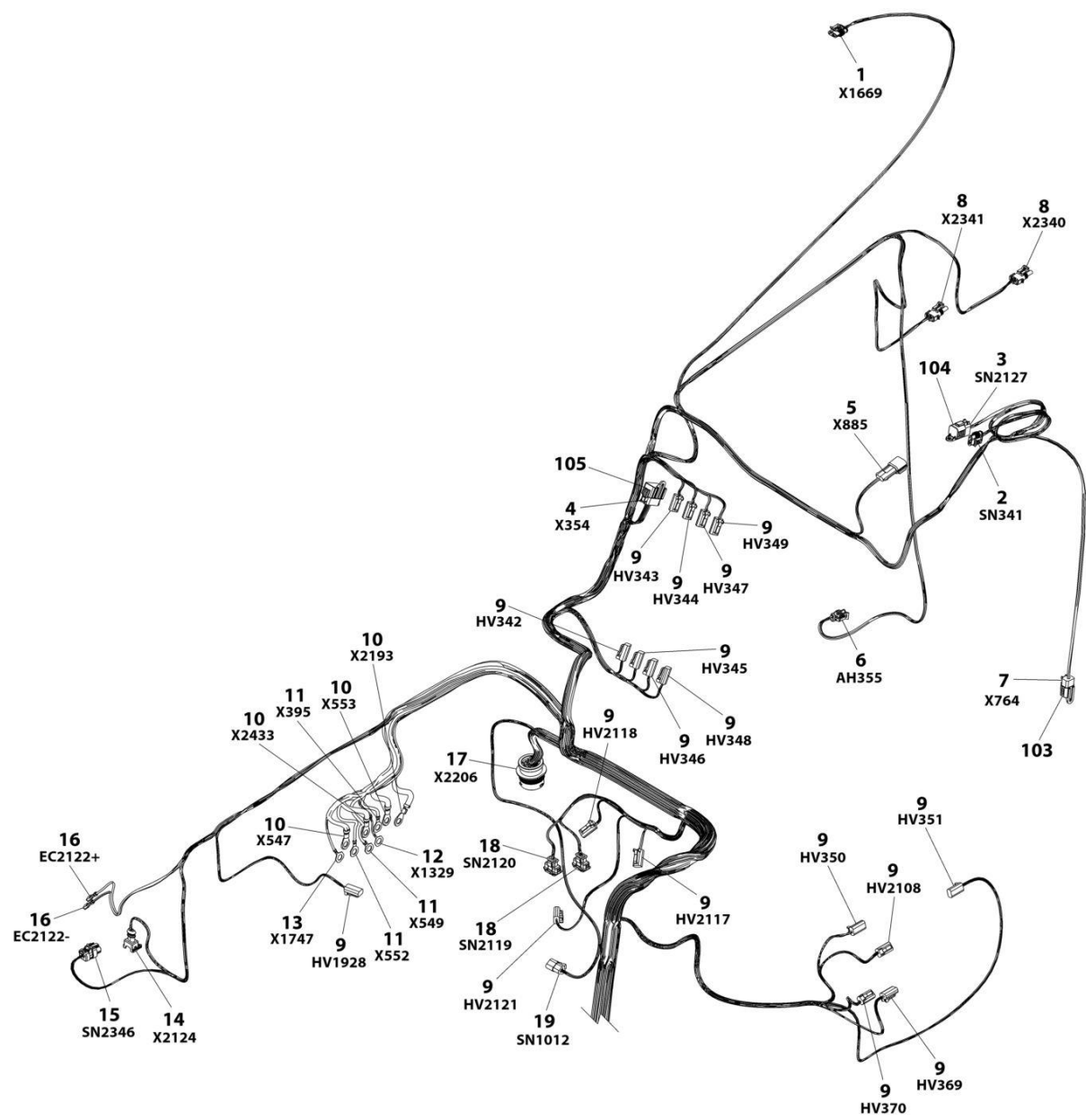
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION (PVC 2311)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274960	Ref	FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0761017	1	Bolt M10 x 45	
5	3291001	8	Nut M10	
7	4812000	4	Washer M10	
9	1001008559	52	Tie-Strap	
10	1001025750	1	Clip	
11	1001271428	1	Cable, Battery to Starter	
12	1001271429	1	Cable ALT to PDM	
13	1001271430	1	Cable, Battery to PDM	
14	1001286199	1	Frame Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001272157	1	Cable, Ground Battery to Buss	
16	1001272158	1	Cable, Ground Buss to Engine	
17	1001272161	1	Cable, PDM to Glow Plug Relay	
18	1001273793	40	Tie-Strap	
19	0761208	1	Bolt M12 x 16	
20	0711030	1	Bolt M10 x 130 Class 10.9	
21	0761412	2	Bolt M14 x 25	
22	4812100	1	Washer M12	
23	4812200	2	Washer M14	
25	1001193993	1	Terminal, Battery	
26	1001278248	1	Cable, Jump Post	
27	1001278778	1	Bracket	

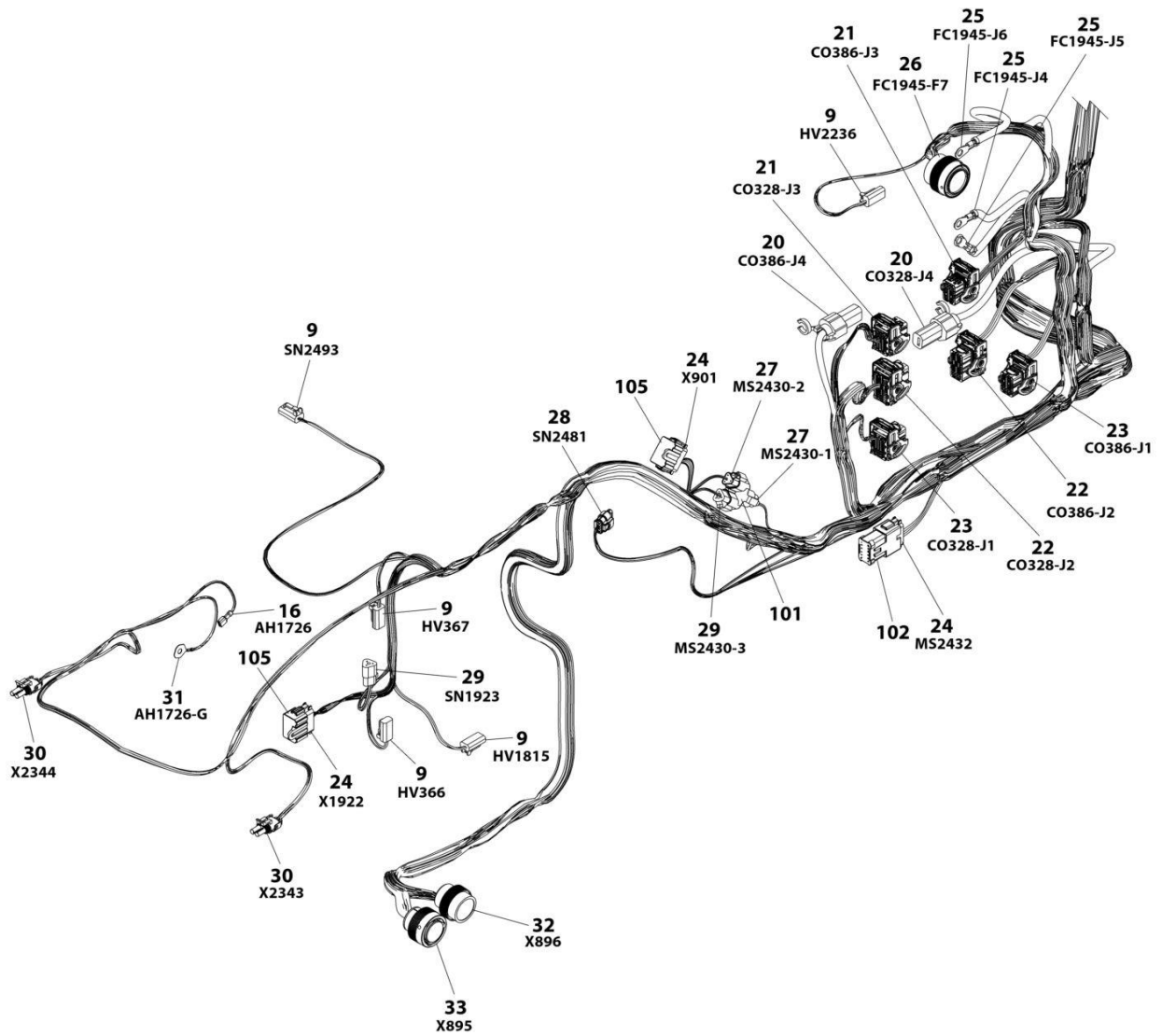
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. FRAME HARNESS



ART_1001286199_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001286199_20F2

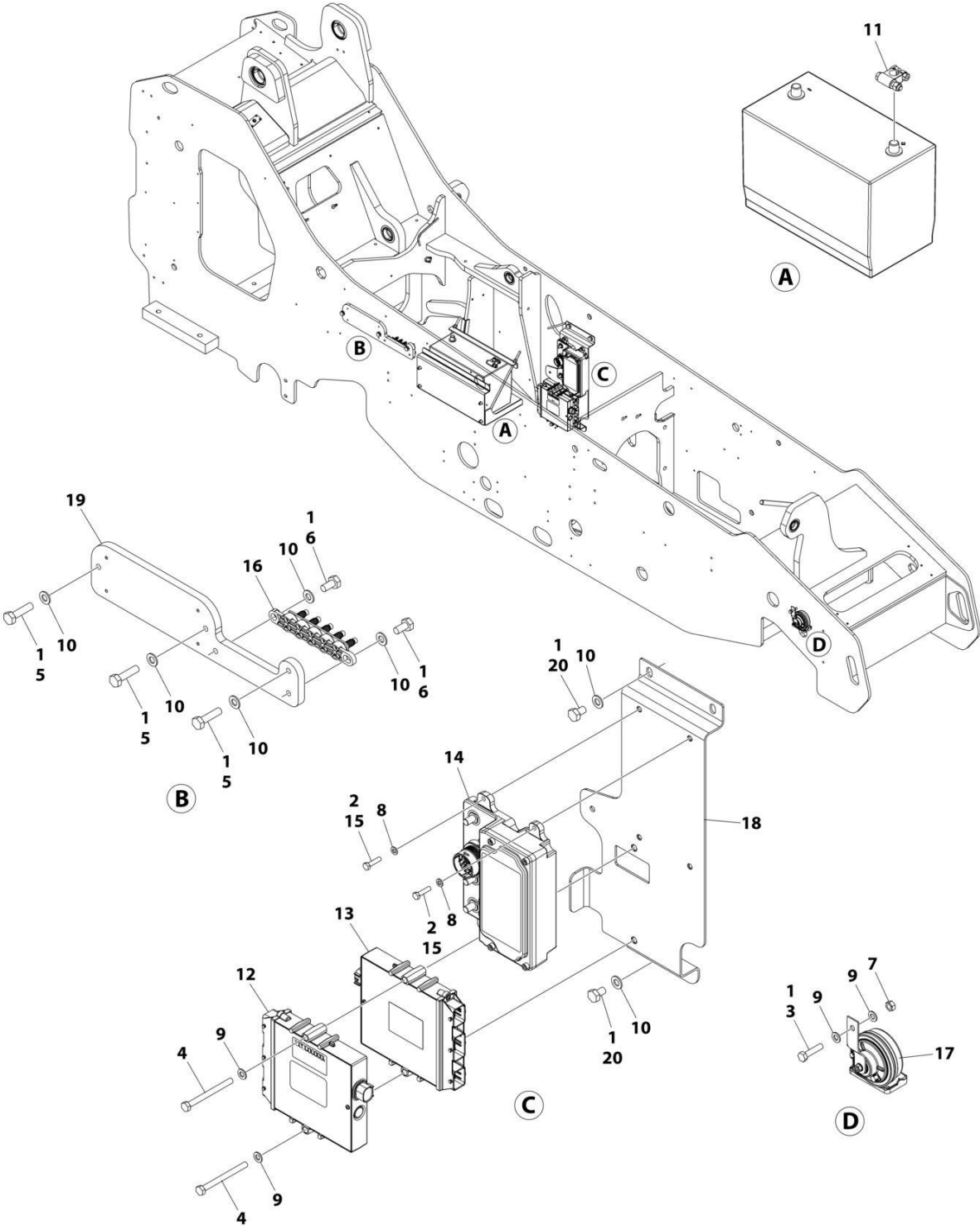
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. FRAME HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286199	Ref	FRAME HARNESS	E
1	4461262	1	Connector	
2	4461262	1	Connector	
3	4460894	1	Connector	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
5	1001117026	1	Connector	
6	4461118	1	Connector	
7	4460884	1	Connector	
8	4460742	2	Connector	
9	4460891	22	Connector	
10	1001187076	4	Terminal, Ring	
11	1001187079	3	Terminal, Ring	
12	1001187077	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001116983	1	Connector	
15	1001116950	1	Connector	
16	8220051	3	Terminal, Ring	
17	1001188293	1	Connector	
18	1001129483	2	Connector	
19	4460539	1	Connector	
20	1001160509	2	Connector	
21	1001160499	2	Connector	
22	1001161964	2	Connector	
23	1001161958	2	Connector	
24	4460933	3	Connector	
25	1001187075	3	Terminal, Ring	
26	1001165309	1	Connector	
27	1001116812	2	Connector	
28	1001285634	1	Connector	
29	4460539	2	Connector	
30	4460742	2	Connector	
31	1001187073	1	Terminal, Ring	
32	4461015	1	Connector	
33	1001118323	1	Connector	
101	4460945	1	Connector - 3 Way	
102	1001125677	1	Bussbar	
103	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
104	1001213448	1	Cap, Dust	
105	1001215898	3	Cap, Dust	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. FRAME ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION



ART_1001274961

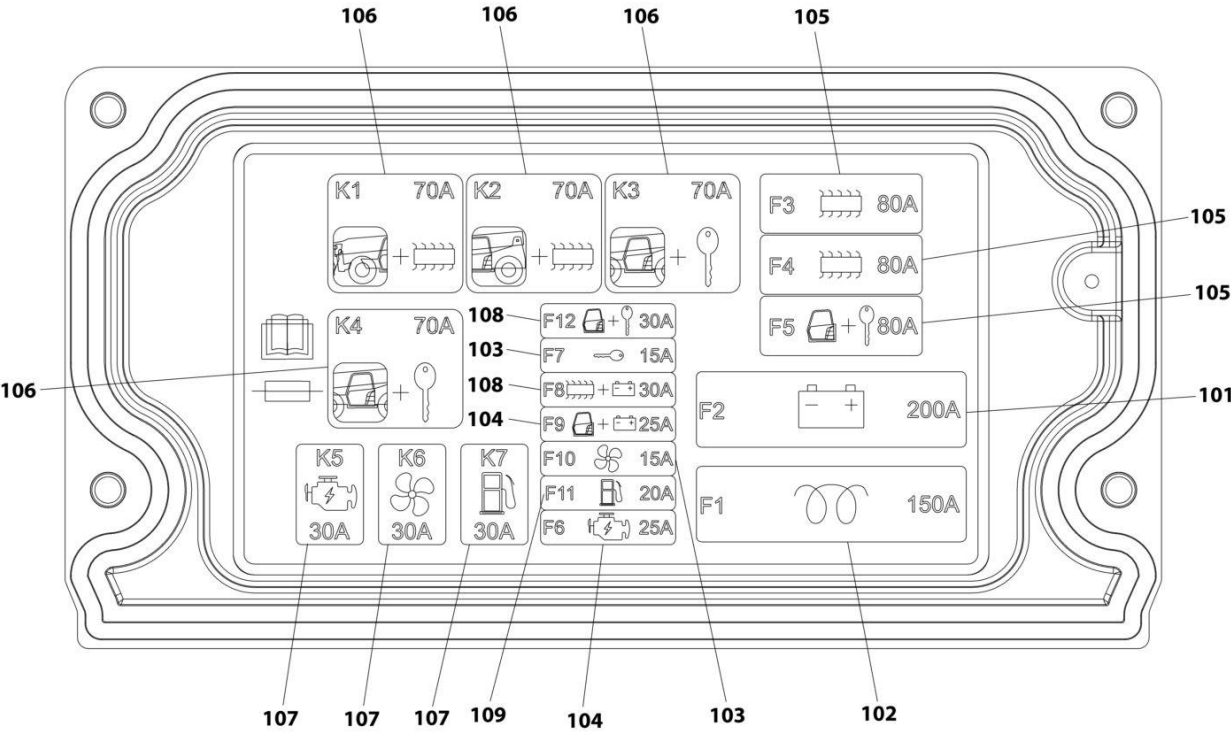
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. FRAME ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274961	Ref	FRAME ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700612	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
4	0700826	2	Bolt M8 x 90	
5	0701016	3	Bolt M10 x 40	
6	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
7	3290801	1	Nut M8	
8	4811700	4	Washer M6	
9	4811900	4	Washer M8	
10	4812000	8	Washer M10	
11	8270148	1	Clamp	
12	1001270467	1	Module, Control - Front Frame	
13	1001270468	1	Module, Control - Rear Frame	
14	1001272532	1	Assembly, Power Distribution Box (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001180620	AR	Compound, Locking	
16	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
17	1001264995	1	Horn	
18	1001296962	1	Bracket	
19	1001272667	1	Plate	
20	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 26	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. FRAME FUSEBOX ASSEMBLY



ART_1001272532

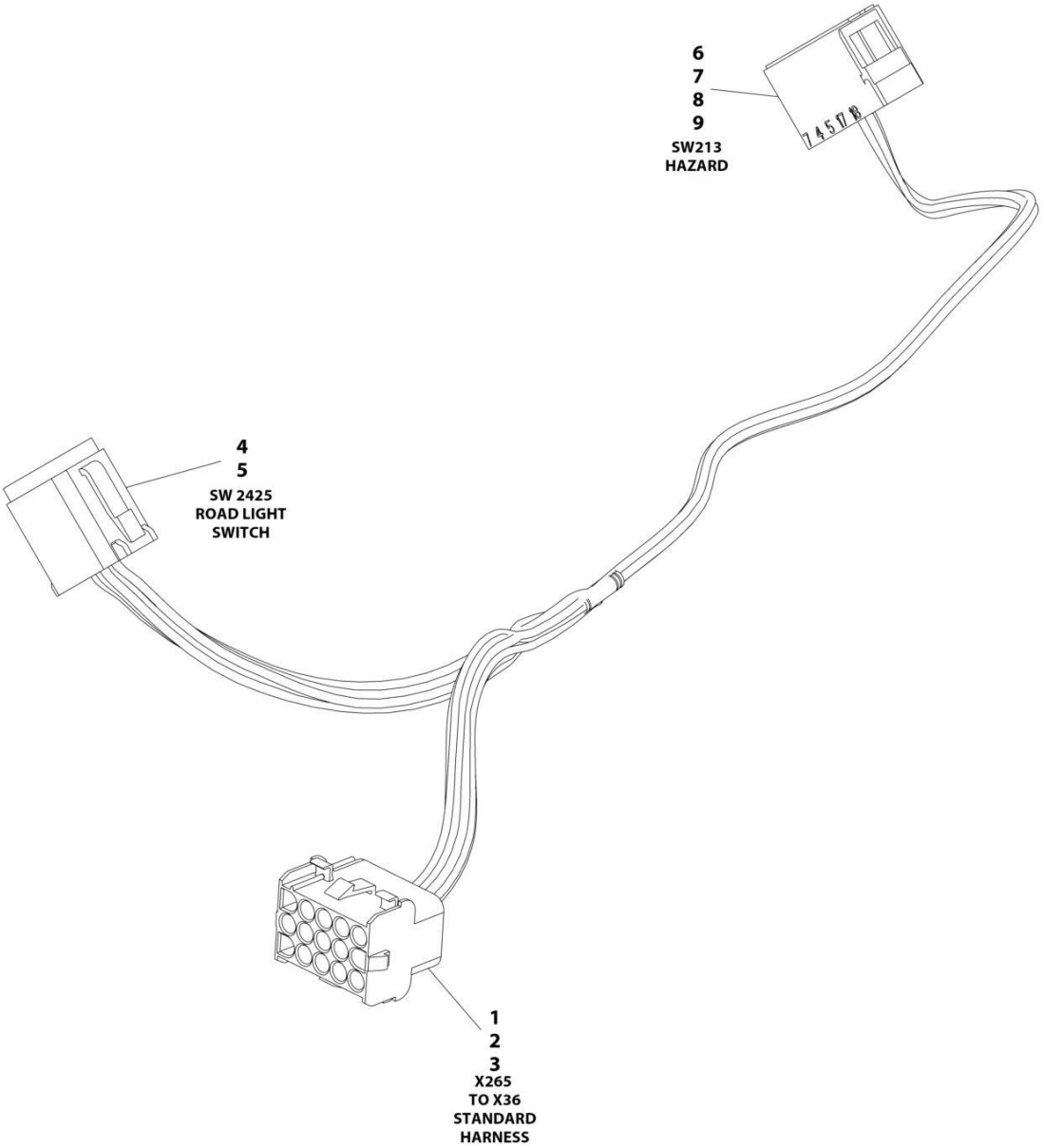
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. FRAME FUSEBOX ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272532	Ref	FUSEBOX ASSEMBLY - FRAME	A
101	70026296	1	Fuse, 200AMP	
102	70031248	1	Fuse, 150AMP	
103	70031249	2	Fuse, 15AMP	
104	70031250	2	Fuse, 25AMP	
105	70026297	3	Fuse, 80AMP	
106	70025317	4	Relay, 70A	
107	70026295	3	Relay, 35AMP	
108	70031251	2	Fuse, 30AMP	
109	70031252	1	Fuse, 20AMP	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. HEADLIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001277224

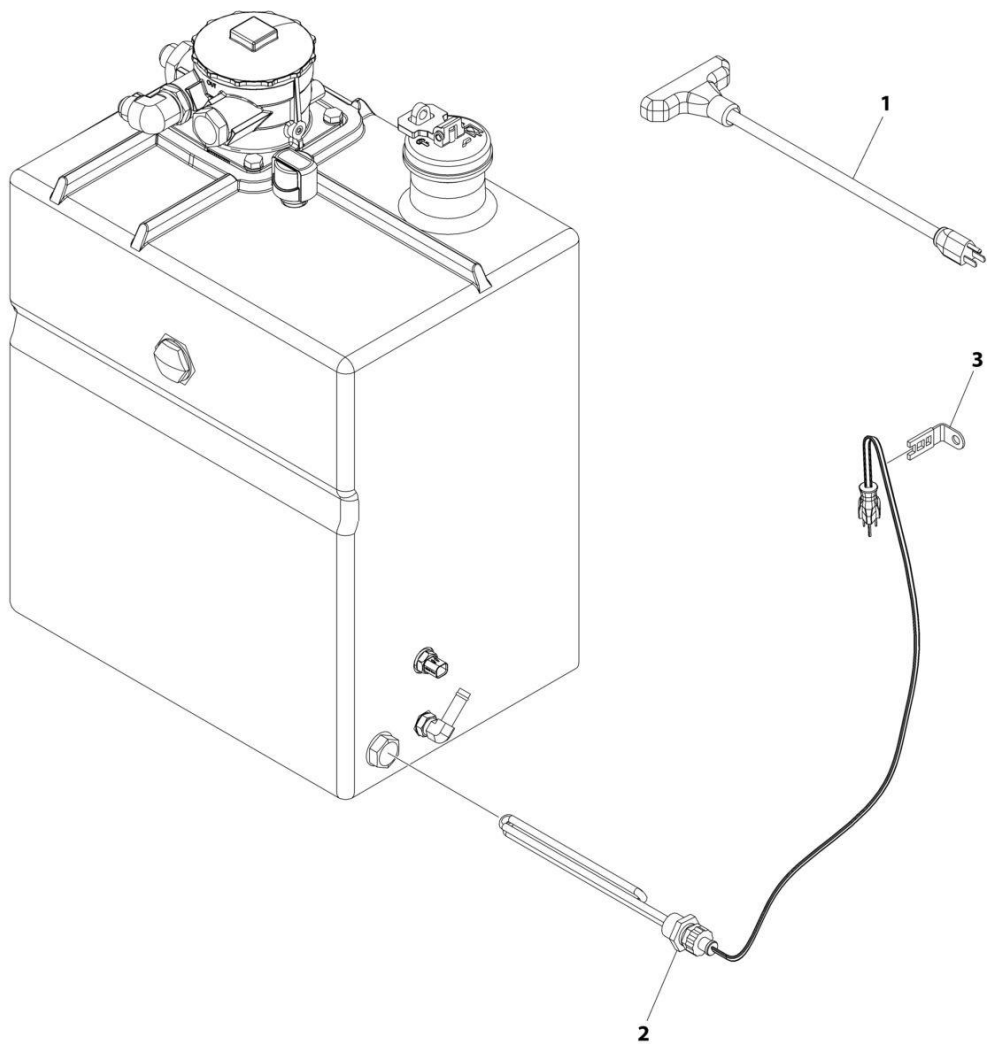
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. HEADLIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277224	Ref	HEADLIGHT HARNESS	B
1	4460708	1	Connector	
2	4460227	6	Terminal	
3	4460267	4	Terminal	
4	4460930	1	Connector	
5	4460465	8	Terminal	
6	1001117079	1	Connector	
7	1001116723	1	Terminal	
8	1001118384	3	Terminal	
9	1001223455	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK



ART_1001275784

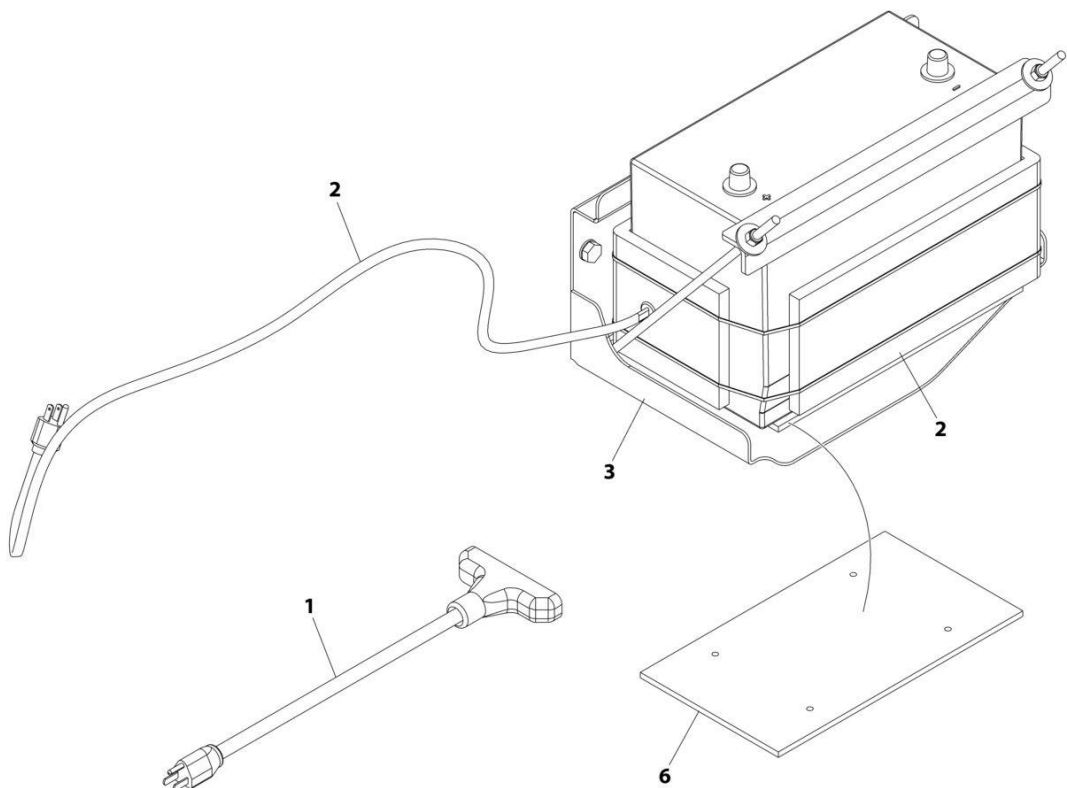
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275784	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK	B
1	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	
2	1001105886	1	Immersion Heater	
3	1001003305	1	Clip	
4	1001008559	3	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. HEATER INSTALLATION - BATTERY



ART_1001275785

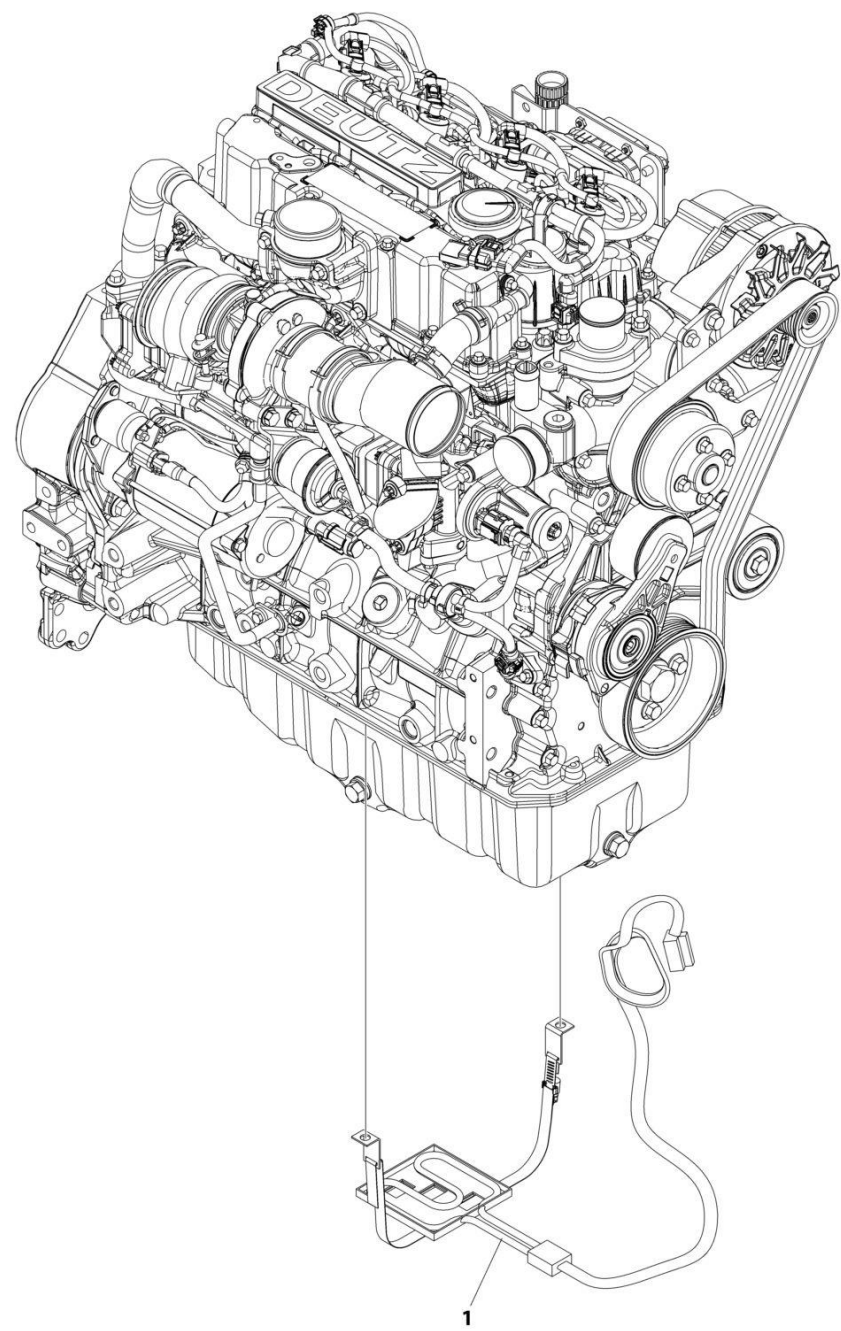
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. HEATER INSTALLATION - BATTERY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275785	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION - BATTERY	C
1	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	
2	1001093564	1	Battery Heater	
3	1001268935	1	Battery	
4	1001273793	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	1001008559	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	1001119278	1	Battery Insulate	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. HEATER INSTALLATION - ENGINE OIL PAN



ART_1001280332

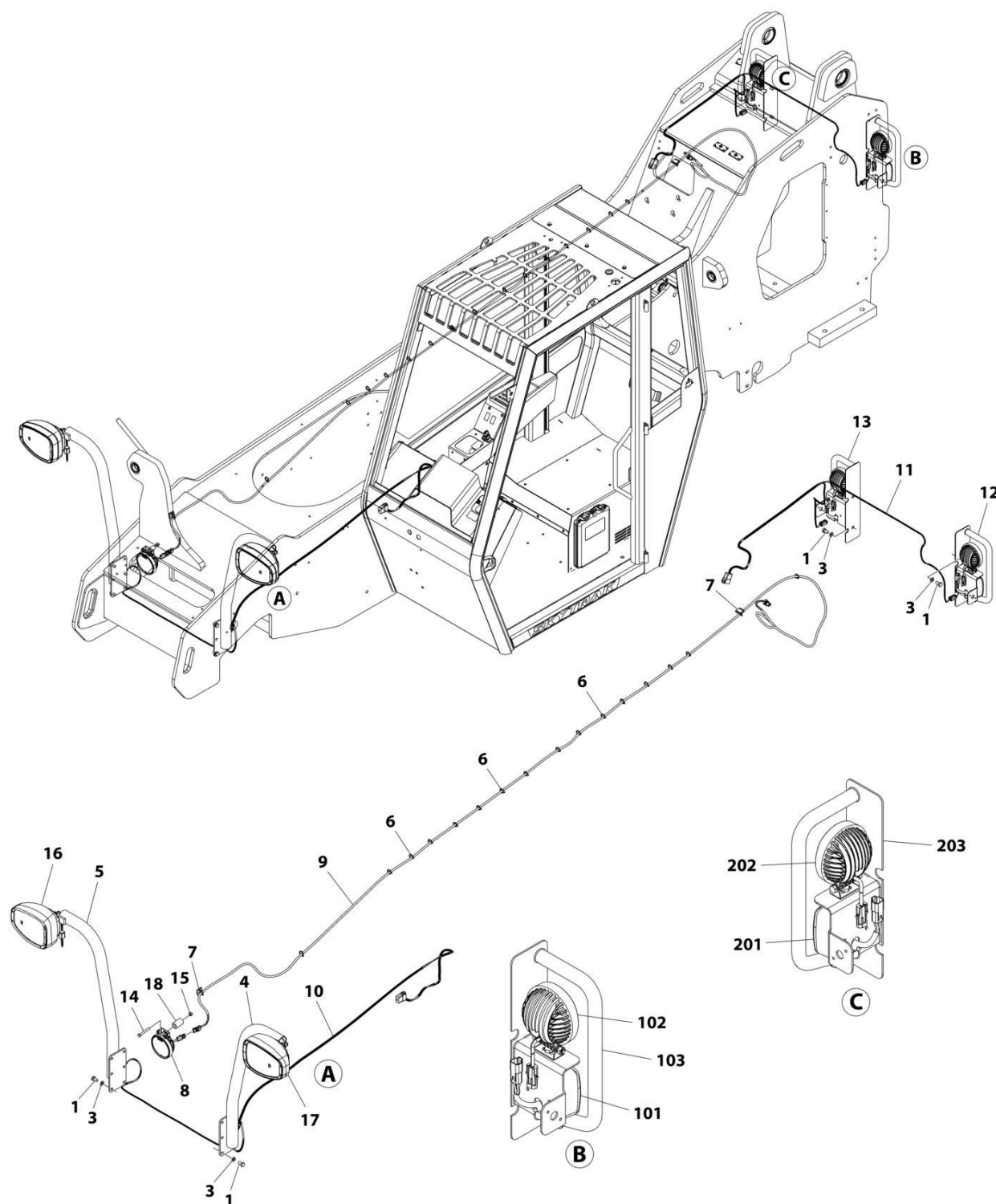
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. HEATER INSTALLATION - ENGINE OIL PAN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001280332	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION - ENGINE OIL PAN	D
1	2580057	1	Engine Block Heater	
2	1001008559	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION



ART_1001268970_I

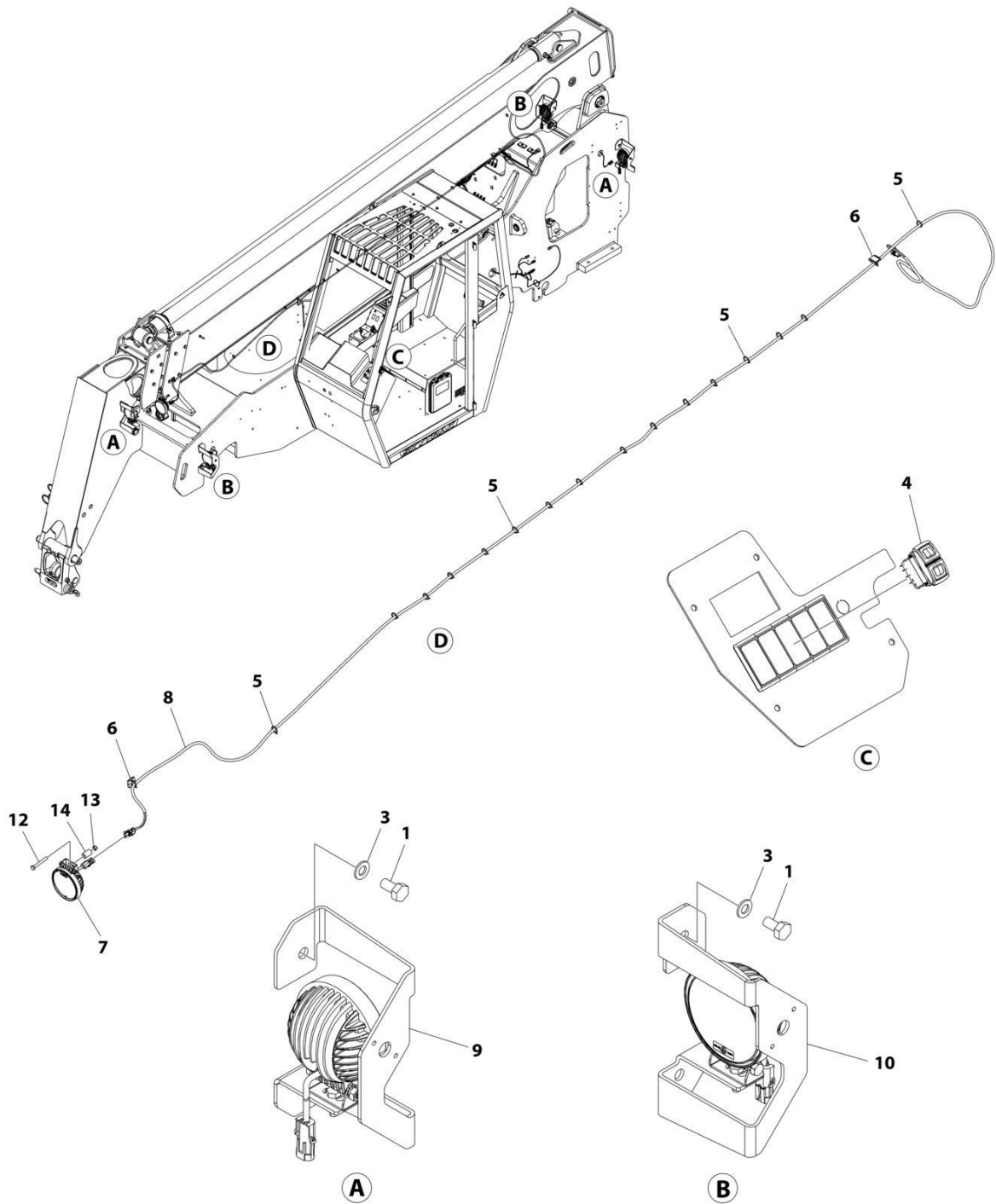
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268970	Ref	ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION	I
1	0761010	10	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	4812000	10	Washer M10	
4	7150685	1	Bracket, LH Roadlight	
5	7150717	1	Bracket, RH Roadlight	
6	8584001	18	Tie-Strap	
7	8584018	2	Mount, Tie-Strap	
8	1001273636	1	Lamp, Work Light	
9	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001273781	1	Harness, Headlights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001273782	1	Harness, Taillights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001274147	1	Roadlight Assembly (LH) (See Items 101-103 for Breakdown)	
13	1001274148	1	Roadlight Assembly (RH) (See Items 201-203 for Breakdown)	
14	0760820	1	Bolt M8 x 60	
15	3290805	1	Nut M8	
16	1001244593	1	Lamp, Front (LH)	
17	1001244594	1	Lamp, Front (RH)	
18	1001305569	1	Spacer	
	1001274147	Ref	ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)	B
101	7150690	1	Light, Stop/Tail/Direction	
102	1001273636	1	Lamp, Worklight	
103	1001274149	1	Bracket (LH)	B
	1001274148	Ref	ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)	
201	7150690	1	Light, Stop/Tail/Direction	
202	1001273636	1	Lamp, Worklight	
203	1001274150	1	Bracket (RH)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION



ART_1001268971

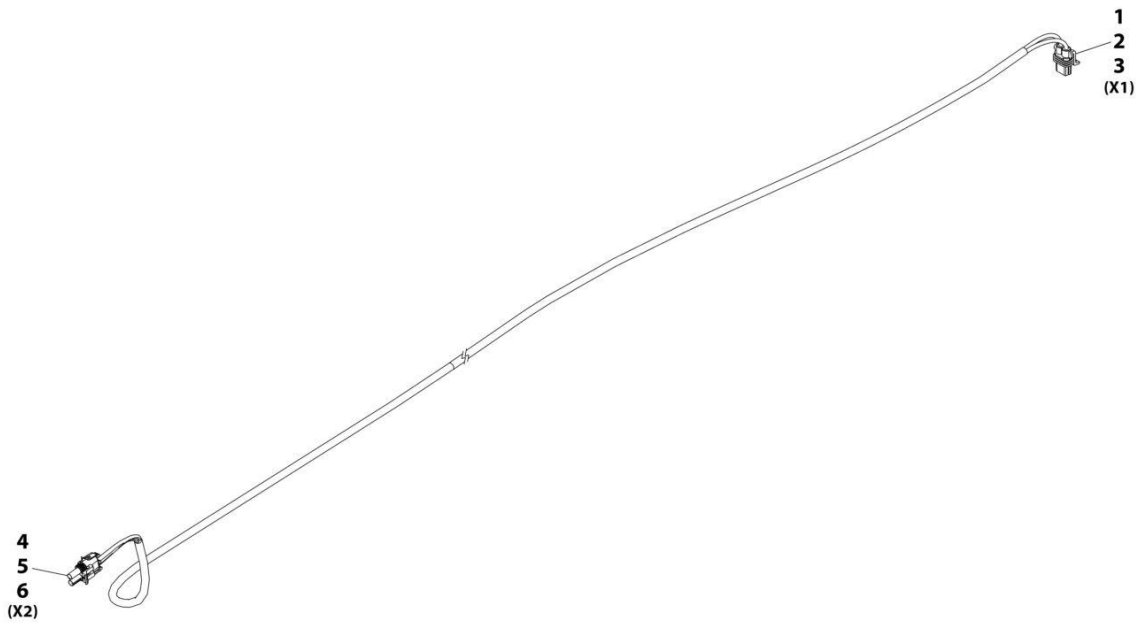
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268971	Ref	LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION	H
1	0761010	8	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	4812000	8	Washer M10	
4	1001279157	1	Switch, Worklights	
5	8584001	18	Tie-Strap	
6	8584018	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
7	1001273636	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
8	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001274064	2	Worklight Assembly (RH)	
9	1001273636	1	Worklight	
10	1001274065	2	Worklight Assembly (LH)	
10	1001273636	1	Worklight	
12	0760820	1	Bolt M8 x 60	
13	3290805	1	Nut M8	
14	1001173257	1	Spacer	
14	1001305569	1	Spacer	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - BOOM HARNESS



ART_1001238111

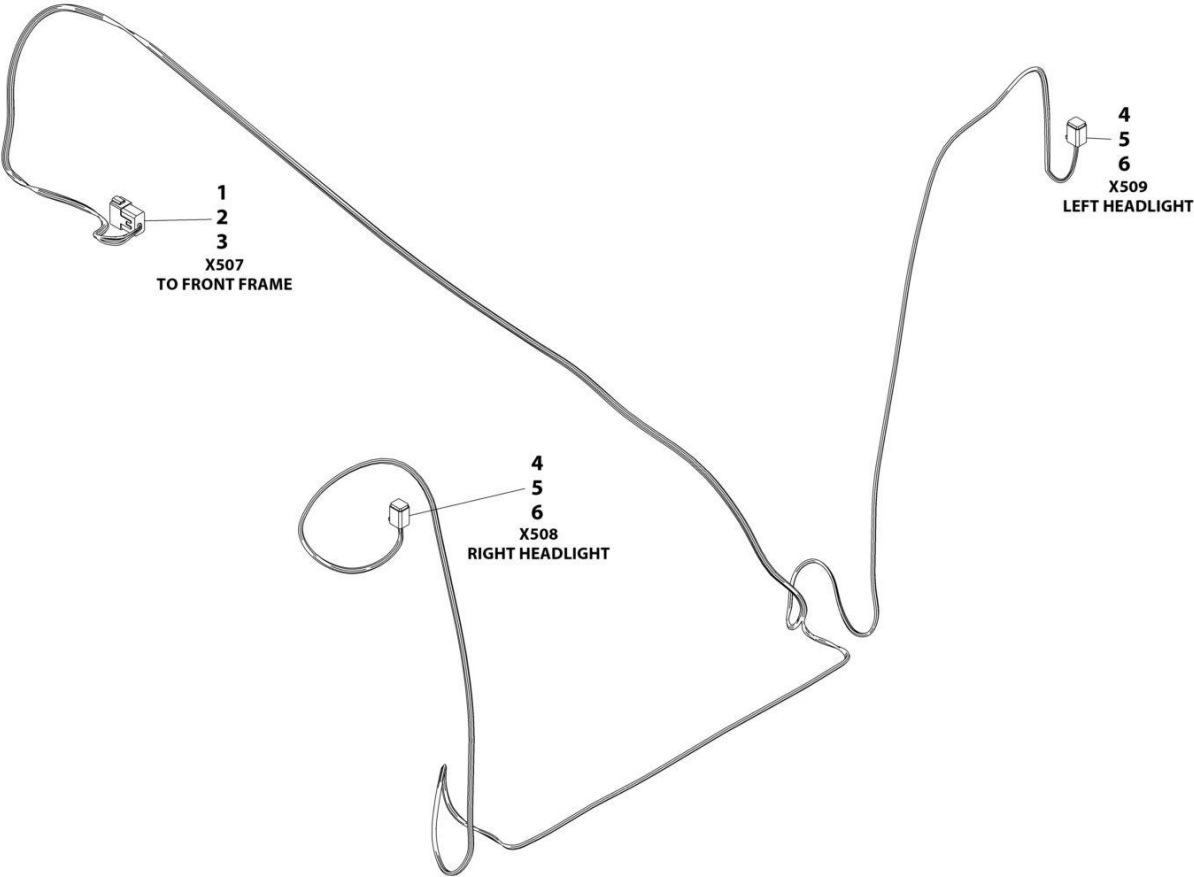
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238111	Ref	Boom Worklight Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116747	2	Terminal	
3	4460789	2	Seal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4460457	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS – HEADLIGHTS HARNESS



ART_1001273781

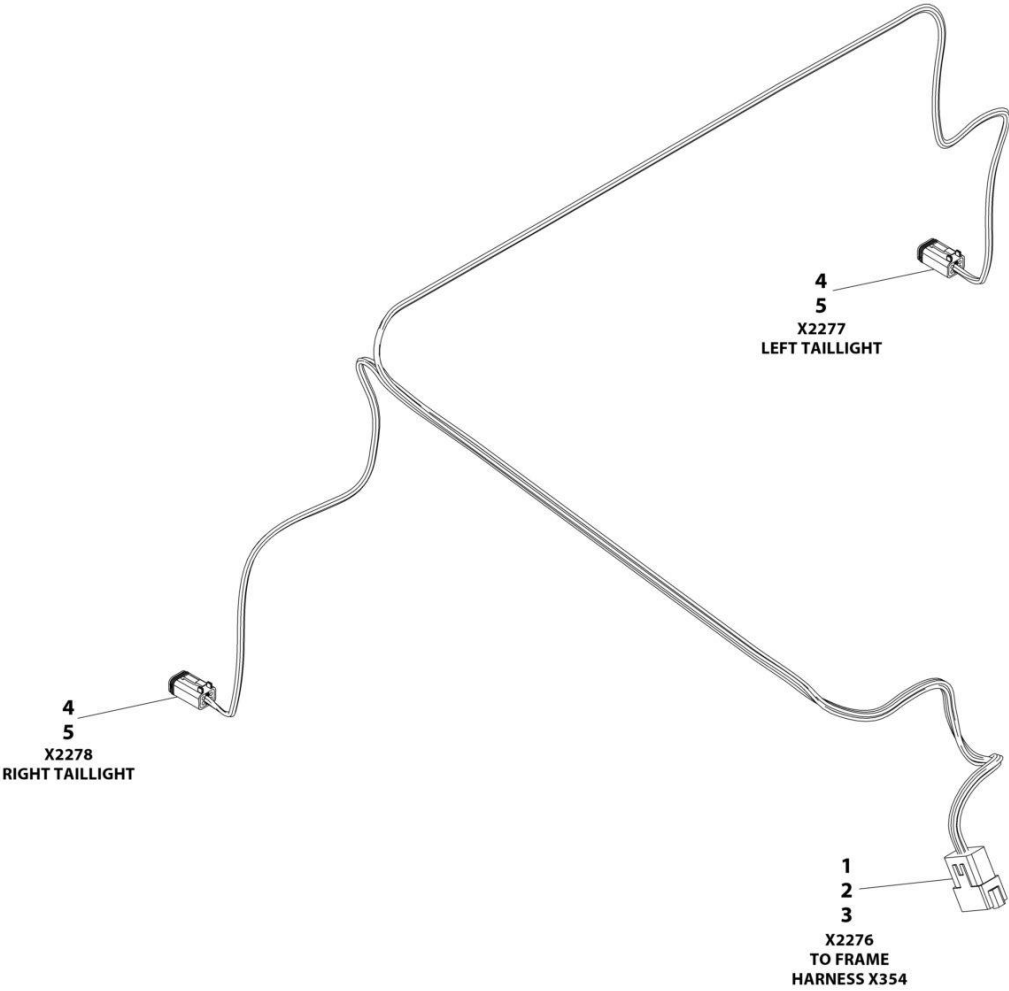
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS – HEADLIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273781	Ref	HEADLIGHTS HARNESS	C
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	4460464	10	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460894	2	Connector	
5	4460465	10	Terminal	
6	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS – TAILLIGHTS HARNESS



ART_1001273782

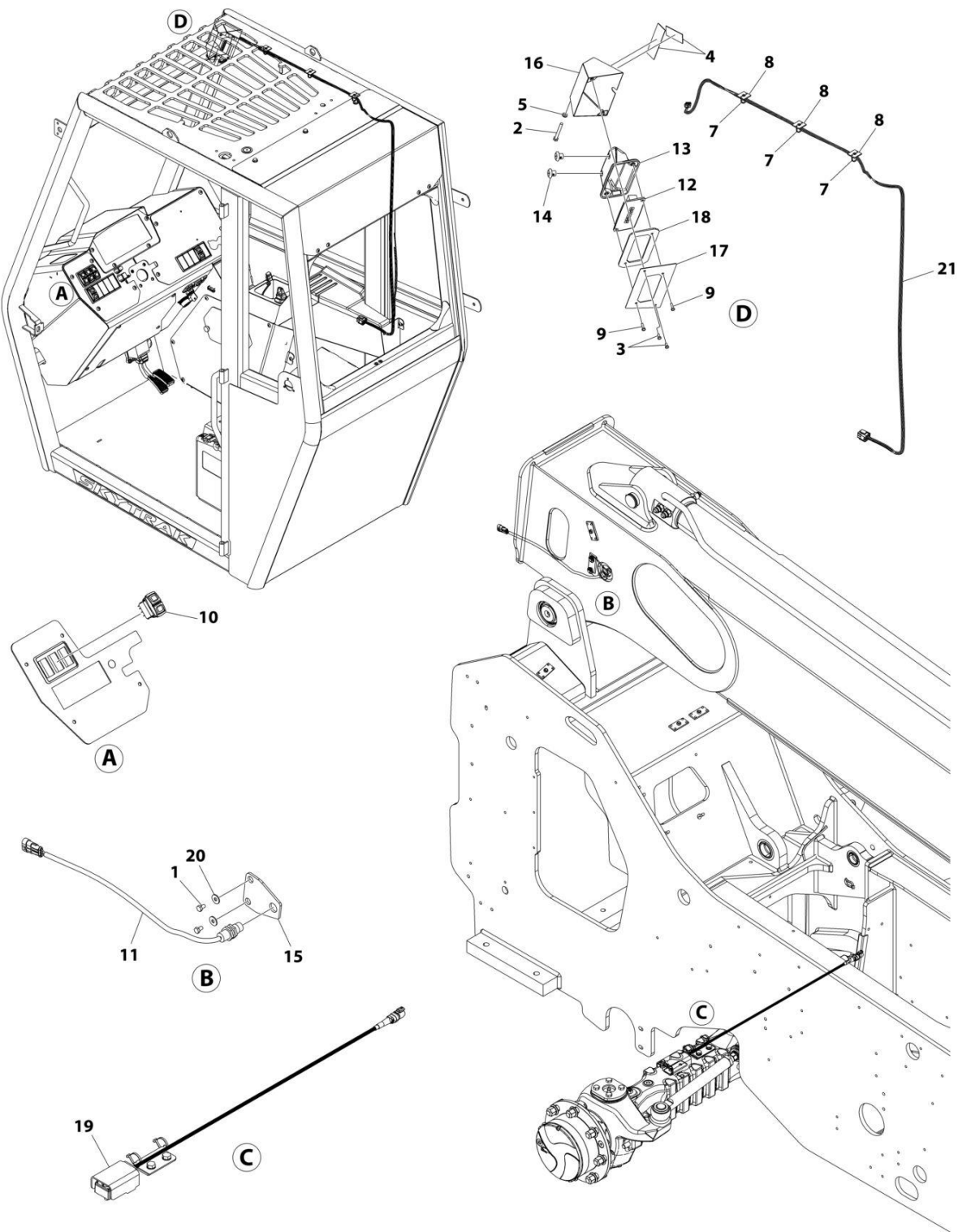
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS – TAILLIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273782	Ref	TAILLIGHTS HARNESS	C
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	4460941	8	Terminal	
3	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460884	2	Connector	
5	4460465	8	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - CAB



ART_1001267548

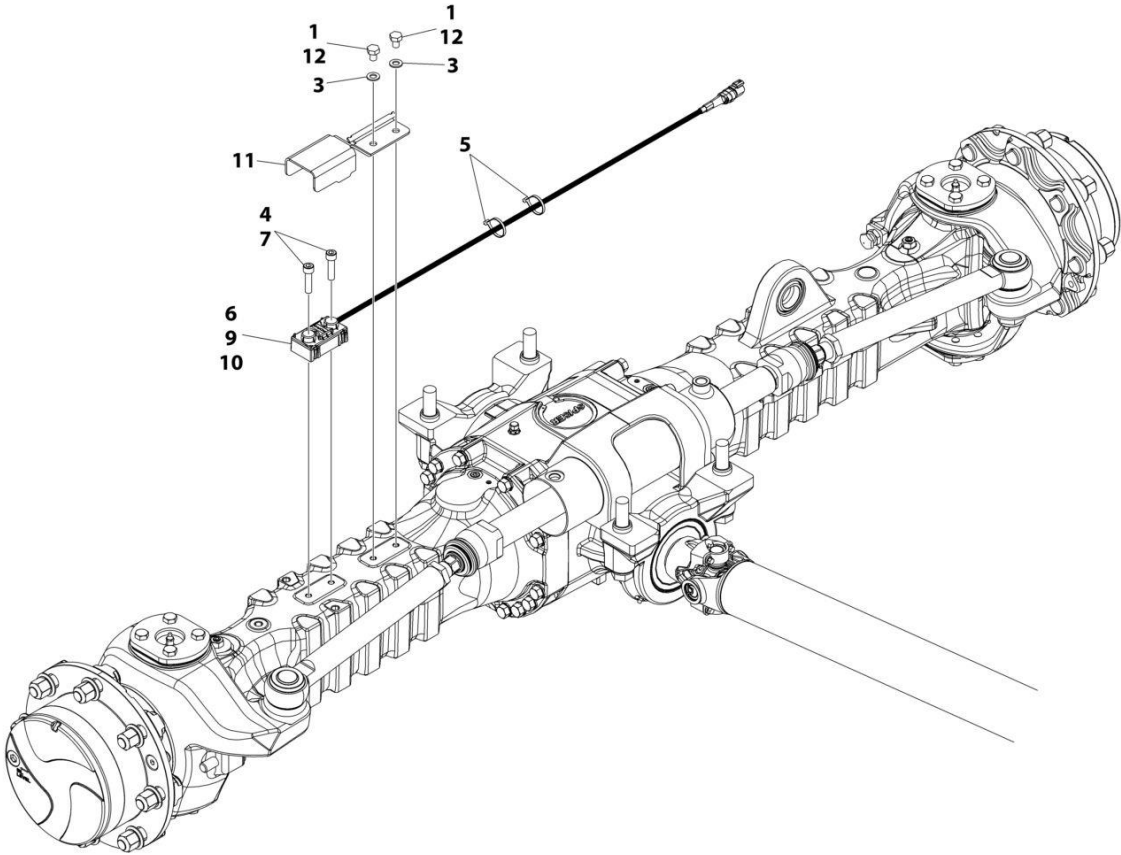
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267548	Ref	LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - CAB	E
1	0760605	2	Bolt M6 x 10	
2	0700621	1	Bolt M6 x 65	
3	4010405	2	Screw M4 x 10	
4	4420066	1 ft/7 in	Tape, Double Sided (Not Shown)	
5	4811700	1	Washer M6	
7	8584001	3	Tie-Strap	
8	4460234	3	Mount, Tie-Strap	
9	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	
10	1001279154	1	Switch, LSI Override	
11	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity	
12	1001213752	1	Display, LSI	
13	1001257058	1	Box	
14	1001257067	2	Grommet	
15	1001267702	1	Plate, Mount Proxy Sensor	
16	1001272617	1	Mount, Display LSI	
17	1001272618	1	Plate, Display LSI	
18	1001272619	1	Gasket	
19	1001274359	1	Load Sense Indicator (LSI) System Installation - Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	4811702	2	Washer M6	
21	1001276778	1	Harness, LSI (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - AXLE



ART_1001274359

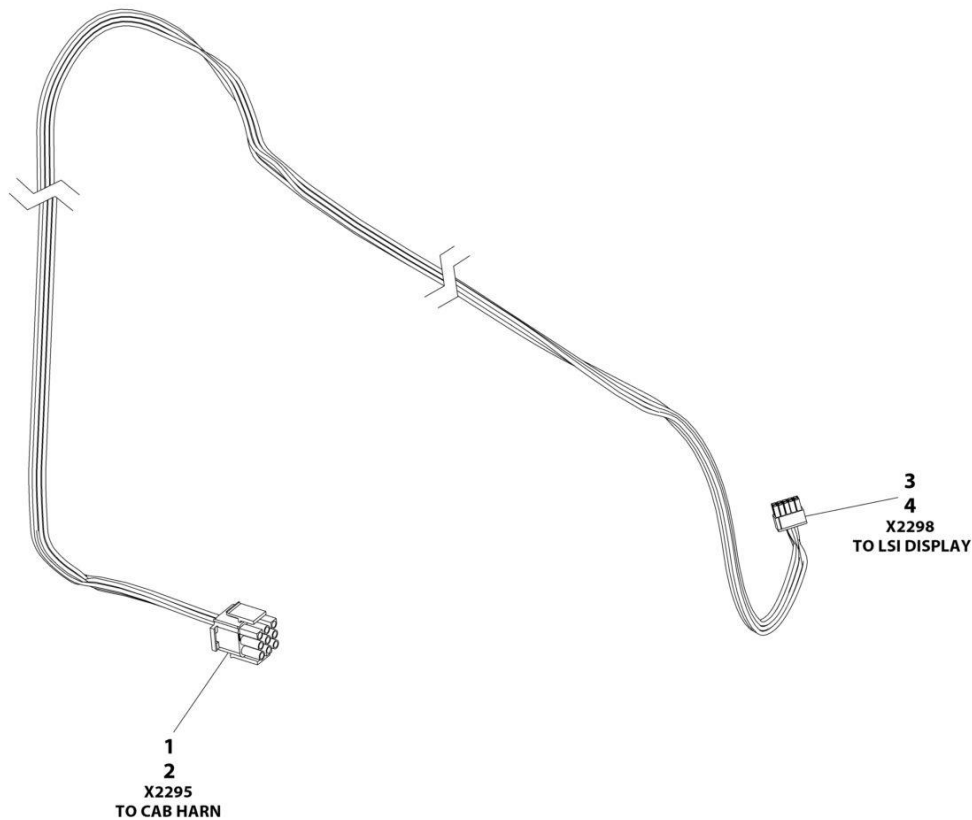
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274359	Ref	LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - AXLE	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	4812000	2	Washer M10	
4	5272012	2	Capscrew M10 x 40	
5	1001008559	2	Tie-Strap	
6	1001116128	AR	Seal	
7	1001125465	AR	Compound, Locking	
9	1001289296	AR	Compound, Locking	
10	1001289105	1	Sensor, Rear Axle	
11	1001294777	1	Shield, Axle LSI	
12	0761007	2	Bolt M10 x 14	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) HARNESS



ART_1001276778

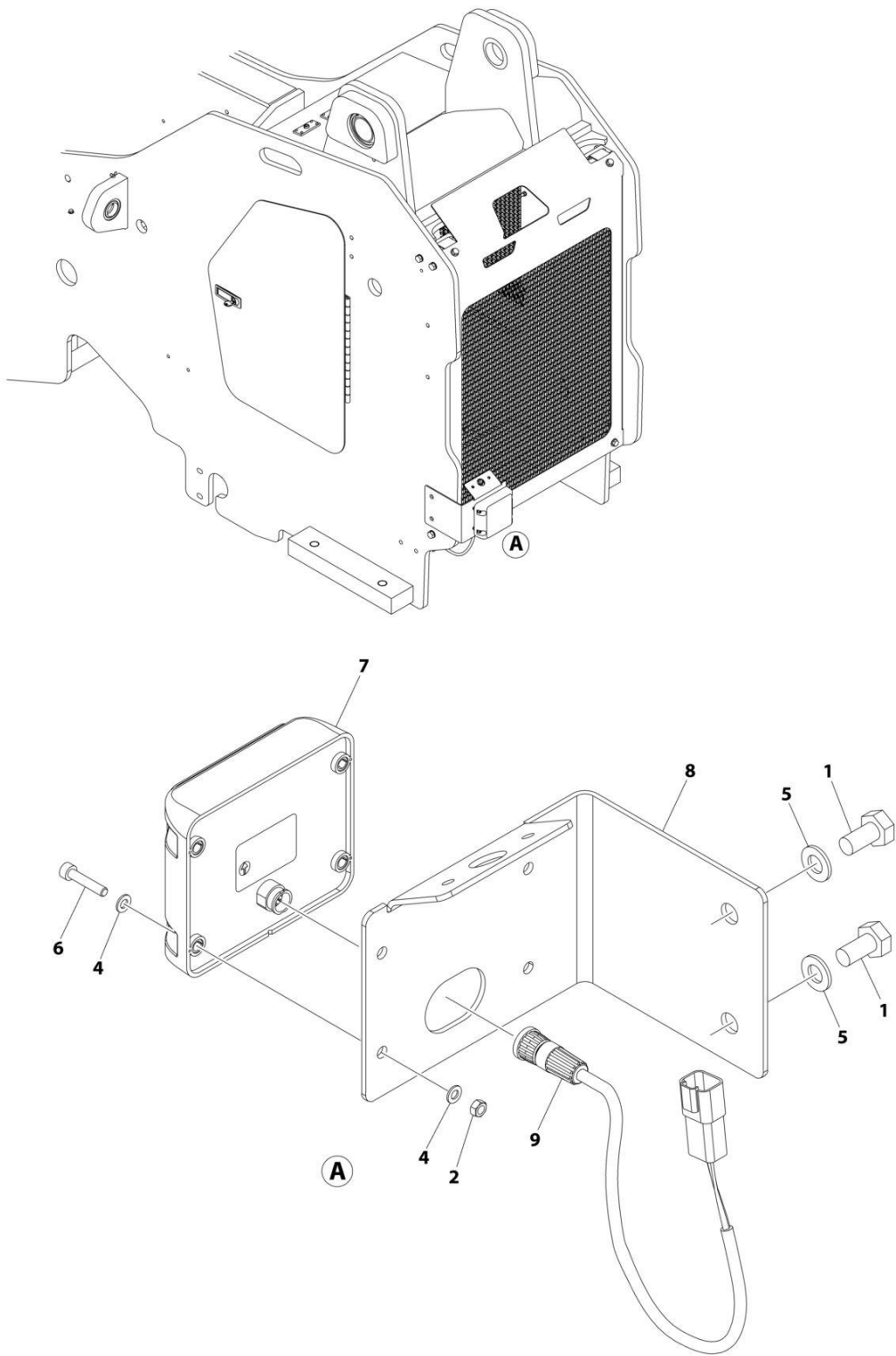
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276778	Ref	LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) HARNESS	A
1	4460265	1	Connector	
2	4460267	7	Terminal	
3	1001150735	1	Connector	
4	1001150737	7	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA)



ART_1001268930

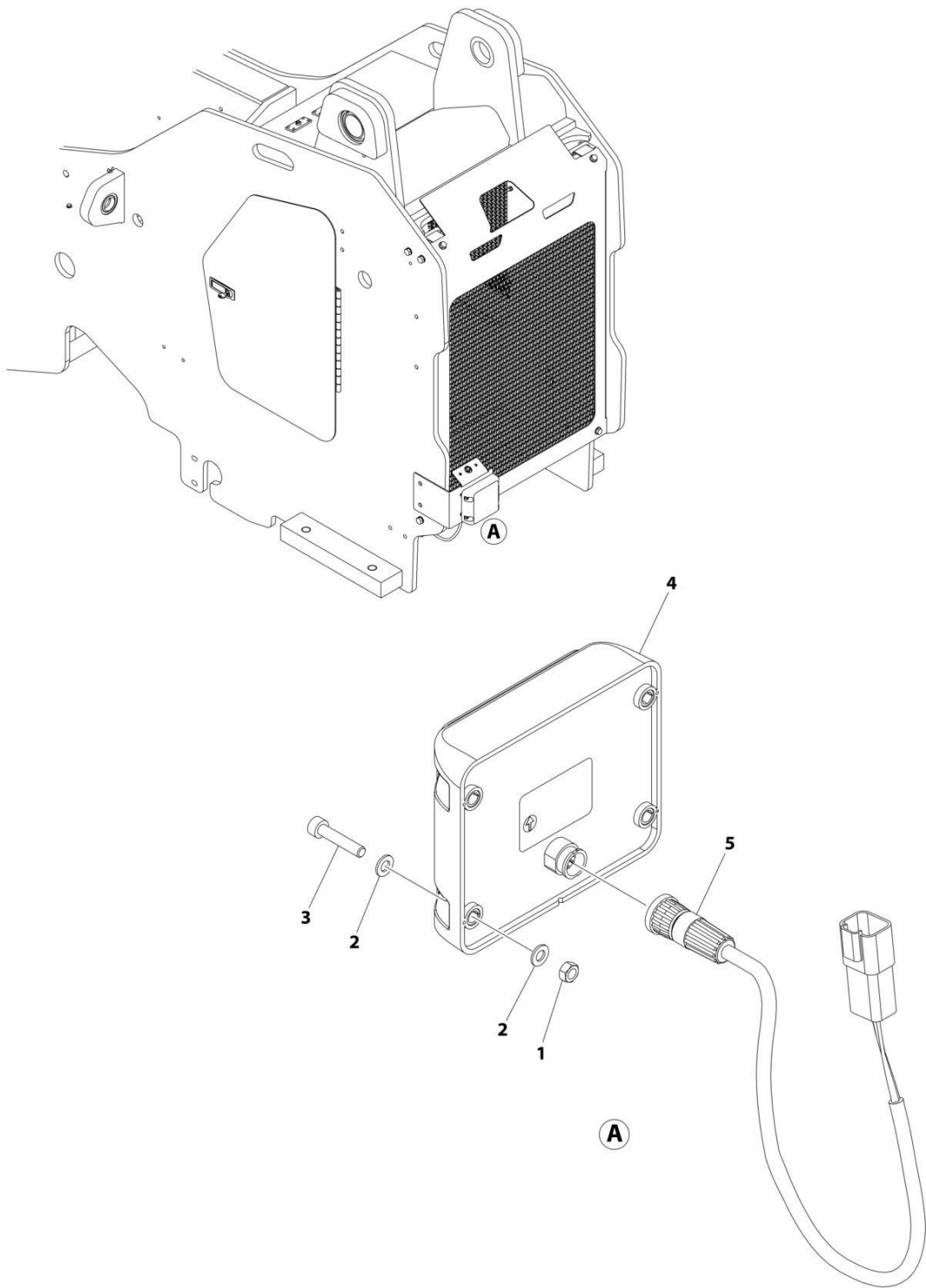
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268930	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA)	C
1	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
2	3290501	4	Nut M5	
4	4811600	8	Washer M5	
5	4812000	2	Washer M10	
6	5271609	4	Screw M5 x 25	
7	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
8	1001274209	1	Plate	
9	1001175776	1	Harness, Reversing Sensing Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITH CAMERA)



ART_1001274447

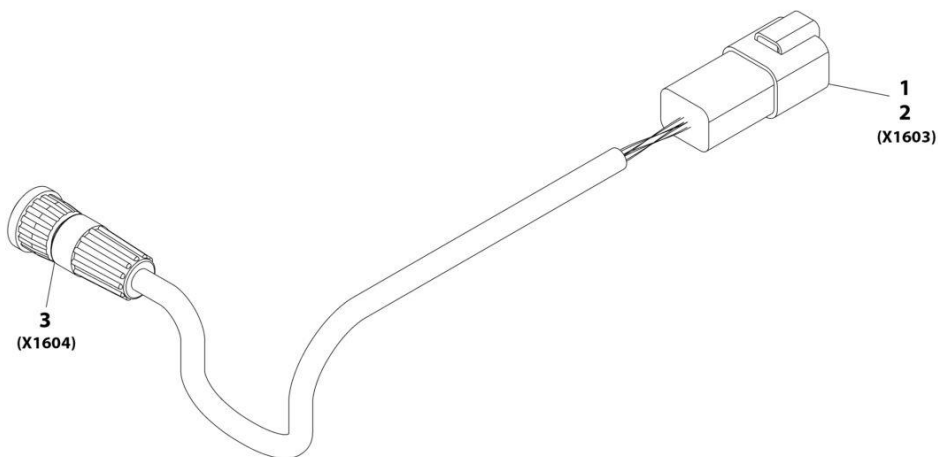
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITH CAMERA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274447	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITH CAMERA)	B
1	3290501	4	Nut M5	
2	4811600	8	Washer M5	
3	5271609	4	Screw M5 x 25	
4	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
5	1001175776	1	Harness, Reversing Sensing Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001175776-C

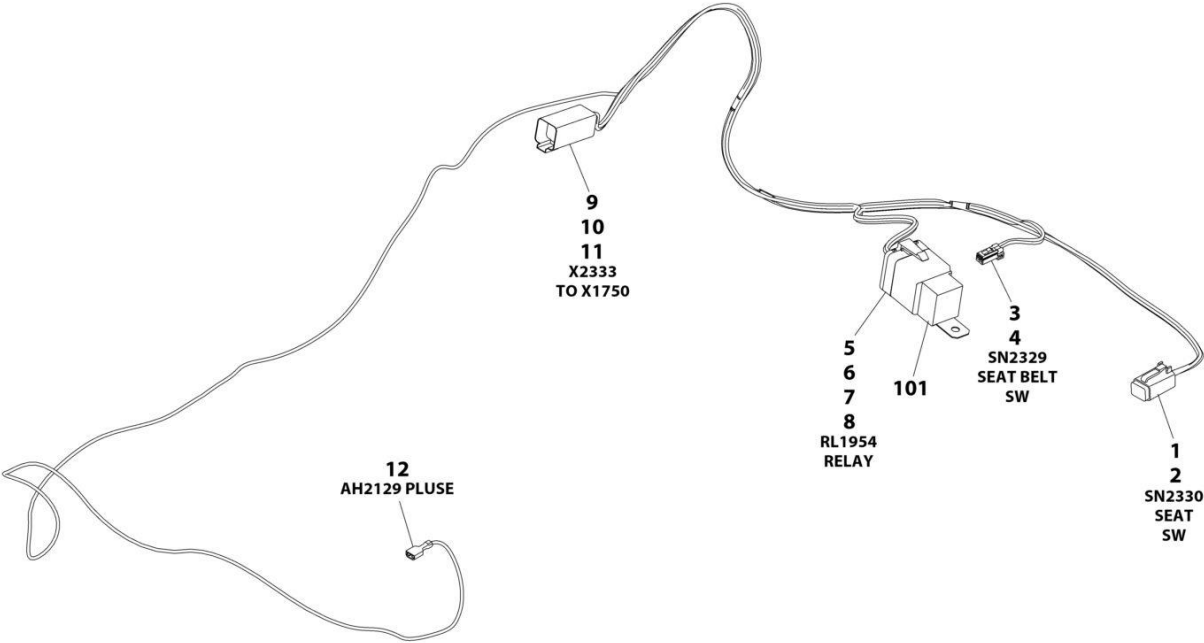
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175776	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	C
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	1001175733	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. SEAT HARNESS - SEAOP SEAT



ART_1001276780

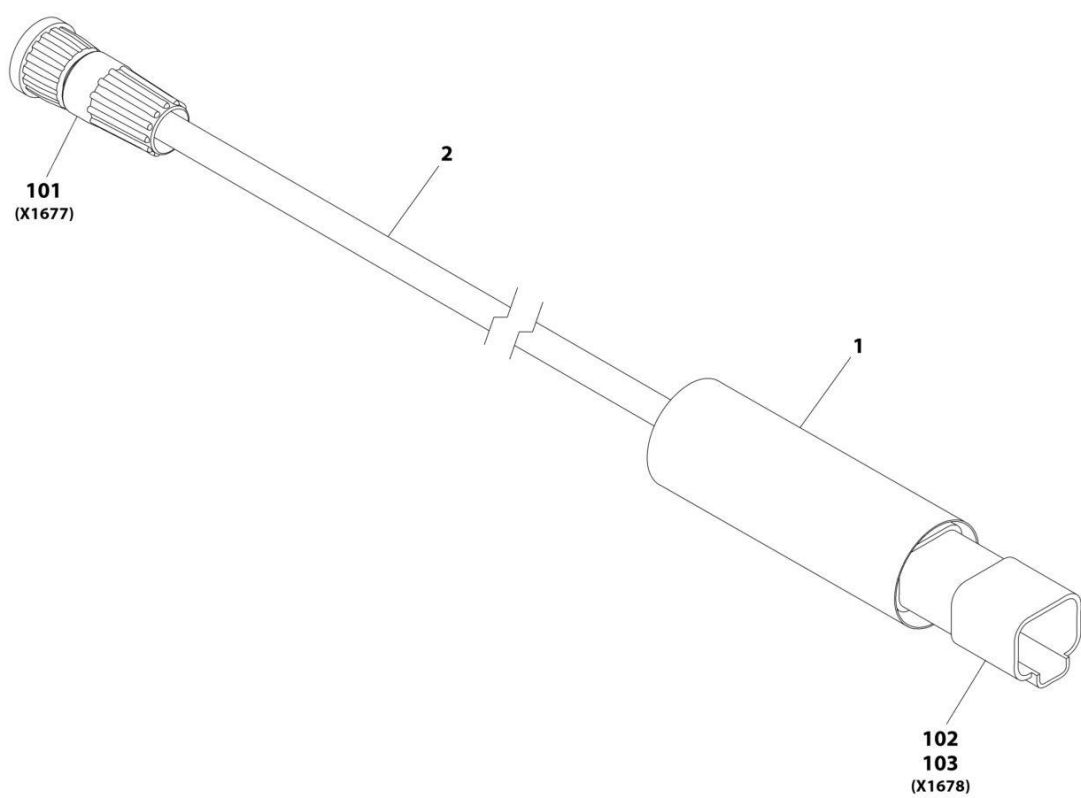
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. SEAT HARNESS - SEAOP SEAT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276780	Ref	SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS	C
1	4460884	1	Connector	
2	4460465	4	Terminal	
3	1001264844	1	Connector	
4	1001264861	2	Terminal	
5	1001231398	1	Connector	
6	1001231399	4	Terminal	
7	1001231404	4	Seal	
8	1001231406	1	Plug, Terminal	
9	4460899	1	Connector	
10	4460464	5	Terminal	
11	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
12	1001194421	1	Terminal	
101	3740080	1	Relay	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. TELEMATICS HARNESS



ART_1001227066-A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. TELEMATICS HARNESS

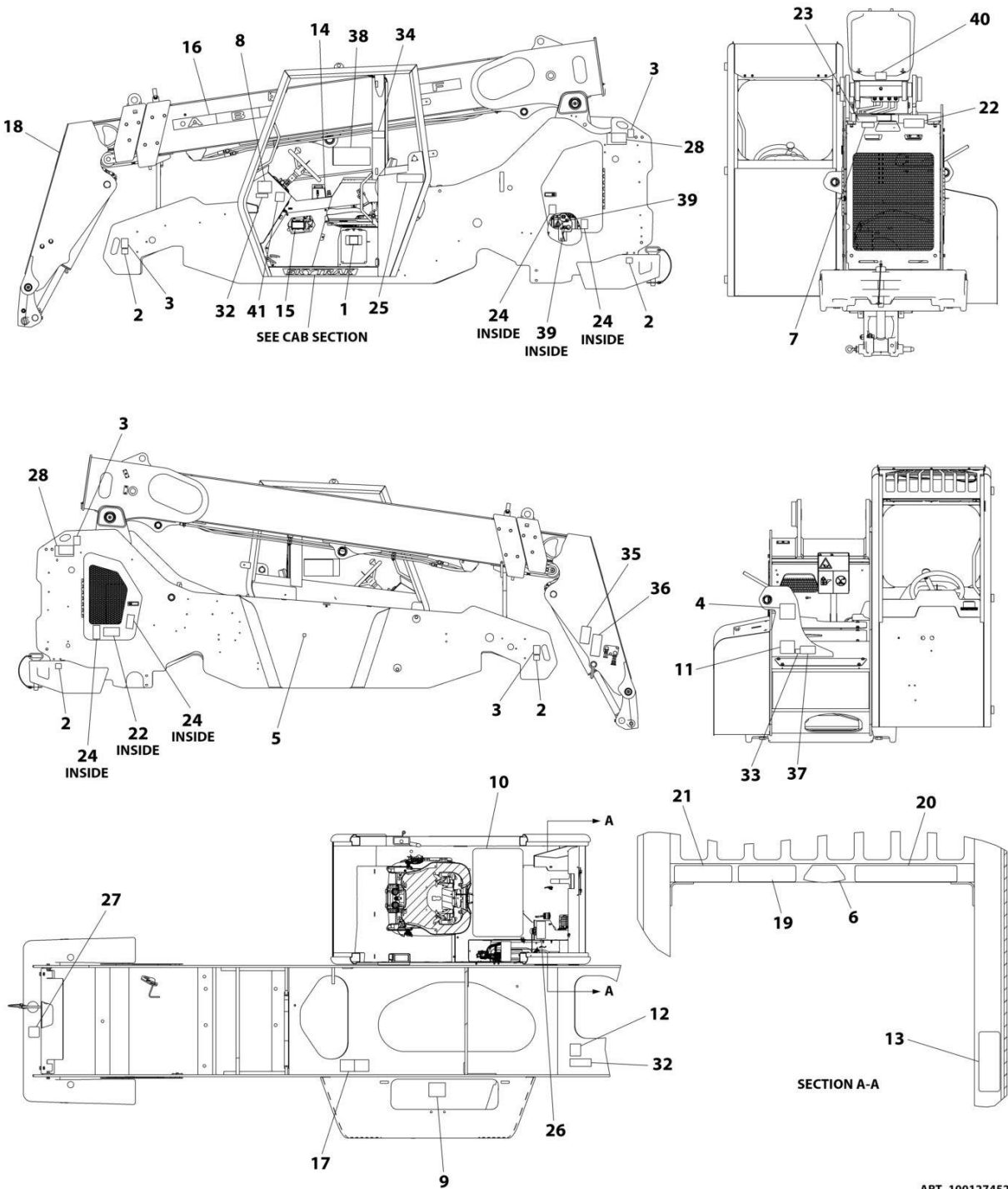
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227066	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS	A
1	1001226400	0.33 ft	Insulate, Heat Shrink	
2	1001227068	3.3 ft	Cable	
101	1001227266	1	Connector	
102	1001129407	1	Connector	
103	4460464	4	Terminal	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.



ART_1001274520

SECTION 11 - DECALS

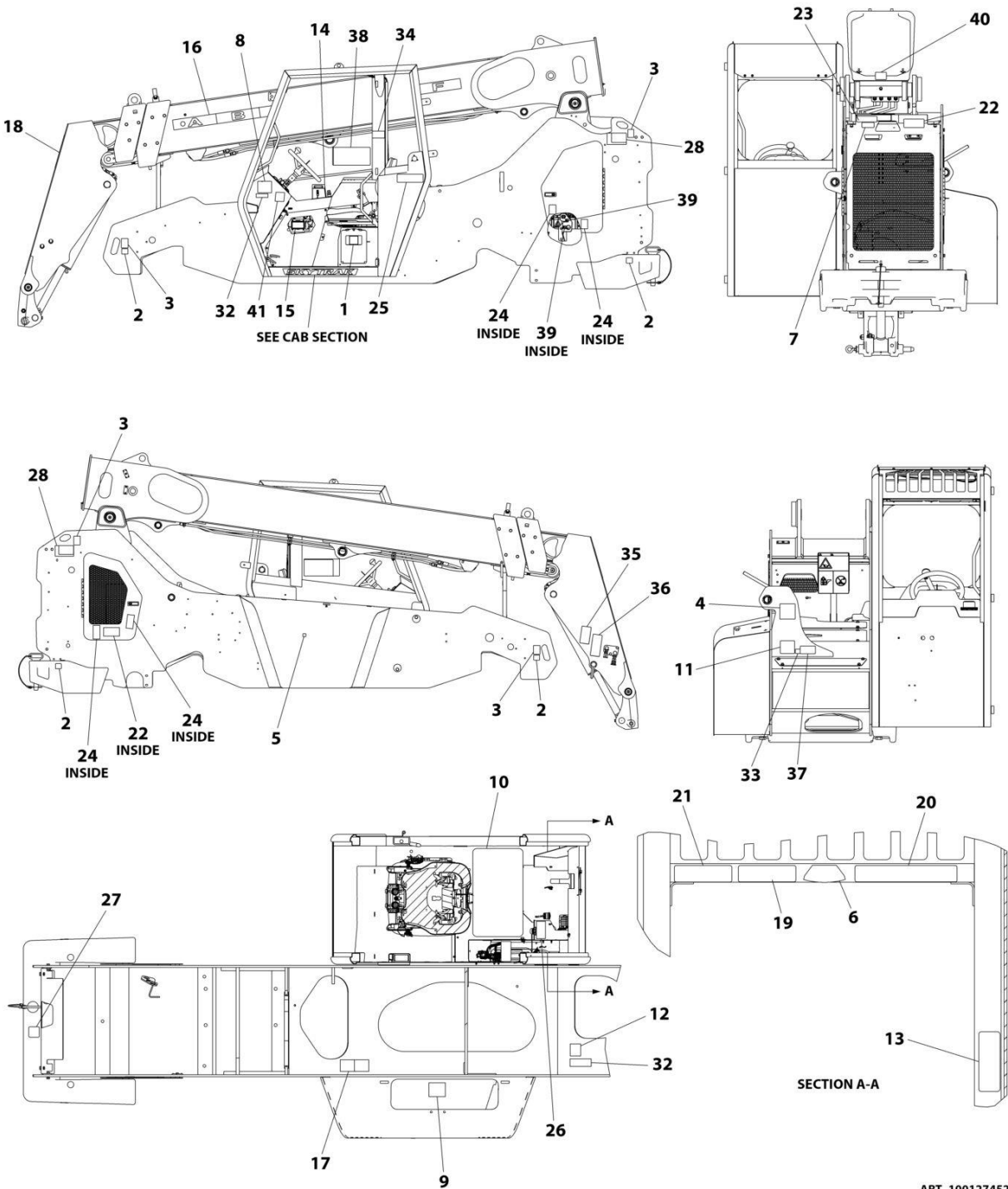
FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274520	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - INFO (ANSI SPECS)	D
	1001278506	Ref	DECAL - CHART	G
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275590	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1706296	1	Decal - Battery Warning	
18	1706298	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1706299	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
20	1706306	1	Decal - Tipover Warning	
21	1706850	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1706300	2	Decal - Ether Warning	
23	1001139578	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
24	1706301	2	Decal - Moving Parts	
25	1706768	1	Decal - No Riders	
26	1001297049	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec NA	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1706302	3	Decal - Pinch Point	
32	1001125387	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
33	1001223453	1	Decal - Ices (Can)	
34	1001231801	1	Decal - Warning Prop 65	
35	1001207217	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Loads, Boom Head	
38	1707078	1	Decal - Warning/Danger - CAB	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
40	1001194837	1	Decal - Grease Gun	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.



ART_1001274521

SECTION 11 - DECALS

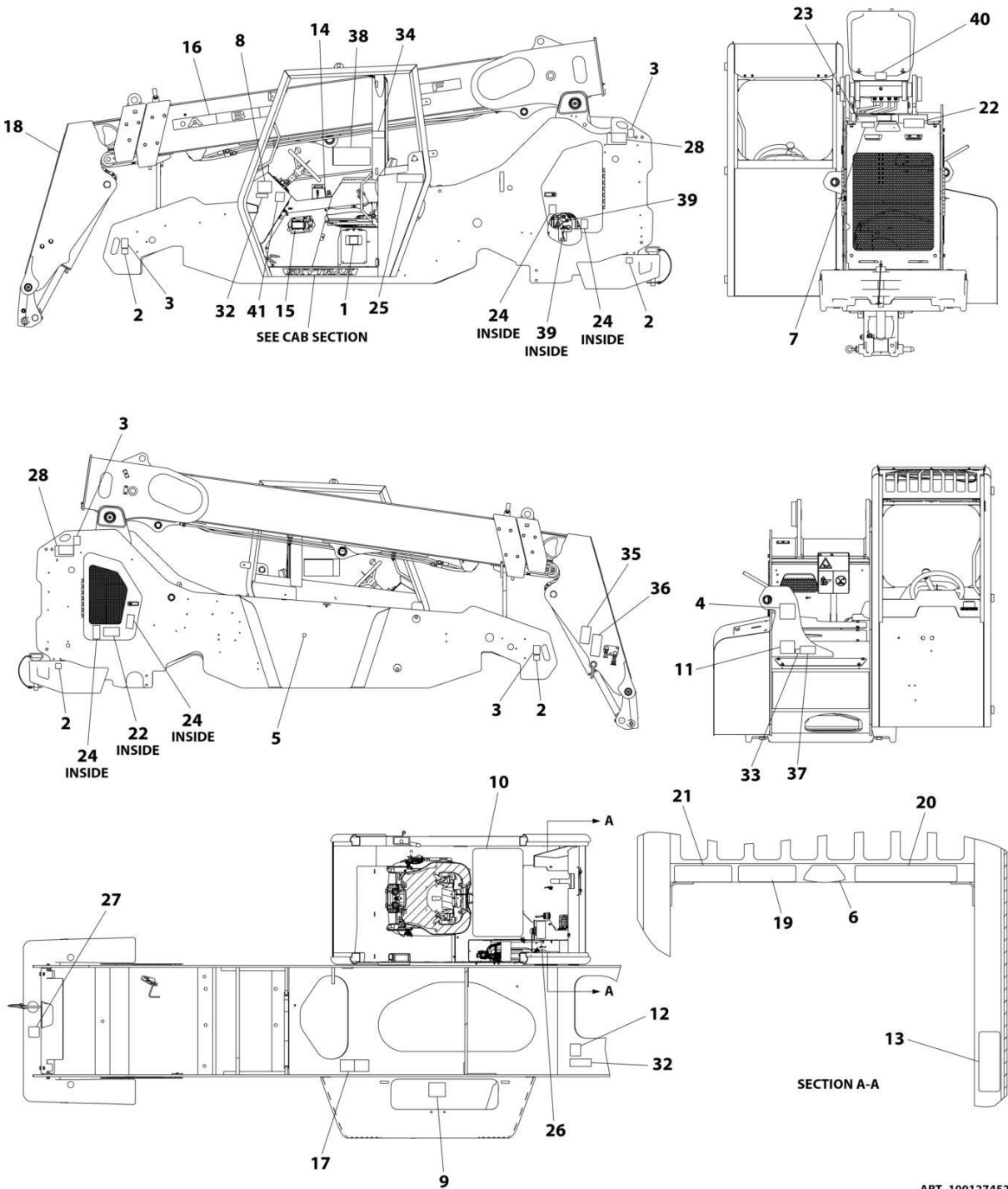
FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274521	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - INFO (ISO SPECS)	D
	1001278506	Ref	DECAL - CHART	G
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275590	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1706281	1	Decal - Battery Warning	
18	1706282	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1706284	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
20	1706288	1	Decal - Tipover Warning	
21	1001092877	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1706098	2	Decal - Ether Warning	
23	1001139942	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
24	1706285	2	Decal - Moving Parts	
25	1001092878	1	Decal - No Riders	
26	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1706292	3	Decal - Pinch Point	
35	1001207218	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Loads, Boom Head	
37	1001143852	1	Decal - LRC EPA	
38	1001101895	1	Decal - Warning - CAB	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
40	1001194837	1	Decal - Grease Gun	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.



SECTION 11 - DECALS

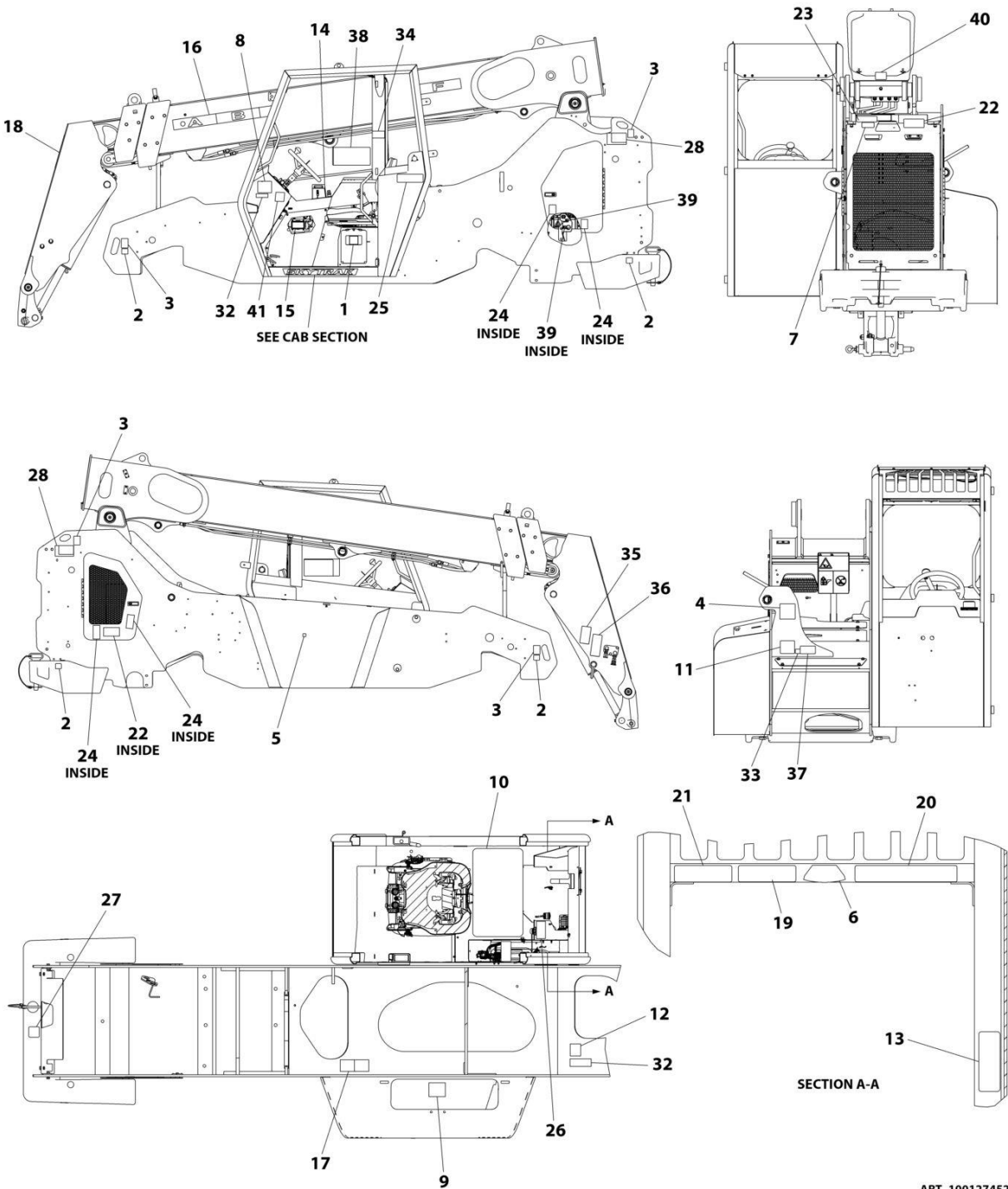
FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274522	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - INFO (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)	D
	1001278506	Ref	DECAL - CHART	G
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275590	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1001163174	1	Decal - Battery Warning	
18	1001163206	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1001163210	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
20	1001163285	1	Decal - Tipover Warning	
21	1001163304	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001163212	2	Decal - No Ether Warning	
23	1001163323	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
24	1001163222	2	Decal - Moving Parts	
25	1001163300	1	Decal - No Riders	
26	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1001163223	3	Decal - Pinch Point	
32	1001163355	1	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
33	1001223453	1	Decal - Ices (Can)	
35	1001211278	1	Decal - Swinging Load Decal Kit	
38	1001233558	1	Decal - Warning/Danger Cab	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
40	1001194837	1	Decal - Grease Gun	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.



ART_1001274523

SECTION 11 - DECALS

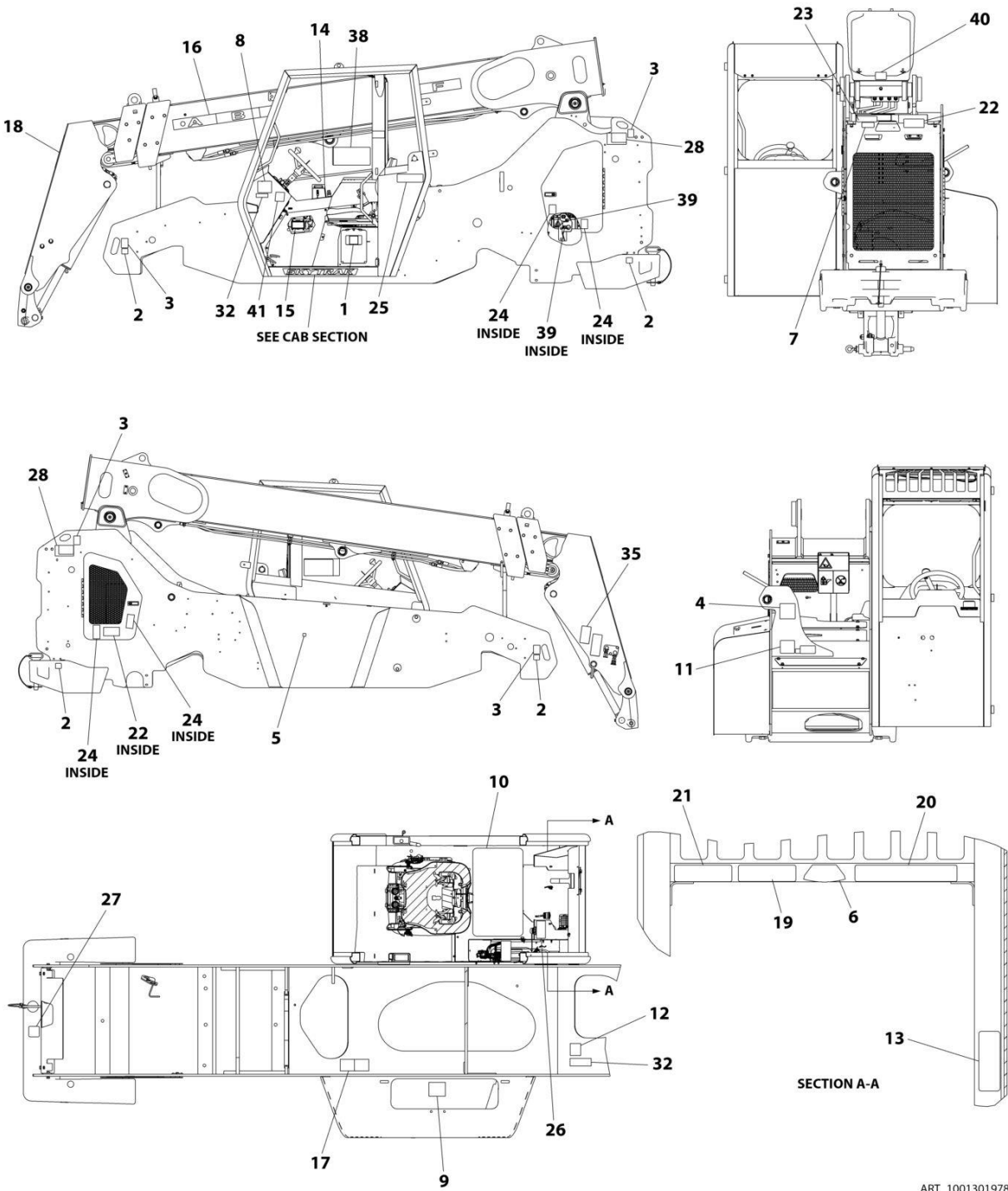
FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274523	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - INFO (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	D
	1001278506	Ref	DECAL - CHART	G
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275590	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1001235794	1	Decal - Battery Warning	
18	1001235796	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1001235797	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
20	1001235801	1	Decal - Tipover Warning	
21	1001235803	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001235798	2	Decal - Ether Starting Warning	
23	1001235805	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
24	1001235799	2	Decal - Moving Parts	
25	1001235802	1	Decal - No Riders	
26	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1001235800	3	Decal - Pinch Point	
32	1001235804	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
35	1001246078	1	Decal - Swinging Loads, Boom Head Skytrak	
36	1001242179	1	Decal - Swinging Loads, Boom Head	
38	1001235809	1	Decal - Warning/Danger - CAB	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
40	1001194837	1	Decal - Grease Gun	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLSTION (ISO) (HRC)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.



ART_1001301978

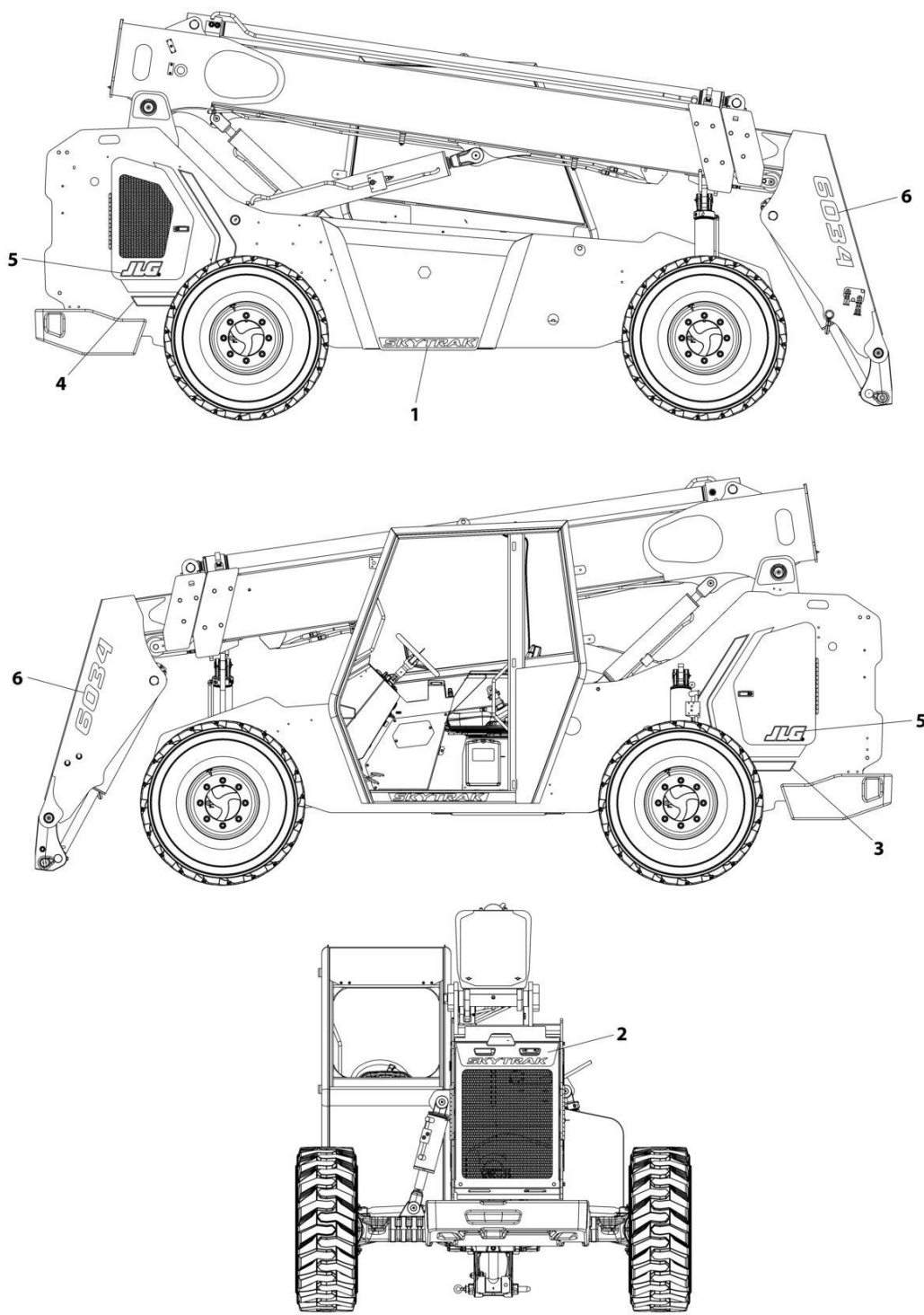
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLSTION (ISO) (HRC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001301978	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO)(HRC)	A
	1001278506	Ref	DECAL - CHART	G
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275590	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1706281	1	Decal - Battery Warning (ISO)	
18	1706282	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1706284	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
20	1706288	1	Decal - Tipover Warning (ISO)	
21	1001092877	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1706098	2	Decal - Ether Starting Warning	
23	1001139942	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning (ISO)	
24	1706285	2	Decal - Moving Parts (ISO)	
25	1001092878	1	Decal - No Riders (ISO)	
26	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec (ISO)	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1706292	3	Decal - Pinch Point (ISO)	
32	1001125387	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
35	1001207218	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Loads, Boom (ISO)	
38	1001101895	1	Decal - Warning/Danger - CAB	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
40	1001194837	1	Decal - Grease Gun (ISO)	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION - BRAND



ART_1001268950_C

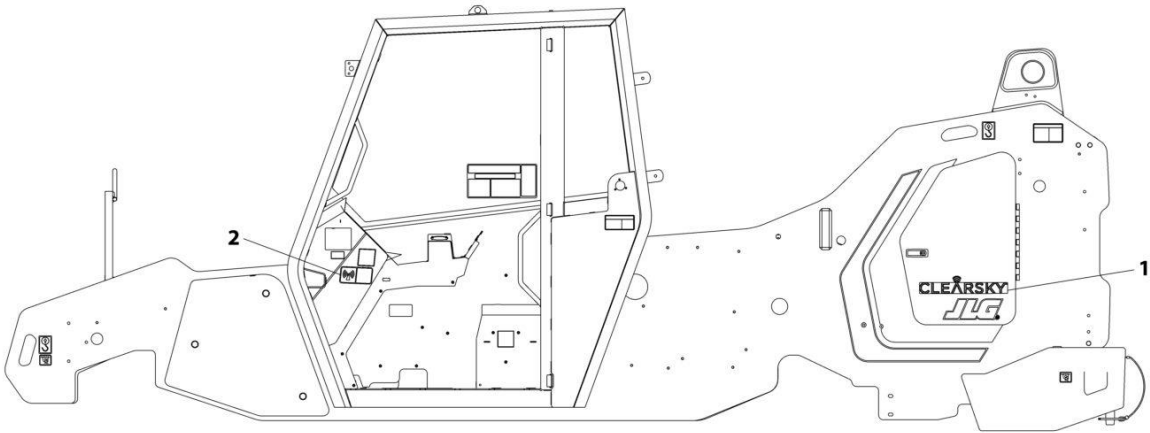
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION - BRAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268950	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - BRAND	C
1	1001274440	1	Decal - Tank Side	
2	1001303419	1	Decal - Rear Cover	
3	1001303420	1	Decal - Left Side	
4	1001303421	1	Decal - Right Side	
5	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	
6	1001274445	2	Decal - Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY



ART_1001272237

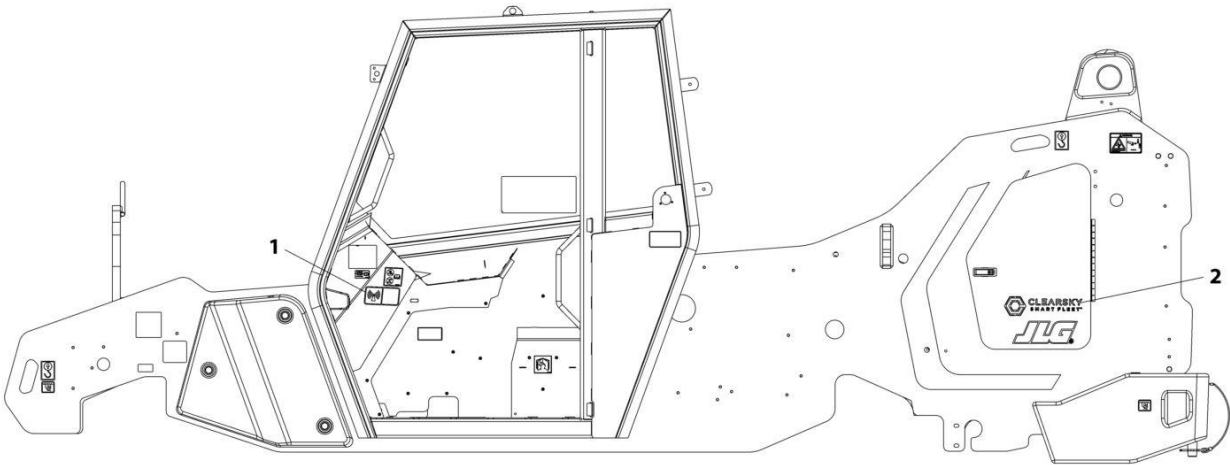
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272237	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY	A
1	1001116208	1	Decal - ClearSky	
2	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY



ART_1001303623

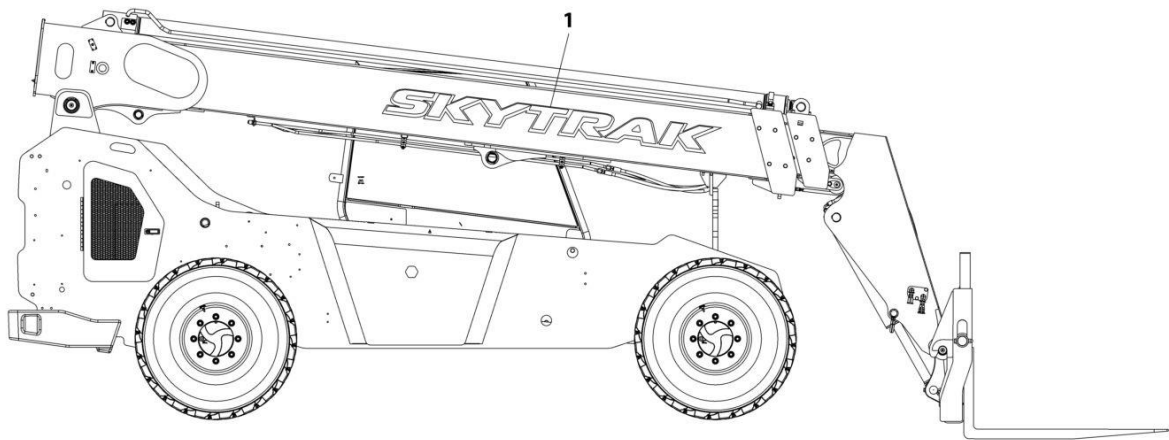
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001303623	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY	A
1	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency	
2	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. DECALS INSTALLATION - SKYTRAK



NOTE : BOTH SIDES TYPICAL

ART_1001268955

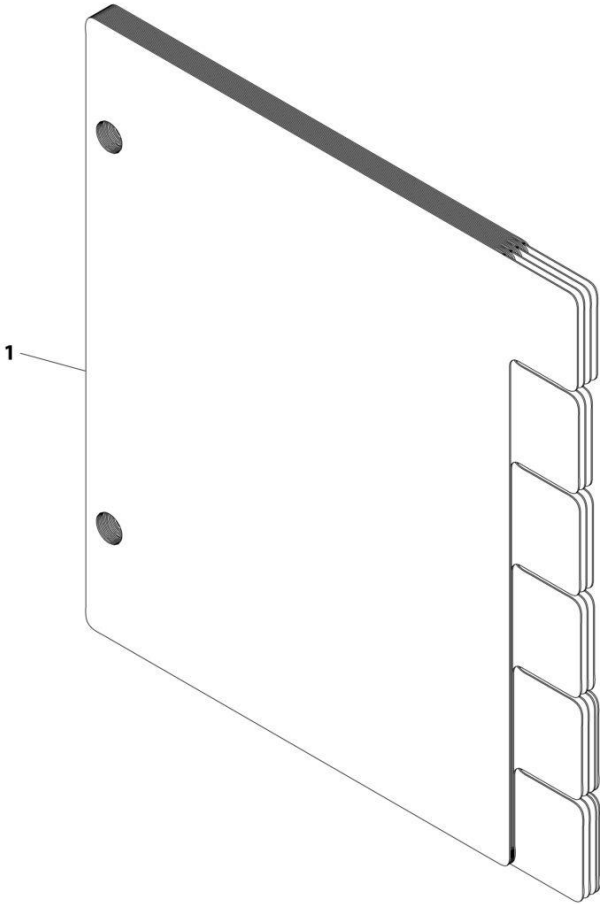
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. DECALS INSTALLATION - SKYTRAK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001268955	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - SKYTRAK	B
	1001262057	2	Decal - Boom	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. LOAD CHART (ANSI SPECS)



ART_1001288638

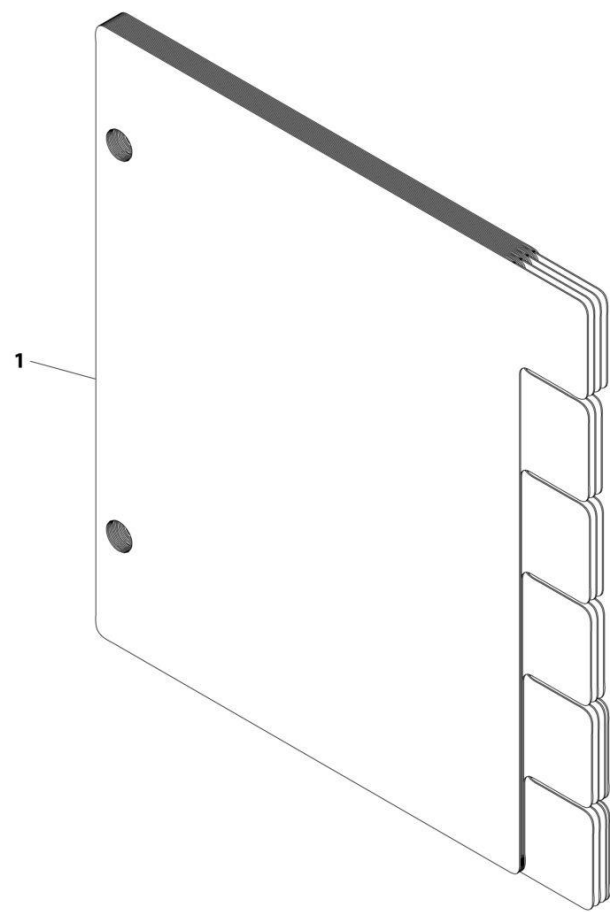
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. LOAD CHART (ANSI SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288638	Ref	LOAD CHART (ANSI SPECS)	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Sold as Assembly Only.	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. LOAD CHART (METRIC SPECS)



ART_1001288639

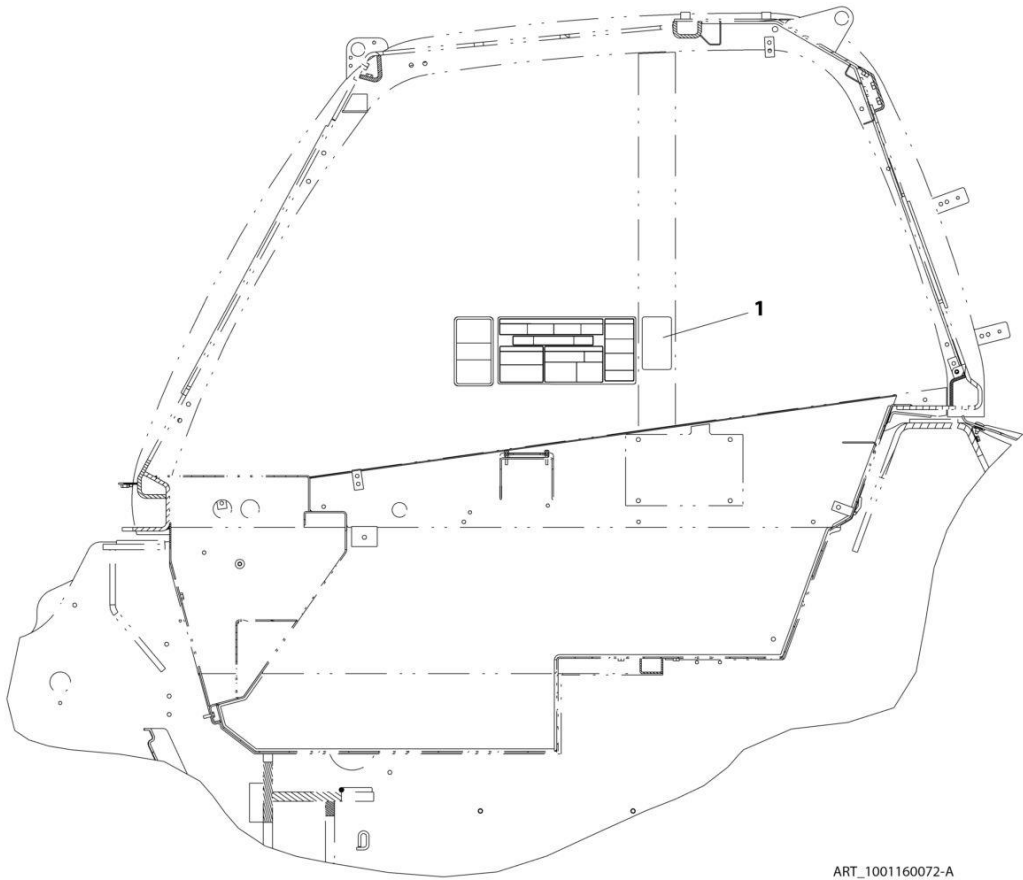
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. LOAD CHART (METRIC SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288639	Ref	LOAD CHART (METRIC SPECS)	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Sold as Assembly Only.	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)



ART_1001160072-A

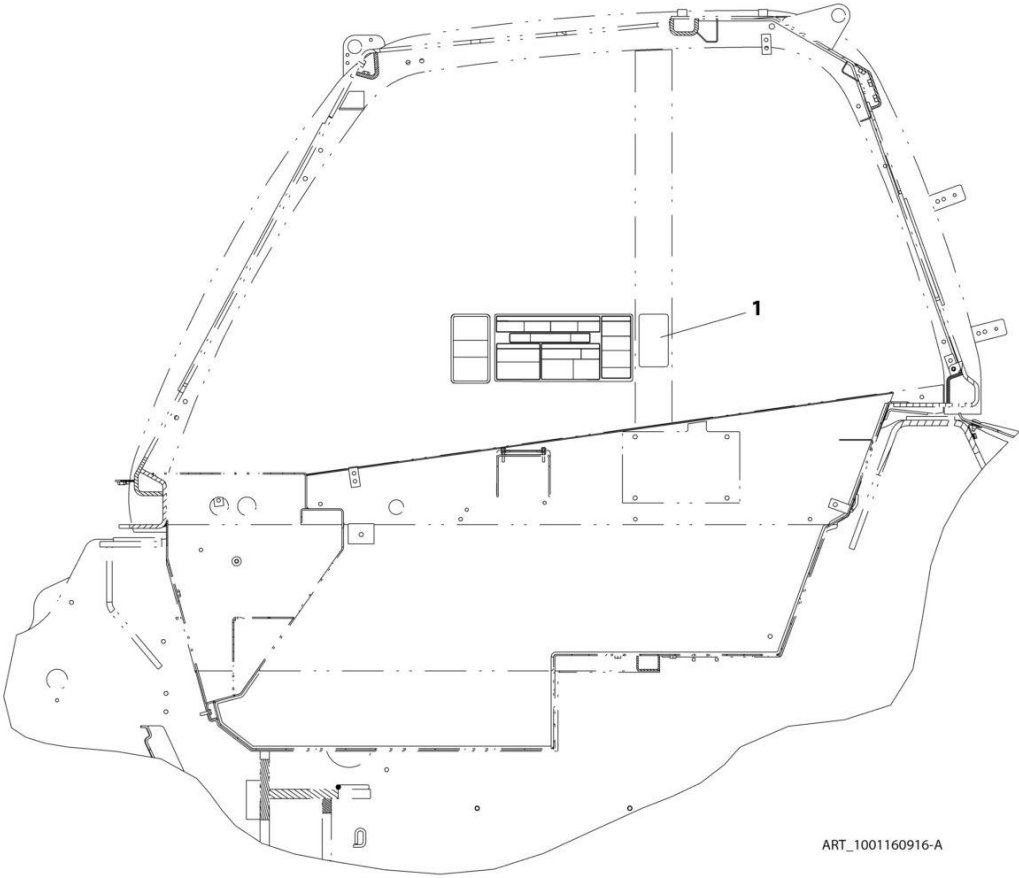
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)



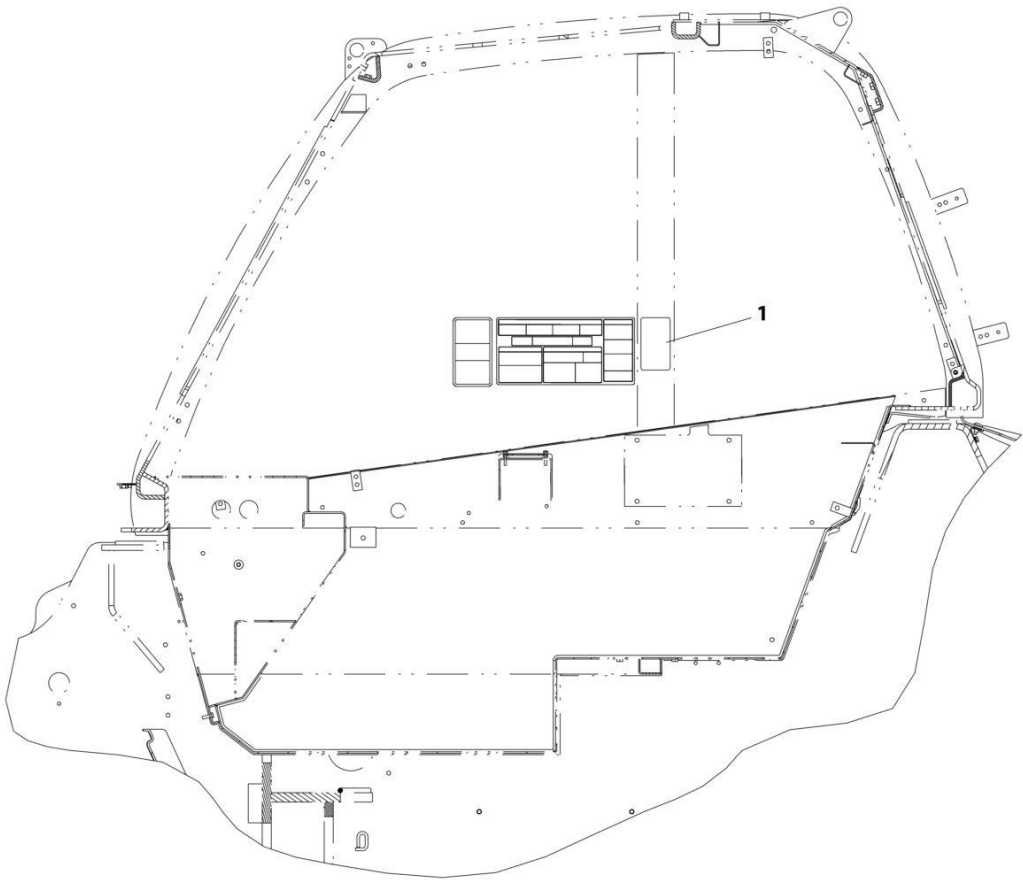
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



ART_1001160945-A

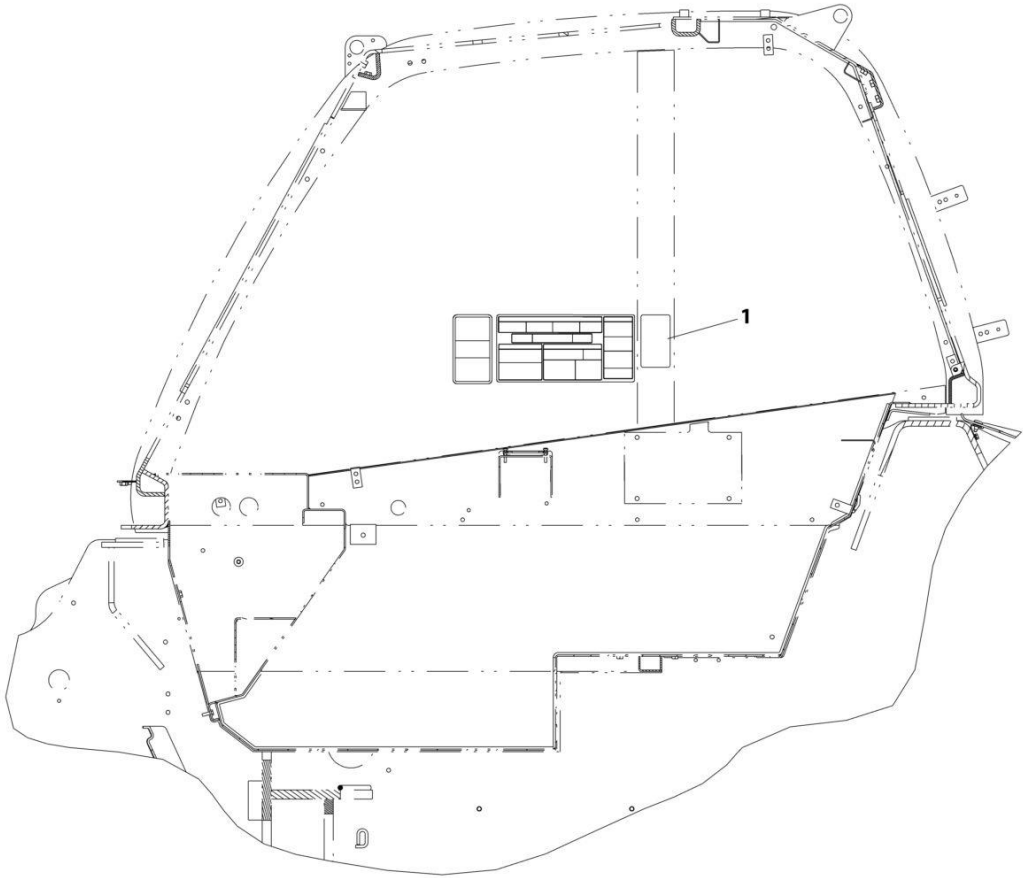
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160945	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



ART_1001237846-A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001237846	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	A

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	70026582	1	Coil (Steering Select Valve)	
		Ref	Engine - HRC	
	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter)	
	70024962	1	Filter, Fuel	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70025852	12	Element, Primary Air Cylindrical Filter	
	70025853	12	Element, Secondary Air Cylindrical Filter	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A	
	1001271972	12	FILTER,ELEMENT Hyd Tank	
	1001162662	12	FILTER,BREATHER HYD TANK	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20A (ASOV & Cab Power Harness)	
	1001177597	1	Diode Module (Engine Harness)	
	2940074	1	Latch (Personal Basket)	
	1001203181	1	Module, Accessory Control (ASOV)	
	1001280661	1	CONTROL,CLEARSKY CS550	
	3740080	1	Relay (ASOV)	
	1001186417	1	Relay, 150 Amp (Relay Panel)	
	1001205172	1	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp (Cab Power Harness)	
	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
	1001293108	1	SENSOR,FUEL, FUEL TANK	
	1001128478	1	SENSOR,TEMPERATURE, HYD TANK	
	70028514	1	Solenoid (ASOV)	
	1001215941	1	Switch (ASOV)	
	7138878	1	Switch, Horn	
	1001279159	1	SWITCH,FRONT WIPER	
	1001279678	1	SWITCH,WINDSHIELD WASHER	
	1001279158	1	SWITCH,ROOF WIPER	
	1001172547	1	SWITCH,HVAC ROTARY 3 SPEED	
	1001279160	1	SWITCH,AC COMMAND	
	1001279162	1	SWITCH,HAZARDS	
	1001279157	1	SWITCH,WORKLIGHTS	
	1001279677	1	SWITCH,STEER MODE	
	1001279153	1	SWITCH,PARK BRAKE	
	1001273305	1	SWITCH,IGNITION	
	1001283425	1	KEY,SWITCH IGNITION	
	1001279156	1	SWITCH,BEACON	
	1001172550	1	SWITCH, HVAC CONTROL	
	1001271891	1	SWITCH, BEZEL	
	1001279155	1	SWITCH,AUXILIARY	
	1001272111	1	SWITCH,FRAME SWAY	
	1001279154	1	SWITCH,LSI OVERRIDE	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	See Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
	1001279060	Ref	Aftermarket Kits	
	1001302669	Ref	ANTI-STATIC STRAP KIT	
	1001293116	Ref	CAB A/C KIT	
	1001293114	Ref	CAB ENCLOSURE KIT	
	1001293112	Ref	CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEAT KIT	
	1001293113	Ref	CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HVAC KIT	
	1001293117	Ref	CAB HEATER KIT	
	1001293115	Ref	CAB HVAC KIT	
	1001293316	Ref	CUSTOMER TELEMATICS READY(3-WIRE) KIT	
	1001293314	Ref	CUSTOMER TELEMATICS READY (GATEWAY) KIT	
	1001293315	Ref	CUSTOMER TELEMATICS READY (GATEWAY PLUS) KIT	
	1001292199	Ref	MULTI VIEW CAMERA KIT	
	1001293071	Ref	REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM KIT	
	1001293062	Ref	ROTATING BEACON KIT	
	1001293295	Ref	SEAT (SEAOP) KIT	
	1001293047	Ref	SKYTRAK FIRE EXTINGUISHER KIT	
	1001293036	Ref	WHEEL FENDERS KIT	
	1001291624	Ref	Beacon Sub-FAPL (No ClearSky) - Includes:	
	1001268972	Ref	Beacon Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001273977	Ref	Cold Weather Package Sub-FAPL - Includes:	
	1001275785	Ref	Heater Installation – Battery (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001280332	Ref	Heater Installation – Engine Oil Pan (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001275784	Ref	Heater Installation – Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001268879	Ref	Drive Train Sub-FAPL - Includes:	B
	1001268878	Ref	Axles Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
	1001268881	Ref	Driveshaft Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
	1001286272	Ref	Gearbox installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
	1001286271	Ref	Drive Motor Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
	1001274962	Ref	Electrical Sub-FAPL - Frame - Includes:	
	1001274961	Ref	Frame Electrical Components Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001274960	Ref	Frame Harness Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001302670	Ref	Engine Sub-FAPL - HRC - Includes::	
	1001269154	Ref	Engine Mounts Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001269157	Ref	Engine Air Intake installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001269159	Ref	Engine Pumps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296159	Ref	Engine Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001298624	Ref	Engine Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001269158	Ref	Engine Fuel System Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001302671	Ref	Engine Sub-FAPL - LRC - Includes::	
	1001269154	Ref	Engine Mounts Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001269157	Ref	Engine Air Intake installation (See Separate Breakdown in E ENGINE Section)	
	1001269159	Ref	Engine Pumps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001296160	Ref	Engine Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001298624	Ref	Engine Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001272236	Ref	Engine Fuel System Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001268843	Ref	Hydraulics Sub-FAPL - Includes:	
	1001273533	Ref	Hose Installation – Axles (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001273528	Ref	Hose Installation – Boom (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001273530	Ref	Hose Installation – Cab - Includes:	
	1001270784	Ref	Hose Installation – Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001273531	Ref	Hose Installation – Steer (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001273529	Ref	Hose Installation – HydraStatic Drive (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001273527	Ref	Hose Installation – Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001270780	Ref	Hose Installation – Oil Cooler (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001273532	Ref	Hose Installation – Pump/Tank (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001270785	Ref	Hose Installation – Stabilizer/Sway (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001268940	Ref	1001268940 Tanks Sub-FAPL - Includes:	
	1001270111	Ref	Fuel Tank Installation - Includes:	
	1001272195	Ref	Fuel Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
	1001272194	Ref	Fuel Tank Mounting Installation (See Separate Breakdown in FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
	1001270110	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Installation - Includes:	
	1001272127	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Installation Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
	1001272128	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Mounting Installation (See Separate Breakdown in FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

0100009.....405, 433	0760408 413	1001092482 53	1001116812.....397, 419,
0100011.....17, 21, 27, 37,	0760505 251	1001092877 487, 493	437, 442
39, 41, 45, 87, 91, 95,	0760507 19	1001092878 487, 493	1001116815.....397, 421,
127, 129, 139, 141,	0760517 17	1001093171 121	437
143, 145, 147, 149,	0760605 227, 467	1001093470 317	1001116950.....442
151, 153, 157, 163,	0760607 141	1001093564 453	1001116983.....442
169, 173, 179, 185,	0760608 151, 413	1001094312 227	1001116986.....425
239, 251, 253, 255,	0760806 45	1001095301 145, 147,	1001116997.....425
263, 279, 291, 293,	0760807 309	321	1001117000.....395
297, 303, 309, 311,	0760808 151, 163, 169	1001095418 97	1001117021.....401, 407,
331, 379, 399, 403,	0760810 143, 151, 169,	1001095650 161, 189,	461
409, 411, 413, 417,	379	191, 227	1001117026.....442
439, 445, 469	0760812 189, 191, 243,	1001095810 63	1001117079.....449
0100040.....15	247	1001096019 57	1001117080.....425
0400075.....403	0760815 37, 245, 445	1001096020 57	1001117081.....419, 420,
0641405.....63	0760820 457, 459	1001096021 55	425
0641506.....41	0761007 469	1001096023 55	1001118322.....420
0641511.....37	0761008 17, 403, 445	1001096024 57	1001118323.....442
0641636.....227	0761010 34, 45, 427, 429,	1001096025 55	1001118384.....407, 419,
0641652.....227	445, 457, 459, 473	1001096404 43	420, 425, 449
0642032.....83, 87, 89, 91,	0761011 27	1001097205 121	1001118684.....420
93, 95	0761012 23, 151, 153,	1001098769 43	1001119032.....420
0651612.....45	241, 291, 297	1001099113 87, 91, 95	1001119278.....453
0651614.....45	0761014 205, 207	1001099115 87, 91, 95	1001119611.....299
0681810.....87, 91, 95	0761015 21	1001099351 67	1001120914.....87, 91, 95
0682422.....239	0761016 27	1001099699 251	1001120915.....87, 91, 95
0700408.....145, 147	0761017 17, 69, 71, 399,	1001099717 411	1001120989.....497, 499
0700412.....265	401, 439	1001100082 251	1001125117.....37, 39, 41
0700610.....219, 263	0761018 151, 303	1001100265 75	1001125387.....485, 493
0700612.....141, 399, 445	0761208 439	1001100266 77	1001125465.....469
0700616.....245	0761215 149, 331	1001100267 79	1001125677.....421, 442
0700618.....379, 409, 411	0761217 37, 153	1001100822 75	1001126362.....437
0700620.....325	0761412 439	1001100823 77	1001126837.....261, 409,
0700621.....467	0770810 157	1001100824 79	413, 417, 467
0700816.....151, 153, 409,	0770814 153	1001100967 65	1001128478.....23, 516
411	0771210 39, 41	1001101895 487, 493	1001128890.....73
0700817.....303	0771212 39, 41	1001103156 409, 411	1001129286.....437
0700818.....303, 413	0860520 63	1001104498 421	1001129407.....481
0700820.....311	1001003305 451	1001105886 451	1001129483.....442
0700822.....127, 129	1001003427 23	1001107339 157	1001130323.....485, 487,
0700826.....331, 445	1001005960 261	1001108079 253, 255	489, 491, 493
0701014.....145, 147, 297	1001008559 159, 427,	1001108575 227	1001131271.....485, 487,
0701015.....147	429, 439, 451, 453,	1001108603 225, 227,	489, 491, 493
0701016.....159, 427, 445	455, 469	229	1001134274.....409, 411
0701018.....141, 157	1001008720 245, 249	1001109053 485, 487,	1001134488.....165
0701024.....151	1001008742 241	489, 491, 493	1001137296.....245
0701028.....401	1001025750 439	1001109417 229	1001139578.....485
0701031.....157	1001080229 197	1001109478 225	1001139683.....161
0701229.....31	1001080380 253, 255	1001110544 413	1001139942.....487, 493
0701618.....149	1001080381 255	1001110704 97	1001140312.....161
0711030.....439	1001080900 253	1001111190 97	1001142452.....485, 487,
0711214.....37, 39	1001081049 241	1001111317 221, 223	489, 491, 493
0711215.....37, 39, 139	1001081242 227	1001114675 263	1001142938.....437
0711217.....139, 179	1001081246 227	1001116128 469	1001143852.....487
0711218.....41	1001081247 227	1001116208 497	1001144375.....157
0711219.....37	1001081266 227	1001116692 425	1001144629J.....63
0711220.....39	1001081280 229	1001116710 425	1001146160.....73
0711227.....139	1001081281 229	1001116711 425	1001146588.....141
0711230.....34	1001081282 229	1001116723 420, 425,	1001147060.....399
0711628.....193	1001081283 229	449	1001147340.....297
0711630.....34, 193	1001081285 229	1001116725 419	1001148177.....263
0711633.....139	1001081289 229	1001116747 461	1001150735.....471
0712030.....173	1001090140 87, 91, 95	1001116748 419	1001150737.....471
0741610.....87, 91, 95	1001090343 241	1001116754 421	1001153748.....373, 375
0760405.....69, 71, 75, 77,	1001091102 265, 267	1001116774 397	1001155540.....151
79, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93,	1001091751 413	1001116808 397	1001158337.....301, 317
95, 97	1001092481 53		1001159844.....245, 259

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001159856..... 241, 257	1001177746..... 227, 229, 241	1001207606..... 119	1001235802..... 491
1001160072..... 507	1001178811..... 281, 283, 285, 287	1001207963..... 241	1001235803..... 491
1001160498..... 419	1001179845..... 151	1001208308..... 219	1001235804..... 491
1001160499..... 442	1001180620..... 445	1001209097..... 437	1001235805..... 491
1001160502..... 419	1001181128..... 445	1001210858..... 299	1001235809..... 491
1001160509..... 442	1001182091..... 413	1001211278..... 489	1001237212..... 421
1001160785..... 241	1001182135..... 225, 227	1001211516..... 93	1001237845..... 287
1001160916..... 509	1001182514..... 227	1001212049..... 281	1001237846..... 513
1001160945..... 511	1001182663..... 227	1001212050..... 285	1001238111..... 457, 459, 461
1001161097..... 419	1001182865..... 227	1001213448..... 442	1001238560..... 63
1001161098..... 419	1001182882..... 227	1001213752..... 467	1001238565... 53, 55, 57, 63
1001161099..... 419	1001182883..... 227	1001215022..... 159, 167	1001238653..... 53
1001161958..... 442	1001182884..... 227	1001215023..... 167	1001238654..... 55
1001161959..... 419	1001182888..... 227	1001215024..... 167	1001238655..... 57
1001161964..... 442	1001183024..... 467	1001215531..... 225	1001239539..... 159
1001162662..... 23, 516	1001183104..... 227	1001215898..... 442	1001239734... 87, 91, 95
1001162830..... 281, 283, 285, 287	1001183209..... 227	1001215941..... 159, 516	1001242179..... 491
1001162887..... 419	1001184473..... 425	1001218358..... 397	1001242644..... 81
1001163034..... 37, 39	1001184479..... 425	1001219082..... 159	1001242682..... 43
1001163104..... 39	1001184632..... 485, 487, 489, 491, 493	1001219211..... 487, 489, 491, 493	1001242996..... 34, 47
1001163174..... 489	1001184975..... 243, 247	1001220260..... 227	1001243025..... 47
1001163206..... 489	1001186417..... 141, 516	1001220379..... 420	1001243026..... 47
1001163210..... 489	1001187070..... 437	1001223453..... 485, 489	1001243219..... 47
1001163212..... 489	1001187073..... 442	1001223455..... 419, 420, 425, 449	1001243895..... 163
1001163222..... 489	1001187075..... 442	1001223628..... 159	1001244593..... 457
1001163223..... 489	1001187076..... 442	1001225317..... 189, 191	1001244594..... 457
1001163285..... 489	1001187077..... 442	1001225430..... 131, 135	1001246078..... 491
1001163300..... 489	1001187078..... 397, 442	1001226328..... 435	1001246993..... 409, 411
1001163304..... 489	1001187079..... 442	1001226400..... 481	1001247421..... 473, 475, 516
1001163323..... 489	1001188293..... 442	1001226636..... 433	1001248857..... 45
1001163355..... 489	1001188757..... 193	1001226637..... 433	1001249095..... 421
1001163387..... 139	1001189017..... 485, 487, 489, 491, 493	1001227066..... 435, 481	1001250708..... 17, 34
1001163414... 87, 91, 95, 349	1001189877..... 419	1001227068..... 481	1001255719..... 419
1001164183..... 45	1001189888..... 333	1001227077..... 159	1001255772..... 419
1001165171..... 37, 39	1001190341..... 17	1001227266..... 481	1001257058..... 467
1001165172... 37, 39, 41	1001190347..... 213	1001227670... 65, 69, 71, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 119	1001257067..... 467
1001165175..... 39	1001190921..... 421	1001227964..... 159	1001258244..... 277
1001165309..... 437, 442	1001191635..... 263	1001227989..... 159	1001258245..... 277
1001165351..... 241	1001192401..... 442	1001229107..... 435	1001258991..... 403
1001165367... 37, 39, 41	1001193913..... 407	1001230163..... 241	1001260945..... 151
1001165416..... 241	1001193993..... 439	1001230239..... 73	1001261398..... 397
1001165660..... 139	1001194421..... 421, 479	1001230241..... 73	1001262057..... 501
1001166715..... 143	1001194837..... 485, 487, 489, 491, 493	1001230931..... 419	1001262322..... 433
1001168264..... 189, 191	1001194981..... 23	1001231397..... 397	1001262327..... 433
1001168987..... 37	1001195913..... 433	1001231398..... 479	1001262960..... 435
1001172035..... 485, 487, 489, 491, 493	1001196109..... 311	1001231399..... 479	1001262963..... 435
1001172178..... 19	1001197099..... 227	1001231404..... 479	1001264534..... 427, 429
1001172547..... 243, 247, 516	1001197943..... 425	1001231406..... 479	1001264536..... 427, 429
1001172550..... 243, 247, 516	1001198728..... 401	1001231692..... 73	1001264844..... 479
1001173257..... 459	1001200593..... 437	1001231801..... 485	1001264861..... 479
1001173535..... 145, 147	1001200989..... 37, 39, 41	1001232500..... 73	1001264995..... 445
1001175733..... 477	1001201331..... 241	1001233174..... 427, 429	1001265008..... 425
1001175776..... 473, 475, 477	1001202247..... 159	1001233217..... 427, 429	1001265272... 215, 217, 227
1001176411..... 305	1001202786..... 189, 191	1001233434..... 427, 429	1001265551..... 31
1001177198..... 425	1001202986..... 413	1001233558..... 489	1001265552..... 31, 34
1001177597..... 437, 516	1001203181..... 159, 516	1001235794..... 491	1001265553..... 34, 37
1001177636..... 281, 283, 285, 287	1001204032..... 159, 383	1001235796..... 491	1001265554..... 34, 39
1001177640..... 281, 283, 285, 287	1001204045..... 34	1001235797..... 491	1001265555..... 34, 41
	1001204709..... 283	1001235798..... 491	1001265556..... 37
	1001205172..... 425, 516	1001235799..... 491	1001265557..... 39
	1001207217..... 485	1001235800..... 491	1001265558..... 41
	1001207218..... 487, 493	1001235801..... 491	1001265713..... 34, 341
	1001207282..... 19		1001265714..... 34, 343

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001265979.....	427, 429	1001268938.....	203	1001270772.....	223, 235	1001272237.....	497
1001265980.....	427, 429	1001268940.....	519	1001270780.....	311, 519	1001272238.....	399
1001265987.....	427, 429	1001268949.....	17	1001270784.....	305, 519	1001272239.....	401
1001266667.....	331, 333	1001268950.....	495	1001270785.....	313, 519	1001272296.....	357
1001266671.....	331, 335	1001268955.....	501	1001270828.....	357, 359	1001272297.....	19
1001266672.....	331, 337	1001268970.....	457	1001270868.....	39	1001272319.....	145, 147
1001266746.....	209	1001268971.....	459	1001270942.....	151, 167	1001272320.....	145, 147
1001267529.....	239	1001268972.....	405, 518	1001270952.....	437	1001272321.....	145, 147
1001267530.....	213	1001268973.....	189	1001270994.....	413, 419	1001272322.....	145, 147
1001267531.....	215	1001268974.....	263	1001271026.....	17	1001272323.....	145, 147
1001267532.....	217	1001268975.....	157	1001271029.....	17	1001272326.....	157
1001267533.....	269	1001269050.....	213, 215, 217, 413	1001271033.....	17	1001272327.....	17
1001267534.....	271			1001271035.....	17	1001272329.....	17
1001267538.....	281	1001269077.....	225	1001271043.....	297, 299	1001272334.....	17
1001267539.....	283	1001269078.....	225	1001271044.....	297, 301	1001272336.....	157
1001267540.....	285	1001269080.....	229	1001271068.....	153	1001272337.....	157
1001267541.....	287	1001269081.....	225	1001271070.....	151	1001272338.....	157
1001267543.....	291	1001269084.....	227	1001271100.....	159	1001272532.....	445, 447
1001267544.....	279	1001269154.....	139, 518, 519	1001271171.....	409, 411	1001272535.....	157
1001267545.....	293			1001271173.....	15	1001272537.....	303
1001267546.....	253	1001269157.....	143, 518, 519	1001271188.....	293	1001272539.....	297
1001267547.....	255			1001271293.....	413	1001272540.....	143
1001267548.....	467	1001269158.....	145, 519	1001271406.....	17	1001272617.....	467
1001267696.....	15	1001269159.....	149, 518, 519	1001271408.....	17	1001272618.....	467
1001267702.....	467			1001271411.....	421	1001272619.....	467
1001267703.....	39, 41	1001269165.....	219	1001271428.....	439	1001272624.....	297
1001267709.....	34	1001269166.....	219	1001271429.....	439	1001272630.....	219
1001267710.....	39	1001269261.....	251	1001271430.....	439	1001272667.....	445
1001267861.....	213	1001269274.....	413	1001271458.....	167	1001272668.....	141
1001267864.....	221, 223	1001269329.....	225, 229	1001271459.....	167	1001272715.....	34
1001267866.....	215, 217, 241	1001269393.....	229	1001271461.....	437	1001272717.....	23
		1001269459.....	34	1001271462.....	437	1001272759.....	99
1001267867.....	217, 247	1001269465.....	41	1001271463.....	413	1001272760.....	101
1001267868.....	213, 215, 217, 219	1001269473.....	31	1001271586.....	405	1001272761.....	103
		1001269494.....	151	1001271598.....	27	1001272762.....	105
1001268480.....	149, 361	1001269528.....	363, 365	1001271599.....	21, 27	1001272763.....	107
1001268534.....	199, 201	1001269699.....	279, 377	1001271601.....	21, 27	1001272764.....	109
1001268535.....	205, 207	1001269803.....	219	1001271603.....	27	1001272765.....	111
1001268536.....	203	1001270108.....	23, 25	1001271604.....	21	1001272766.....	113
1001268537.....	199, 201, 205, 207	1001270109.....	19	1001271646.....	17	1001272767.....	115
1001268538.....	199	1001270110.....	519	1001271853.....	291, 321	1001272768.....	117
1001268539.....	199	1001270111.....	519	1001271878.....	23	1001272776.....	369, 371
1001268540.....	201	1001270438.....	31	1001271891.....	219, 516	1001272884.....	219, 221, 223, 227, 229, 241, 243, 247, 293, 413
1001268541.....	201	1001270439.....	31	1001271972.....	23, 516		
1001268542.....	205	1001270466.....	413	1001271973.....	15	1001273095.....	433
1001268543.....	205	1001270467.....	445	1001272058.....	165	1001273226.....	303
1001268544.....	207	1001270468.....	445	1001272059.....	165	1001273229.....	303
1001268545.....	207	1001270527.....	331, 339	1001272060.....	165	1001273231.....	303
1001268546.....	209	1001270567.....	139	1001272062.....	167	1001273232.....	303
1001268833.....	199	1001270569.....	139	1001272065.....	151	1001273242.....	299
1001268834.....	201	1001270570.....	139	1001272067.....	151	1001273257.....	311
1001268835.....	205	1001270576.....	367	1001272068.....	151	1001273258.....	315
1001268836.....	207	1001270612.....	325, 373	1001272070.....	151	1001273260.....	315
1001268837.....	209	1001270638.....	149, 363	1001272072.....	297	1001273298.....	301
1001268841.....	331	1001270642.....	149, 367	1001272079.....	169	1001273305.....	413, 516
1001268843.....	519	1001270646.....	309, 357	1001272106.....	151	1001273366.....	313
1001268878.....	173, 518	1001270647.....	313, 369	1001272111.....	413, 516	1001273367.....	313
1001268879.....	197, 518	1001270681.....	377	1001272127.....	23, 519	1001273368.....	313
1001268881.....	185, 518	1001270706.....	34	1001272128.....	27, 519	1001273371.....	309
1001268920.....	219	1001270708.....	34	1001272155.....	23, 367	1001273372.....	309
1001268926.....	153	1001270735.....	143	1001272156.....	23	1001273436.....	317
1001268929.....	427	1001270736.....	143	1001272157.....	439	1001273437.....	305
1001268930.....	473	1001270738.....	143	1001272158.....	439	1001273439.....	305
1001268931.....	409	1001270741.....	151	1001272161.....	439	1001273469.....	293
1001268932.....	411	1001270763.....	367	1001272194.....	21, 519	1001273526.....	367
1001268935.....	403, 453	1001270764.....	367	1001272195.....	19, 519	1001273527.....	309, 519
		1001270771.....	221, 231	1001272236.....	147, 519		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001273528.....	303, 519	1001274523.....	491	1001279160.....	247, 516	1001287276.....	183
1001273529.....	307, 519	1001274800.....	411	1001279162.....	255, 516	1001287287.....	339
1001273530.....	519	1001274818.....	427, 429, 431	1001279677.....	413, 516	1001287521.....	127, 129
1001273531.....	317, 519			1001279678.....	241, 516	1001287542.....	17
1001273532.....	315, 519	1001274835.....	241	1001280332.....	455, 518	1001287742.....	69, 71
1001273533.....	297, 519	1001274886.....	37	1001280661.....	267, 516	1001287796.....	331
1001273535.....	315	1001274960.....	439, 518	1001281298.....	155	1001287889.....	321, 323
1001273536.....	315	1001274961.....	445, 518	1001281301.....	155	1001287981.....	225
1001273537.....	303	1001274962.....	518	1001281302.....	155	1001288050.....	331
1001273597.....	303	1001275154.....	213	1001281304.....	155	1001288131.....	41
1001273610.....	215, 217, 415	1001275273.....	241	1001281309.....	155	1001288203.....	193, 195
1001273636.....	457, 459	1001275347.....	213	1001281310.....	155	1001288255.....	41
1001273654.....	281, 283, 285, 287	1001275348.....	215, 217	1001281311.....	155	1001288301.....	227
1001273764.....	167	1001275363.....	241	1001281345.....	245	1001288302.....	227
1001273765.....	261	1001275458.....	241	1001281360.....	155	1001288303.....	227
1001273781.....	457, 463	1001275459.....	241	1001281656.....	155	1001288355.....	227
1001273782.....	457, 465	1001275477.....	241	1001281657.....	155	1001288356.....	225
1001273792.....	215, 243	1001275590.....	485, 487, 489, 491, 493	1001281658.....	155	1001288368.....	17
1001273793.....	141, 145, 147, 151, 409, 411, 427, 429, 439, 453	1001275632.....	379, 381	1001281666.....	341	1001288416.....	193
1001273800.....	225	1001275784.....	451, 518	1001281690.....	155	1001288638.....	503
1001273876.....	225	1001275785.....	453, 518	1001282086.....	227	1001288639.....	505
1001273883.....	243, 247	1001275841.....	69, 71	1001282157.....	155	1001288663.....	303
1001273898.....	415, 423	1001275852.....	71	1001282170.....	379	1001288677.....	267
1001273915.....	245	1001275853.....	69	1001282348.....	413	1001288746.....	279
1001273916.....	245	1001275931.....	271, 275	1001282928.....	153	1001288767.....	291
1001273917.....	245	1001275933.....	273, 277	1001282982.....	417	1001288898.....	219
1001273918.....	245	1001275934.....	269, 273	1001282992.....	153	1001289105.....	469
1001273919.....	249	1001276620.....	485, 487, 489, 491, 493	1001283127.....	157	1001289241.....	165
1001273920.....	249	1001276621.....	485, 487, 489, 491, 493	1001283423.....	151	1001289296.....	469
1001273977.....	518	1001276655.....	485, 487, 489, 491, 493	1001283424.....	413	1001289320.....	151
1001273979.....	165	1001276666.....	95	1001283425.....	413, 516	1001289476.....	309
1001273980.....	165	1001276778.....	467, 471	1001283445.....	17	1001289479.....	427, 429
1001274018.....	215, 217, 245	1001276779.....	405, 407	1001283481.....	241	1001289648.....	267
1001274019.....	217, 249	1001276780.....	271, 479	1001283482.....	241	1001289858.....	173, 175
1001274064.....	459	1001277223.....	415, 425	1001283483.....	241	1001289859.....	173, 177
1001274065.....	459	1001277224.....	255, 449	1001283484.....	241	1001289941.....	307
1001274068.....	151	1001277290.....	87	1001283485.....	241	1001289951.....	309
1001274069.....	151	1001277303.....	159, 395	1001283486.....	241	1001290038.....	311
1001274070.....	151	1001277338.....	91	1001283492.....	241	1001290652.....	291
1001274095.....	403	1001277373.....	227	1001283530.....	241	1001290789.....	293
1001274147.....	457	1001277374.....	227	1001283532.....	241	1001291051.....	413
1001274148.....	457	1001277451.....	149, 379	1001283664.....	227	1001291056.....	265, 267
1001274149.....	457	1001277491.....	379	1001283782.....	151	1001291330.....	265
1001274150.....	457	1001277911.....	163	1001283785.....	127, 129	1001291331.....	265
1001274209.....	427, 429, 473	1001278248.....	439	1001283860.....	151	1001291404.....	327
1001274213.....	243	1001278506.....	485, 487, 489, 491, 493	1001283861.....	151	1001291405.....	377
1001274215.....	247	1001278592.....	153	1001284176.....	17	1001291418.....	305, 317
1001274251.....	247	1001278778.....	439	1001284291.....	155	1001291419.....	305
1001274359.....	467, 469	1001278909.....	155	1001284424.....	213, 215, 217, 417	1001291420.....	297
1001274427.....	409, 411	1001278910.....	155	1001284888.....	17	1001291624.....	518
1001274439.....	215, 217	1001278968.....	159	1001285382.....	23	1001291640.....	179
1001274440.....	495	1001278969.....	159	1001285586.....	419	1001291868.....	131, 135
1001274444.....	495	1001278971.....	159	1001285634.....	442	1001291917.....	45
1001274445.....	495	1001279060.....	518	1001285734.....	19	1001291918.....	45
1001274446.....	429	1001279153.....	413, 516	1001285815.....	403	1001291920.....	45
1001274447.....	475	1001279154.....	467, 516	1001286199.....	439, 442	1001291921.....	45
1001274472.....	409	1001279155.....	413, 516	1001286257.....	45	1001291924.....	45
1001274478.....	243	1001279156.....	413, 516	1001286267.....	181, 183	1001292145.....	45
1001274520.....	485	1001279157.....	255, 459, 516	1001286270.....	179, 181	1001292199.....	518
1001274521.....	487	1001279158.....	241, 516	1001286271.....	179, 518	1001293036.....	518
1001274522.....	489	1001279159.....	241, 516	1001286272.....	193, 518	1001293047.....	518
				1001286534.....	97	1001293062.....	518
				1001286623.....	159, 397	1001293071.....	518
				1001286771.....	151	1001293108.....	19, 516
				1001286893.....	153	1001293112.....	518
				1001287007.....	225	1001293113.....	518
						1001293114.....	518

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001293115.....518	1001302670.....518	2220373.....34, 357, 369, 373	3290805.....245, 325, 331, 403, 457, 459
1001293116.....518	1001302671.....519	2220381.....357, 373	3291001.....151, 205, 207, 439
1001293117.....518	1001303246.....61	2220408.....357, 363	3291005.....151, 157, 401, 427
1001293182.....97, 351	1001303419.....495	2220415.....97	3291007.....69, 71
1001293295.....518	1001303420.....495	2220465.....23, 363	3291205.....31, 34, 37, 39
1001293314.....518	1001303421.....495	2220468.....97	3291605.....34
1001293315.....518	1001303623.....499	2220472.....379	3300240.....83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95
1001293316.....518	1001305476.....123	2220473.....97, 357, 367	3311405.....63
1001293604.....413	1001305569.....457, 459	2220474.....299	3331615.....139, 193
1001293721.....343	1001306413.....151, 165	2220500.....377	3421453.....63
1001293825.....229	1001307695.....165	2220515.....297	3423242.....89, 91
1001293875.....127, 131	1001308661.....15	2220582.....379	3423275.....83, 87
1001294181.....129, 135	10139087...485, 487, 489, 491, 493	2220596...299, 301, 363, 373	3423276.....93, 95, 97
1001294187.....225	1017488500.....185, 187	2220600.....357, 369	3423307.....87, 91, 95
1001294195.....37	1060379.....63	2220602.....303	3440608.....229
1001294196.....37	1060626.....451, 453	2220603.....377	3440620.....73
1001294197.....37	1062255.....97, 241, 245, 249, 311, 415	2220606.....327	3520072.....63
1001294198.....37	10705034.....85	2220628.....363	3520198.....63
1001294201.....34	10719267.....143	2220635.....299	3740080.....159, 479, 516
1001294202.....34	10837929.....359	2220637.....151, 181	3760170.....63
1001294777.....469	10837937.....359	2220651.....34	3760348.....291
1001294815.....499	10867915.....195	2220683.....357	3790152.....159
1001295355.....427	1170021.....83	2220726.....313	3820020.....63
1001295356.....427	1170024.....89	2220775.....327	3841203...87, 91, 95, 331
1001295701.....141, 437	1320022.....165, 291	2220819.....313	4000015.....409
1001296154.....225	1701500...485, 487, 489, 491, 493	2220852.....357	4010303.....413
1001296159.....127, 519	1701509.....63	2220881.....371	4010405.....467
1001296160.....129, 519	1701640...485, 487, 489, 491, 493	2220886.....333	4010415.....411
1001296371.....229	1702773.....53, 55, 57	2220887.....333	4010610002.....409, 411
1001296479.....191	1704277.....63	2220947.....34, 303	4031506.....413, 415
1001296486.....191	1704885.....53, 55, 57	2220948.....367	4031608.....241, 413
1001296517.....189, 191	1706098.....487, 493	2220998.....369	4031912.....325
1001296962.....445	1706281.....487, 493	2221027.....34	4031922.....313
1001297049.....485	1706282.....487, 493	2221036.....357	4060918.....15
1001297082.....401	1706282.....487, 493	2221042.....357	4100181...485, 487, 489, 491, 493
1001297088.....17	1706284.....487, 493	2221346.....23	4105262.....43
1001298043.....245	1706285.....487, 493	2230025.....34	4109801...485, 487, 489, 491, 493
1001298377.....433	1706288.....487, 493	2580057.....455	4110422...65, 67, 69, 71, 73
1001298464.....243, 247	1706288.....487, 493	2600281.....63	4110473.....85
1001298624.....141, 519	1706292.....487, 493	2716670.....299	4240032.....151, 435
1001299125.....169	1706296.....485	2717160.....85	4240084.....205, 207
1001299463.....151, 169	1706298.....485	2717161.....85	4240099.....163
1001299469.....151	1706299.....485	2717162.....85	4360569.....219
1001299692.....227	1706300.....485	2717283.....85, 347	4420037.....17, 219
1001299744.....227	1706301.....485	2752462.....297	4420066.....467
1001299745.....227	1706302.....485	2753416.....317	4460226.....420
1001299747.....227	1706306.....485	2940074.....63, 516	4460227.....420, 449
1001299875.....229	1706768.....485	3020037.....179	4460234.....467
1001300139.....401	1706850.....485	31200160.....53	4460247.....437
1001300140.....399	1706892.....53	31200386.....57	4460248.....427, 429
1001300226.....225, 227	1707078.....485	31200387.....55	4460265.....471
1001300227.....221, 223, 225	2080040.....63	31200388.....55	4460266.....420
1001300228.....217, 223	2110606...87, 91, 95, 353	3251813...485, 487, 489, 491, 493	4460267.....425, 449, 471
1001300229.....215, 221	2130606.....85, 353	3271505.....269, 271	4460268...420, 421, 425
1001300743.....327, 329	2130608.....85	3290401.....267, 409	4460326.....425
1001300841.....403	2130808.....87, 91, 95	3290405...261, 265, 293	4460343.....420
1001301393.....59	2144606.....147	3290501...427, 429, 473, 475	4460367.....425
1001301438.....315	2145011.....245	3290505.....159, 241	4460434.....421
1001301514.....297	2171712.....307	3290601...409, 411, 413	4460457.....461
1001301572.....325	2171716.....307	3290605...17, 241, 245, 325, 379, 399, 409, 411	4460458.....419
1001301580.....325, 327	2172106.....87, 91, 95		
1001301581.....297, 325	2220239.....19, 309		
1001301599.....97	2220240.....23		
1001301600.....97	2220242.....23		
1001301978.....493	2220371.....369		
1001302669.....518			

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

4460464 ... 407, 420, 421, 431, 433, 463, 477, 479, 481	4811700 17, 141, 151, 219, 229, 245, 379, 409, 411, 413, 445, 467	70007327 131, 135	70025859 323
4460465 ... 395, 419, 420, 421, 425, 431, 449, 463, 465, 479	4811702 ... 227, 241, 245, 399, 467	70007328 131, 135	70025959 349
4460466 ... 423, 463, 465, 479	4811702001 229	70007354 132, 136	70026056 349
4460539 ... 395, 397, 419, 421, 431, 437, 442	481190034, 45, 127, 129, 143, 151, 153, 157, 163, 169, 243, 245, 247, 309, 379, 409, 411, 413, 445	70007504 381	70026057 349
4460608 425	4811902 143, 151	70007603 131, 135	70026058 349
4460708 449	4812000 ... 17, 21, 23, 27, 34, 45, 141, 145, 147, 151, 153, 157, 159, 241, 291, 297, 399, 401, 403, 427, 429, 439, 445, 457, 459, 469, 473	70008422 131, 135	70026059 349
4460742 ... 397, 442, 461	4812002 151, 303, 403	70008434 131, 135	70026060 349
4460748 419	481210037, 39, 139, 149, 153, 179, 439	70020002 81	70026061 349
4460761 397	4812200 439	70020028 81	70026062 349
4460789 461	4812300 139, 149, 193	70020555 119, 121	70026088 259
4460884 ... 442, 465, 479	4812500 291	70020867 375	70026089 259
4460891 ... 397, 420, 425, 437, 442	4831400 267	70020876 235	70026090 259
4460894 ... 419, 420, 421, 431, 442, 463	4831700 229	70021342 67	70026091 259
4460897 407	4832000 151, 279	70021349 65, 67	70026092 259
4460899 431, 479	4871700 413	70021351 81	70026093 259
4460906 420	4872000 205, 207	70021376 81, 345	70026100 257
4460928 420	4891800 87, 91, 95	70021377 81	70026101 257
4460930 ... 395, 419, 420, 449	5240800 219	70021378 81	70026102 257
4460931 397, 433	5241000 69, 71	70021379 81	70026103 257
4460932 477	5250608 227	70021382 81	70026104 257
4460933 ... 419, 421, 423, 425, 442	5250812 309	70021387 65	70026105 257
4460941 ... 420, 423, 465	5251010 17	70021389 81	70026106 257
4460942 423, 425	5251014 279	70021415 65, 67	70026107 257
4460943 420, 421	5260600 241, 413	70021440 345	70026108 257
4460944 419, 420	5271609 ... 427, 429, 473, 475	70021444 345	70026109 257
4460945 ... 397, 421, 437, 442	5272012 469	70021445 345	70026110 257
4460966 419	70000345 131, 135	70021446 345	70026111 235, 257
4460970 ... 423, 463, 465	70001870 132, 136	70021447 345	70026112 257
4460984 421	70002219 349	70021448 345	70026113 257
4461015 442	70002224 349	70021451 345	70026114 257
4461016 420	70002718 131, 135	70021452 345	70026115 257
4461070 421	70002758 371	70021921 65, 67	70026116 257
4461077 420	70003849 349	70021935 65, 67	70026117 257
4461095 420	70004277 132, 136	70021977 65, 67	70026118 257
4461103 425	70004282 131, 135	70021978 65, 67	70026119 257
4461118 442	70004508 131, 135	70021979 65, 67	70026120 .. 231, 236, 257
4461216 419	70004617 371	70022014 359	70026121 257
4461227 401	70005171 131, 135	70022028 65, 67	70026122 257
4461262 421, 442	70005172 132, 136	70022527 65, 67	70026123 .. 231, 236, 257
4520356 209	70005173 131, 135	70022528 65, 67	70026124 236, 257
4641122 209	70005177 131, 135	70022529 65, 67	70026210 131, 135
4641501 353, 355	70005184 131, 135	70023928 355	70026295 447
4641502 85, 353	70005194 371	70023929 355	70026296 447
4711400 63	70005931 131, 135	70023944 365	70026297 447
4711500 269, 271	70005941 132, 136	70024020 349	70026582 375, 516
4711600 43	70005942 131, 135	70024059 65, 67	70026631 195
4740120 265	70006115 371	70024060 67	70026653 359
4761400 409, 411	70006122 371	70024262 349	70026658 359
4762400 239	70006127 132, 136	70024494 132, 136	70026698 65, 67
4811400 ... 69, 71, 75, 77, 79, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 145, 147, 261, 293, 409, 413, 415, 417	70007178 365	70024504 131, 135	70026745 119
4811600 19, 159, 241, 251, 413, 427, 429, 473, 475	70007325 131, 135	70024507 131, 135	70026746 119
	70007326 132, 136	70024513 131, 135	70026770 347
		70024855 257	70026771 347
		70024874 195	70026773 347
		70024905 131, 135	70026774 347
		70024906 131, 135	70026775 347
		70024961 ... 131, 135, 516	70026854 235
		70024962 ... 131, 135, 516	70026945 235
		70025135 131, 135	70026978 231, 235
		70025164 131, 135	70026980 235
		70025181 131, 135	70026981 231, 235
		70025231 131, 135	70026983 231, 235
		70025239 131, 135	70026984 235
		70025317 447	70026985 236
		70025606 349	70026986 235
		70025852 143, 516	70026987 231, 235
		70025853 143, 516	70026988 231, 235

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70026989.....	235	70031106.....	365	70031249.....	447	70031445.....	65, 67
70026990.....	231, 235	70031107.....	365	70031250.....	447	70031495.....	195
70026991.....	231, 236	70031108.....	365	70031251.....	447	70031496.....	195
70027009.....	65	70031109.....	365	70031252.....	447	70031497.....	195
70027024.....	273	70031110.....	365	70031265.....	381	70031498.....	195
70027026.....	273	70031111.....	365	70031267.....	371	70031499.....	195
70027027.....	273	70031136.....	132, 136	70031268.....	371	70031500.....	195
70027028.....	273	70031142.....	131, 135	70031269.....	371	70031501.....	195
70027030.....	273	70031143.....	131, 135	70031270.....	371	70031502.....	195
70027032.....	273	70031144.....	131, 135	70031271.....	371	70031503.....	195
70027033.....	273	70031146.....	131, 135	70031272.....	371	70031504.....	195
70027035.....	273	70031149.....	341	70031273.....	371	70031505.....	195
70027642.....	81	70031150.....	341	70031274.....	371	70031506.....	195
70028161.....	339, 341	70031151.....	341	70031275.....	371	70031511.....	329
70028286.....	359	70031152.....	341	70031325.....	351	70031512.....	329
70028514.....	383, 516	70031153.....	341	70031326.....	351	70031513.....	329
70028515.....	383	70031154.....	341	70031327.....	351	70031514.....	329
70028516.....	383	70031155.....	339	70031328.....	351	70031515.....	329
70028517.....	383	70031156.....	339	70031329.....	351	70031516.....	329
70028540.....	131, 135	70031157.....	339	70031388.....	131, 135	70050475.....	359
70028547.....	323	70031158.....	339	70031394.....	235	7016331.....	132, 136, 516
70028699.....	132, 136	70031159.....	343	70031395.....	235	7018936.....	381
70028779.....	235	70031160.....	343	70031396.....	235	7020465.....	132, 136
70028780.....	235	70031161.....	343	70031397.....	235	7024579.....	132, 136
70028781.....	235	70031162.....	343	70031398.....	231, 235	7026798.....	273
70028782.....	235	70031163.....	343	70031399.....	235	7026980.....	365
70029512.....	131, 135	70031169.....	335	70031400.....	235	7029140.....	339
70029823.....	231, 235	70031170.....	335	70031401.....	235	7029271.....	187
70029827.....	231, 235	70031171.....	335	70031402.....	235	7029412.....	231, 235
70029828.....	231, 235	70031172.....	335	70031403.....	235	7029413.....	231, 235
70029830.....	231	70031173.....	335	70031404.....	235	7029415.....	231, 235
70029831.....	231	70031174.....	335, 337	70031405.....	231, 235	7029427.....	195
70029832.....	231, 235	70031175.....	337	70031406.....	235	7029520.....	121
70029833.....	231, 235	70031176.....	337	70031407.....	231, 235	7029521.....	121
70029834.....	231, 235	70031177.....	337	70031408.....	231, 236	7029692.....	67
70029835.....	231, 235	70031178.....	337	70031409.....	236	7029711.....	81
70029836.....	231, 235	70031179.....	343	70031410.....	236	7062922.....	97
70029837.....	231, 236	70031216.....	323	70031411.....	236	7083922.....	34
70029838.....	231, 236	70031217.....	323	70031412.....	231, 236	7083992.....	34
70029839.....	231, 236	70031218.....	359	70031413.....	236	7085542.....	41
70029840.....	231, 236	70031219.....	359	70031414.....	236	7085571.....	47
70029841.....	231, 236	70031220.....	359	70031415.....	236	7089722.....	341
70029842.....	231, 236	70031221.....	359	70031416.....	236	7095522.....	34
70029843.....	231, 236	70031222.....	359	70031417.....	236	7096552.....	34
70029874.....	359	70031223.....	359	70031418.....	236	7096562.....	34
70029981.....	235	70031224.....	359	70031419.....	231, 236	7110702.....	97
70030013.....	359	70031225.....	359	70031420.....	236	7110712.....	97
70030141.....	81	70031226.....	359	70031421.....	236	7110722.....	97
70030142.....	81	70031227.....	359	70031422.....	236	7118882.....	49
70030143.....	81	70031228.....	359	70031423.....	236	7118892.....	34, 49
70030144.....	81	70031229.....	359	70031424.....	236	7137142.....	331
70030145.....	81	70031230.....	359	70031425.....	231, 236	7138833.....	279
70030320.....	371	70031231.....	359	70031426.....	231, 236	7138878.....	279, 516
70030381.....	131, 135	70031232.....	359	70031427.....	231, 236	7138977.....	39
70030391.....	333	70031233.....	359	70031428.....	236	7138979.....	39
70031055.....	131, 135	70031234.....	359	70031429.....	236	7138986.....	39
70031095.....	132, 136	70031235.....	359	70031430.....	236	7139918.....	85
70031096.....	367	70031236.....	333	70031431.....	232, 236	7150685.....	457
70031097.....	365	70031237.....	333	70031432.....	232, 236	7150690.....	457
70031098.....	365	70031238.....	333	70031434.....	231	7150717.....	457
70031099.....	365	70031239.....	333	70031435.....	231	7300435.....	139, 193
70031100.....	365	70031240.....	333	70031436.....	231	7301295.....	85
70031101.....	365	70031241.....	333	70031437.....	232	77133279.....	303
70031102.....	365	70031245.....	23	70031438.....	232	8005870.....	241
70031103.....	365	70031246.....	23	70031439.....	232	80233218.....	321
70031104.....	365	70031247.....	23	70031443.....	85	80333207.....	145
70031105.....	365	70031248.....	447	70031444.....	81	80334079.....	365

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

8033786	351	8305646	34	8430032.....	363, 367, 369	8902842	351
8035346	359	8305916	279	8430033.....	369	8990147	219
8035382	359	8307024	263	8430046.....	363, 367	90200003 .	83, 85, 87, 89,
8036733	347	8307104	34, 47	8466306.....	485, 487, 489,	91, 93, 95, 97	
80384218	241	8307110	45	491, 493		90206195	141
80484081	437	8307112	39, 225	8520001...31, 34, 39, 331		90451058	85
8050001	15, 37, 173	8307203	41	8520003.....	39, 331	90554016 .	65, 67, 81, 119
80633030	315	8307904	34, 97	8522012.....	331	90554017	81
8065062	97	8307918	34, 97	8526007.....	49	90554020	65, 67, 81
8065640	37	8310019	34	8580315.....	97	90554042	65, 67
80963056	437	8310081	41	8584001....	141, 145, 147,	90554045	345
80963067	419	8310093	34	151, 413, 457, 459, 467		90554054	65, 67
8220035	395	8310109	225	8584003.....	165	90554062	67
8220050	419	8310160	97	8584018.....	457, 459	90554065	81
8220051	419, 442	8310161	97	8630003.....	85	90554067	81
8220097	419	8310266	49	8642207.....	97	90554076	67
8220111	397	8310276	49	8642224.....	34	90554080	121
8220116	419	8310302	85	8750011.....	37	91013191	420
8220124	425	8310435	85	8750017.....	37	91013192	421
8220895	425	8310620	173	8750025.....	311	91034153	341
8229235	397, 516	8310686	15	8750037.....	37	91083385 .	199, 201, 205,
8229242	425, 516	83191010	189, 191	8760465.....	37	207	
8270148	445	8405006 ...	297, 305, 309,	8765204.....	357, 369	91403413 .	34, 65, 81, 85,
8303624	39	313, 317		8769122.....	37, 303	87, 91, 95, 97	
8303634	85, 97	8405007	165, 245	8769123.....	37, 303	91403414 .	34, 65, 81, 85,
8303640	47	8405102	311	8769128.....	303	87, 91, 95, 97	
8303658	85	8405201	165	8769132.....	97	91403448	73
8303715	97	8406009	427, 429	8769161.....	41	91403530	45
8305603	227	8410011	143, 151	8770016.....	97	91473086	321
8305619	47	8410013	165	8770064.....	299	91474529	195
8305624	85	8420053 ...	34, 65, 81, 85,	8770157.....	181	91474531	195
8305638	227	87, 91, 95, 97		8770293.....	321	91513266	189, 191
8305643	85, 97	8420055 ...	34, 65, 81, 85,	88671001.....	87, 91, 95	91514118	189, 191
8305645	34, 43	87, 91, 95, 97		8880219-OM.....	185		



**Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
📠 (717) 485-6417**

**Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com**



OSHKOSH™